

40
18h
216

the
ork

Handbook

27

Higher Education

LAW

ORDER, REGENTS RULES AND INFORMATION

June 1916

Handbook is printed annually at the close of the legislative session

	PAGE		PAGE
University of the State of New York (Cover)	2	VII Proofs	19
Admission	3	VIII Examinations	23
Admission May 1900	4	IX Relief	24
Admission Law	5	X Additional rules	24
Admission	5	Admission to the bar	25
Admission defined	5	Preliminary education	25
Admission	6	Law student certificate	26
Professional and technical schools	6	Special examination, English	28
Preliminary education	6	Approved secondary course	29
Definitions	7	Outlined course of study	29
College allowance	8	Examinations. Rules	31
General credentials	8	1 Preliminary proofs	31
Recognition	8	2 Citizenship and residence	32
Recorded accreditation	8	3 College standard	32
Colleges of law	9	4 Law school attendance	33
Of the Court of Appeals	11	5 From other states or countries	34
General regulations	11	6 Groups of subjects	34
Admission	11	Registration	36
Without examination	11	Colleges and universities	36
On examination	12	List	38
Preliminary studies	16	Law schools	83
Study at law	18	List	85
Scholarship	19	Synopsis	95
		Index	115
		Handbooks—higher education	3

The University of the State of New York

Regents of the University
With years when terms expire
(Revised to October 1915)

1926	PLINY T. SEXTON	LL.B. LL.D.	Chancellor	Palmyra
1927	ALBERT VANDER VEER	M.D. M.A.	Ph.D. LL.D. - Vice Chancellor	Albany
1922	CHESTER S. LORD	M.A. LL.D.	-	Brooklyn
1918	WILLIAM NOTTINGHAM	M.A. Ph.D.	LL.D. - - - - -	Syracuse
1921	FRANCIS M. CARPENTER	- - - - -	- - -	Mount Kisco
1923	ABRAM I. ELKUS	LL.B. D.C.L.	-	New York
1924	ADELBERT MOOT	LL.D.	- - -	Buffalo
1925	CHARLES B. ALEXANDER	M.A.	LL.B. LL.D. Litt.D. - - -	Tuxedo
1919	JOHN MOORE	- - - - -	- - -	Elmira
1928	WALTER GUEST KELLOGG	B.A.	-	Ogdensburg
1917	WILLIAM BERRI	- - - - -	- - -	Brooklyn
1920	JAMES BYRNE	B.A. LL.B.	- - -	New York

President of the University
and Commissioner of Education

JOHN H. FINLEY M.A. LL.D. LL.D.

Deputy Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner for
Elementary Education

THOMAS E. FINEGAN M.A. Pd.D. LL.D.

Assistant Commissioner for Higher Education

AUGUSTUS S. DOWNING M.A. L.H.D. LL.D.

Assistant Commissioner for Secondary Education

CHARLES F. WHELOCK B.S. LL.D.

Director of State Library

JAMES I. WYER, JR., M.L.S.

Director of Science and State Museum

JOHN M. CLARKE Ph.D. D.Sc. LL.D.

Chiefs and Directors of Divisions

Administration, GEORGE M. WILEY M.A.

Agricultural and Industrial Education,

ARTHUR D. DEAN D.Sc.,

Director

Archives and History, JAMES SULLIVAN M.A.

Ph.D.

Director

Attendance, JAMES D. SULLIVAN

Educational Extension, WILLIAM R. WATSON B.S.

Examinations and Inspections, HARLAN H. HORN

M.A., Director

Law, FRANK B. GILBERT B.A., Counsel for the University

Library School, FRANK K. WALTER M.A. M.L.S.

School Buildings and Grounds, FRANK H. WOOD M.A.

School Libraries, SHERMAN WILLIAMS Pd.D.

Statistics, HIRAM C. CASE

Visual Instruction, ALFRED W. ABRAMS Ph.B.

340

N48h

1916-23

State Board of Law Examiners

Appointed by the Court of Appeals for a term of three years. The court prescribes rules for a uniform system of examinations.

1916 FRANK SULLIVAN SMITH, New York

1917 WILLIAM P. GOODELLE, *President*, Syracuse

1918 FRANKLIN M. DANAHER, *Secretary and treasurer*

41-42 Benson bldg., Albany

All correspondence relating to the detail of examinations and admission to the bar should be addressed to the secretary of the State Board of Law Examiners.

Court of Appeals

All correspondence relating to the filing of student certificates and of the certificates of commencement of clerkships should be addressed to the clerk of the Court of Appeals, the Capitol Building, Albany, N. Y.

The University of the State of New York

The Assistant Commissioner for Higher Education is in charge of universities, colleges, professional and technical schools, the execution of the laws concerning the professions, and the relations and chartering of institutions. All correspondence relating to the registration of colleges, universities and law schools should be addressed to him.

All correspondence relating to the issuance of law student certificates should be addressed to Mr Harlan H. Horner, Director of the Examinations and Inspections Division, Albany, N. Y.

LAW

Under the statutes of the State of New York the requirements for admission to the bar rest with the Court of Appeals which prescribes rules for a uniform system of examinations. The Court rules in effect July 1, 1892, were amended to take effect April 13, 1893, October 28, 1892, January 1, 1895, July 1, 1897, June 1, 1908 and July 1, 1911.

Court of Appeals orders, May 14, 1900

Alton B. Parker, Chief Judge

It is ordered, That applicants for examination for admission to the bar are to be graduates of colleges or universities, and the meaning and intent of the rules governing the admission of attorneys and counselors at law, when they have successfully completed a course of college instruction that requires as a condition of graduation at least six full years in liberal arts and sciences in advance of a completed eight-year elementary course.

2 *It is further ordered*, That The University of the State of New York may issue law student certificates upon substantial equivalents and substitutes, to be defined by the rules of the University, in all cases

not provided for by the rules for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law now in force.

Education Law

§ 66, 3 Prohibitions. No diploma or degree shall be conferred in this State except by a regularly organized institution of learning, meeting all requirements of law and of the University.

Regents Rules

§ 21 Application. An educational institution desiring admission to or incorporation or registration by the University must file a written application giving the information requested in the form prescribed by the President of the University. Such application must be on file in the University at least ten days before the meeting of the Regents at which action thereon is to be taken.

§ 24 College defined. An institution to be ranked as a college must have at least six professors giving their entire time to college or university work, a course of four full years of college grade in liberal arts and sciences, and should

require for admission not less than the usual four years of academic or high school preparation, or its equivalent, in addition to the preacademic or grammar school studies.

§ 40 Diplomas. No diploma shall be conferred which does not represent four years or their equivalent of work of a grade above the elementary or grammar school.

§ 44 Professional and technical schools. No professional or technical school in this State shall confer any honorary degree, nor shall it confer any degree on examination except for completing its course of study in subjects for which the school is registered by the University as having equipment, faculty and course of instruction not below its established minimum.

§ 45 Preliminary education required. No degree shall be conferred for completion of a course of study or on examination, unless the candidate has a preliminary general education of at least a four-year high school course or its equivalent, as determined by the University rules. Satisfactory evidence of such preliminary education must be offered before beginning the course of study for the degree and any deficiencies

(which must not exceed three academic subjects) must be made up within one year.

§ 400 Definitions. *a Colleges.* An institution that though taking the name, in reality does work of a lower grade, may not be recognized as a college or university. Colleges of theology, law, education, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, veterinary medicine, business and all similar professional and technical schools shall not be registered as colleges.

b Accrediting. Institutions unable to meet the standards required by the Regents for registration in full shall be accredited by the Department for one or more years as they meet the requirements for admission and for graduation set by the Regents standards.

c Hours. An *hour* is the measure of the work prepared for a weekly recitation, lecture or quiz in a higher institution. Two hours of practice or demonstration in a laboratory are considered equivalent to a recitation hour. A minimum year is 15 recitation hours for 40 weeks (600 hours) or the equivalent. One hundred and fifty hours are the equivalent of 5 counts.

§ 403 **College allowance for the study of law.** A college or university may be registered as meeting the order of the Court of Appeals for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law when it gives a course of college instruction that requires as a condition of graduation at least six full years in liberal arts and sciences in addition to a completed eight-year elementary course.

§ 404 **General credentials.** Credentials from colleges, universities, professional, technical and other schools maintaining lower requirements than those enumerated in section 401, and not coming under the meaning of . . . section 403 may be rated in proportion to the work actually done, as compared with the definition of a college in section 24.

§ 405 **Recognition accorded accredited professional schools.** Professional schools registered by the Regents shall give the work of accredited institutions no higher recognition than that accorded such institutions in the University's accredited list, namely: (1) the successful completion of a four-year course in a professional school accredited by the University for three years shall be ac-

corded three years' recognition only; (2) the successful completion of a three-year course in a professional school accredited by the University for two years shall be accorded two years' recognition only; (3) the successful completion of a two-year course in a professional school accredited by the University for one year shall be accorded one year's recognition only.

A registered school may refuse to accord an accredited institution the recognition given it by the Department but it may not give it any higher recognition.

Schools of law

§ 407 Requirements. On formal application a school of law may be registered as maintaining the law school standards required by the rules of the Court of Appeals and the Regents of The University of the State of New York in relation to the admission of attorneys and counselors at law.

(1) It must be an incorporated law school or a law school connected with an incorporated college or university having a law department organized with competent instructors and professors, in which instruction, as hereinafter provided, is regularly given; (2) it

must have suitable equipment and resources; (3) competent instructors; (4) classroom and library facilities; (5) it must require that before beginning the course for the degree all matriculates afford evidence of a general preliminary education equivalent to at least a four-year high school course after eight years of elementary preparation; (6) it must require good and regular attendance and the successful completion of a prescribed course of three years of instruction; (7) it must maintain a school year consisting of not less than 32 school weeks, exclusive of vacations, in which not less than 10 hours of attendance upon law lectures or recitations of such prescribed course shall be given or conducted by regular members of the faculty in each week; (8) it must require residence during at least the last year of the course before it confers the degree of LL.B.; (9) it must require that the graduate be of good moral character and at least 21 years of age.

Law schools that can not be registered as affording three full years of instruction as above provided may be accredited by the University for one or two years.

Rules of the Court of Appeals for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law

I General regulation as to admission. No person shall be admitted to practise as an attorney or counselor in any court of record of the State except upon an order of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court admitting him to the bar and licensing him to practise upon compliance with these rules.

II Admission without examination. The following classes of persons may in the discretion of the Appellate Division be admitted and licensed without examination:

1 Any person admitted to practise and who has practised five years as a member of the bar in the highest law court in any other state or territory of the American Union or in the District of Columbia.

2 Any person admitted to practise and who has practised five years in another country whose jurisprudence is based on the principles of the English common law.

3 Any American citizen domiciled in a foreign country whose jurisprudence is based on the principles of the English common law holding a diploma or degree which would entitle him to practise law in the courts of such foreign country if a citizen thereof.

Any person admitted under this rule must possess the other qualifications required by these rules and must produce a letter of recommendation from one of the judges of the highest law court of such other state or country, or furnish other satisfactory evidence of character and qualifications.

An attorney and counselor from another state or foreign jurisdiction may in the discretion of any court of record be admitted *pro hac vice* to participate in the trial or argument of any cause in which he may be employed.

III Admission on examination. Three classes of persons may be admitted to the bar upon examination:

1 Persons who are not graduates of a college or university;

2 Persons who are graduates of a college or university; and

3 Persons who have been admitted as attorneys and have practised three years in another state or country.

In each class the applicant must prove by his own affidavit to the satisfaction of the State Board of Law Examiners that he is a citizen of the United States, 21 years of age, stating his age, and an actual and not a con-

structive resident of the State for not less than six months immediately preceding and that he has not been examined for admission to practise and been refused admission within four months, and that he has studied law in the manner and according to the conditions in these rules prescribed.

Applicants in the first class (that is, persons who are not graduates of a college or university) must have studied law for a period of four years. Such an applicant may pursue his course of law study wholly by serving a clerkship in the office of a practising attorney; or partly by serving such clerkship and partly by attending a law school; but every such applicant must serve such clerkship for a period of at least one year continuously either before examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or after such examination and prior to admission to the bar.

Applicants in the second class (that is, persons who are graduates of a college or university) must have studied law for a period of three years. Such an applicant may pursue his course of law study wholly by serving a clerkship in the office of a practising attorney; or wholly by attending a law school; or partly

by serving such clerkship and partly by attending a law school.

Applicants in the third class (that is, persons who have been admitted as attorneys and have practised three years in another state or country) must have studied law for a period of one year within this State and pursue such course of study either by serving a clerkship or by attendance upon a law school as the applicant may elect.

Candidates for admission to the bar under this rule (that is, upon examination) may be admitted and licensed upon producing and filing with the court the certificate of the State Board of Law Examiners that the applicant has satisfactorily passed the examination prescribed by these rules and has complied with their provisions, and upon producing and filing with the court, in the case of applicants in the first class (that is, persons who are not graduates of a college or university), evidence that he has served a regular clerkship of one year in this State with an attorney or attorneys in regular practice, either before or after having passed such examination. The applicant must also produce and file evidence that he is a person of good moral character which must be shown by the

affidavits of two reputable persons of the town or city in which he resides, one of whom must be a practising attorney of the Supreme Court. Such affidavits must state that the applicant is, to the knowledge of the affiant, a person of good moral character, and must set forth in detail the facts upon which such knowledge is based; but such affidavits shall not be conclusive and the court may make further examination and inquiry.

If the applicant be a graduate of a college, or university, he must have pursued the prescribed course of law study after his graduation; provided, however, if such graduate of a college or university has pursued the first year of his law study in an approved law school, and said year of study was prerequisite for his graduation from such college or university, then such year of law school study, if successfully completed, shall be deemed to be and shall be accepted as a part of said prescribed course of law study; and if the applicant be a person admitted to the bar of another state or country, he must have pursued his prescribed period of law study after having remained as a practising attorney in such other state or country for the period of three years.

IV Preliminary studies. All candidates for admission to the bar upon examination, except applicants in the third class mentioned in rule III (that is, persons who have been admitted and have practised three years in another state or country), must have pursued a preliminary course of study evidenced by graduation from a college or university, or by passing a Regents examination or the equivalent, as hereinafter prescribed:

Applicants who are not graduates of a college, or university, subject to the limitations and requirements hereinafter, in this subdivision, expressed, or members of the bar as above described, before entering upon the clerkship or attendance at a law school herein prescribed shall have passed an examination conducted under the authority and in accordance with the ordinances and rules of The University of the State of New York, in English, three years; mathematics, two years; Latin, two years; science, one year; history, two years; or in their substantial equivalents as defined by the rules of the University, and shall have filed a certificate of such fact, signed by the Commissioner of Education, with the clerk of the Court of Appeals, whose duty it shall

be to return to the person named therein a certified copy of the same, showing the date of such filing. The Regents may accept as the equivalent of and substitute for the examination in this rule prescribed, either, first, a certificate, properly authenticated, of having successfully completed a full year's course of study in any college or university; second, a certificate, properly authenticated, of having satisfactorily completed a four years' course of study in any institution registered by the Regents as maintaining a satisfactory academic standard; or, third, a Regents diploma.

All graduates of a college or university existing under the government or laws of any foreign country other than those where English is the language of the people, and all applicants who apply for law students certificates upon equivalents or substitutes, as above provided, all or any part of which are earned or issued in said foreign countries, shall pass the Regents examination in second year English. The Regents certificate above prescribed shall be deemed to take effect as of the date of the completion of the Regents examination, as the same shall appear upon said certificate.

V Study at law schools. The provisions of these rules for study at a law school must be fulfilled by good and regular attendance and successfully completing the prescribed course of instruction at an incorporated law school, or a law school connected with an incorporated college or university, having a law department organized with competent instructors and professors, in which instruction as hereinafter provided is regularly given.

Good and regular attendance upon and the successful completion of the prescribed course of instruction at a law school, the school year of which shall consist of not less than thirty-two school weeks, exclusive of vacations, in which not less than ten hours of attendance upon law lectures or recitations of such prescribed course, to be given or conducted by regular members of the faculty, are required in each week, shall be deemed a year's attendance under this rule.

The same period of time shall not be duplicated for different purposes; except that a student attending a law school, as herein provided, and who, during the vacations of such school, not exceeding three months in any one year, shall pursue his

studies in the office of a practising attorney, shall be allowed to count the time so occupied during such vacation or vacations as part of the clerkship in a law office specified in these rules.

VI Clerkship. The provisions of these rules for studying law by the service of a regular clerkship must be fulfilled by serving such clerkship in the office of a practising attorney of the Supreme Court in this State, after the candidate has attained the age of 18 years.

It shall be the duty of attorneys, with whom a clerkship shall be commenced, to file a certificate of the same in the office of the clerk of the Court of Appeals, which certificate shall, in each case, state the date of the beginning of the period of clerkship, and such period shall be deemed to commence at the time of such filing and shall be computed by the calendar year.

In computing the period of clerkship a vacation actually taken, not exceeding two months in each year, shall be allowed as a part of such year.

VII Proof to entitle candidate to examination. The State Board of Law Examiners, before admitting an applicant to an exami-

nation, shall require proof that the preliminary conditions prescribed by these rules have been fulfilled; which proof shall be made as follows, namely:

First. That the applicant is a college graduate, by the production of his diploma, or certificate of graduation, under the seal of the college.

Second. That he has been admitted to the bar of another state or country, by the production of his license, or certificate, executed by the proper authorities.

Third. In all cases where the service of a clerkship is required, that he has served a regular clerkship in the office of a practising attorney of the Supreme Court in this State, after the age of 18 years, by producing and filing with the board a certified copy of the attorney's certificate, as filed in the office of the clerk of the Court of Appeals, and producing and filing an affidavit of the attorney or attorneys with whom such clerkship was served, showing the actual service of such a clerkship, the continuance and end thereof, and that not more than two months' vacation was taken in any one year. Both of said affidavits must be to the effect that during the entire

period of such clerkship, except during the stated vacation time, the applicant was actually employed by said attorney as a regular law clerk and student in his law office, and under his direction and advice, engaged in the practical work of the office during the usual business hours of the day.

Fourth. The time of study allowed in a law school must be proved by the certificate of the teacher or president of the faculty, under whose instructions the person has studied, under the seal of the school, if such there be, in addition to the affidavit of the applicant, which must, also, state the age at which the applicant began his attendance at such law school. Said certificate and affidavit must, also, show that the law school prescribes the course of instruction contemplated by these rules, and each shall also contain the statement that said applicant took the prescribed course of instruction required at said school for the degree of bachelor of laws while in attendance thereat, and bona fide took and successfully passed all examinations in all the subjects required for said degree during such period of attendance, in each case specifying the subjects in which said applicant took and passed his

examinations as aforesaid, which proof must be satisfactory to the Board of Examiners.

Fifth. That the applicant has passed the Regents examination, or its equivalent must be proved by the production of a certified copy of the Regents certificate filed in the office of the clerk of the Court of Appeals, as hereinbefore provided.

Sixth. When it satisfactorily appears that any diploma, affidavit, or certificate, required to be produced has been lost, or destroyed, without the fault of the applicant, or has been unjustly refused or withheld, or by the death or absence of the person or officer who should have made it, can not be obtained, the Board of Law Examiners may accept such other proof of the requisite facts as they shall deem sufficient.

Seventh. A law student whose clerkship, or attendance at a law school, has already begun, as shown by the records of the Court of Appeals, or of any incorporated law school, or law school established in connection with any college or university, may, at his option, file or produce, instead of the proofs required by these rules, those required by the Rules of the Court of Appeals in force June 1, 1908.

VIII Examination. The examination held by such State Board of Examiners may be conducted by oral or written questions and answers, or partly oral and partly written, but shall be as nearly uniform in the knowledge and capacity which they shall require, as is reasonably possible. Every applicant shall be given and required to pass a satisfactory examination in the canons of ethics adopted by the American Bar Association and by the New York State Bar Association. An applicant who has failed to pass one examination can not again be examined, until at least four months after such failure.

The State Board of Law Examiners shall be paid as compensation, each, the sum of two thousand dollars per year, and, in addition, such further sum as the court may direct, and an annual sum not exceeding two thousand dollars per year shall be allowed for necessary disbursements of the Board. Every applicant for examination shall pay to the examiners a fee of fifteen dollars, which shall be applied upon the compensation and allowance above provided, and any surplus thereafter remaining shall be held by the treasurer of the State

Board of Law Examiners and deposited in some bank, in good standing, in the city of Albany to his credit and subject to his draft as such treasurer, when approved by the Chief Judge.

IX Relief from excusable mistakes. When the filing of a certificate, as required by these rules, has been omitted by excusable mistake, or without fault, the court may order such filing as of the proper date.

X Additional rules by the Appellate Division. The justices of the Appellate Division in each department may adopt for their several and respective departments such additional special rules for ascertaining the moral and general fitness of applicants as to such justices may seem proper.

These rules shall take effect on July 1, 1911.

Admission to the bar

No person is admitted to practise as an attorney or counselor at law in any court of record of the State except upon the order of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court admitting him to the bar and licensing him to practise upon compliance with the rules of the Court of Appeals.

Preliminary education. The law student who began the study of law prior to June 1, 1908 and who has failed to qualify prior to July 1, 1911, under the rules in force when he began his study of law, must qualify under the higher requirements of the rules in effect June 1, 1908. An examination in what are called the set subjects must cover all the subjects, namely: English—three years, 30 counts; mathematics—algebra and geometry, 10 counts; Latin—grammar, composition and Caesar, 10 counts; science—physics, 5 counts; history—American history and civics, history of Great Britain and Ireland, and economics, 10 counts; there can not be any equivalents or substitutes therefor or for any of them, and if a student passes in, say, four out of the five set subjects he must perforce pass in other subjects to aggregate 72 counts as provided by the Regents rules referred to

above in order to become entitled to a law student certificate. The law student certificate issued on the set subjects is not to be construed, or considered, or called a 45 count certificate and counts in the manner used by the Regents are not to be applied thereto when the examinations in the set subjects in their entirety are taken, or passed, or a law student certificate is issued thereon.

Law student certificate. The law student certificate, official evidence of the fulfilment of the preliminary requirements for beginning the study of law, may be acquired in any one of the following ways:

- 1 By presenting evidence, upon forms furnished by the Department, of the successful completion of four years' work in an approved secondary school.

- 2 By earning an academic or college entrance diploma on Regents examinations in the schools.

- 3 By presenting evidence of the successful completion of one full year's work in an approved college or university.

- 4 By presenting evidence of the successful completion of the work in another state or in a foreign country equivalent to the completion of a four-year course in an approved New York State secondary school.

5 By presenting from a professional school evidence of the completion of work recognized as the equivalent of one or more years of work in an approved secondary school together with sufficient additional credits to make the full equivalent of a four-year course in an approved secondary school. Under this head allowance is made for graduation from registered schools of theology, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy and veterinary medicine.

6 By earning 72 academic counts in Regents examinations, with a rating of at least 75 per cent in each subject, as follows, (a) required, 53 counts: English three years, 10 counts; English fourth year, 3 counts; any second year foreign language, 10 counts; elementary algebra, 5 counts; plane geometry, 5 counts; two of the three sciences, physics, chemistry, biology, 10 counts; American history with civics, 5 counts; ancient history or the history of Great Britain and Ireland, 5 counts.

(b) Electives, 19 counts: and additional second year of a foreign language, namely, Latin second year, Greek second year, French second year, German second year, Spanish second year, Italian second year,

or Hebrew second year, 10 counts; physics, 5 counts; chemistry, 5 counts; biology, 5 counts; physical geography, 5 counts; intermediate algebra, 2 counts; advanced algebra, 3 counts; solid geometry, 2 counts; plane trigonometry, 2 counts; ancient history, 5 counts; history of Great Britain and Ireland, 5 counts; modern history 1, 3 counts; modern history 2, 3 counts; economics, 2 counts; commercial arithmetic, 2 counts; elementary bookkeeping and business practice, 3 counts; advanced bookkeeping and office practice, 5 counts; shorthand, 100-word test, 10 counts; drawing, 6 counts.

7 By passing Regents examinations to supplement one or more successful years of work in an approved school. Eighteen counts are allotted for each year of such work. All candidates who present evidence of the partial completion of a secondary school course will be advised in what subjects it will be necessary for them to pass examinations to complete the requirements for a law student certificate. So far as practicable, the additional examinations necessary will be based upon the requirements for the 72 count certificate as indicated in paragraph 6.

Special examination in English. All ap-

plicants for a law student certificate upon credentials from foreign countries other than those in which English is the language of the people, all or a part of which are earned or issued in such foreign countries, must pass a special examination in English. No counts are granted in the special English examination.

Approved secondary course. Four years of secondary work based on eight years of elementary or the equivalent are required for the registration of secondary schools whose certificates are to be accepted in lieu of examinations. An approved secondary course requires at least four subjects, 38 weeks a year, 18 periods a week, 45 minutes a period, with satisfactory standing. Institutions are registered in full or in part as they offer one or more years' work equivalent to that presented in the following outline. The maximum allowance in lieu of examinations that can be accorded to a certificate for the successful completion of a full year's work in a registered secondary school is 18 counts.

Outlined course of study for admission to law schools. The subjects in italics are deemed essential to a sound education and should be prescribed for all students.

The subject preceded by the letter *a* should be required of all students preparing to enter professional schools.

The subject preceded by the letter *b* should be required of all students preparing to enter law schools.

FIRST YEAR

Subject	Periods
<i>a English</i>	152
<i>a Algebra</i>	190
<i>Biology</i>	190
<i>a Latin</i>	190
<i>a Drawing</i>	76
Vocal music	38

SECOND YEAR

Subject	Periods
<i>a English</i>	114
<i>a Geometry, pl.</i>	190
<i>a Latin</i>	190
Physical geog. or 2d foreign lang. . .	190
<i>Ancient history</i> . . .	114
<i>a Drawing</i>	76
Vocal music	38

THIRD YEAR

Subject	Periods
<i>a English</i>	114
<i>a Physics</i>	190
Latin	190
2d foreign language	190
<i>b Hist. Gt. Brit. & Ire.</i>	114
<i>b Economics</i>	76
<i>a Drawing</i>	38
Vocal music	38

FOURTH YEAR

Subject	Periods
<i>a English</i>	114
<i>b Am. hist. & civics</i>	190
Chemistry	190
Latin	190
2d foreign language	190
<i>a Drawing</i>	38
Vocal music	38

Rules of the New York State Board of Law Examiners

1 Each applicant for examination must file with the secretary of the board, at least fifteen days before the day appointed for holding the examination at which he intends to apply, the preliminary proofs required by the "Rules of the Court of Appeals for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law," from which it must appear affirmatively and specifically that all the preliminary conditions prescribed by said rules have been fulfilled, and also proof of the residence of the applicant for six months prior to the date of the said examination, giving place, with street and number, if any, which must be made by his own affidavit. Said affidavit must also state that such residence is actual and not constructive. The board in its discretion may order additional proofs of residence to be filed, and may require an applicant to appear in person before it, or some member thereof, and be examined concerning his qualifications to be admitted to the examinations. The examination fee of \$15 must be paid to the treasurer at the time the application for examination is filed.

To entitle an applicant to a reexamination, he must notify the secretary by mail of his desire therefor, at least fifteen days before the examination at which he intends to appear and file with him, at the same time, his own affidavit stating that he is and has been for the six months prior to such examination an actual and not constructive resident of this State, giving the place of such residence, and street and number, if any.

2 Each applicant must be a citizen of the State, of full age; he may be examined in any department, whether a resident thereof or not, but the fact of his having passed the examination will be certified to the Appellate Division of the judicial department in which he has resided for the six months prior to his examination. He must, however, entitle his papers in the department in which he resides.

3 In applying the provisions of rules III and VII of the "Rules of the Court of Appeals for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law," the board will require proof that the college or university of which an applicant claims to be a graduate, maintains a satisfactory standard in respect to the course of studies completed by him.

In case the college or university is registered with the Board of Regents of the State of New York as maintaining such standard, the applicant must submit to the board, with his diploma or certificate of graduation, the certificate of the said Board of Regents to that effect, which will be accepted by his board as *prima facie* evidence of the act. Such certificate need not be filed in cases where the Board of Regents, by a general certificate, has certified to this board that the said college or university maintains a satisfactory college standard leading to the degree with which the applicant graduated. In all other cases the applicant must submit with his diploma or certificate of graduation satisfactory proof of the course of study completed by him and of the character of the college or university of which he claims to be a graduate.

4 The papers filed by each applicant must be attached together, and there must be endorsed upon them the name of the applicant. The papers must be entitled, "In the matter of the application of——— for admission to the bar." Each applicant must state the beginning and the end of each term spent in a law school, his age when he

began his attendance upon the law school, as well as the beginning and the end of each vacation that he has had.

5 An applicant who has been admitted to the bar as an attorney in another state or country, and who has remained therein as a practising attorney for the period of three years, may prove the latter fact by his own affidavit, and must present also a certificate from a judge of the court in which he was admitted, or from a county judge in said state, certifying that the applicant had remained in said state or country as a practising attorney for said period of three years, after he had been admitted as an attorney therein. The signature of the judge must be certified to by the clerk of the court or by the county clerk under the seal of the court.

6 The board will divide the subjects of examination into two groups, as follows: group one, pleading and practice and evidence group two, substantive law, namely, real property, contracts, partnership, negotiable paper, principal and agent, principal and surety, insurance, bailments, sales, criminal law, torts, wills and administration of equity, corporations, domestic relations, legal ethics and the constitutions of New

York State and of the United States. The examinations will be held on two consecutive days in January, April, June and October in each year. The first day's examination will be in group 1, pleading, practice and evidence, containing 24 questions with a time limit of five hours, from 9 a. m. to 2 p. m.; the second day's examination will be in group 2, substantive law, 36 questions, with a time limit of seven hours, divided into a morning session of three hours from 9 a. m. to 12 m., with 16 questions, and an afternoon session of four hours from 1 p. m. to 5 p. m., with 20 questions. In marking, due consideration will be given to the reasoning of the answers. Each applicant will be required to obtain the requisite standard in both groups and on his entire paper to entitle him to a certificate from the board. If he obtains the required standard in either group and not on his entire paper he will receive a pass card for the group which he passes and will not be required to be reexamined therein. He will be reexamined in the group in which he failed or on the entire paper if he failed in both groups at any subsequent examination for which he is eligible and for which he gives notice as required by these rules.

Registration of law schools, or of colleges and universities

The registration of schools of law or of colleges and universities lies entirely within the jurisdiction of the Regents and the State Board of Law Examiners agrees to recognize the credentials of no school of law, college or university not registered by the Regents as maintaining their requirements and the requirements of the rules of the Court of Appeals regulating admission to the bar in this State taking effect July 1, 1911.

Colleges and universities. Colleges and universities are registered by the Regents as meeting the requirements of the Court of Appeals on formal application only and a form in duplicate will be mailed to the president on application to the Assistant Commissioner for Higher Education. If it appears that the institution maintains approved standards of equipment and instruction and possesses resources at least equivalent to those prescribed by the laws of this State, the college or university will be recommended to the Regents for registration under section 403 of the

Regents Rules. Admission to or continuance on the roll of registration depends upon the furnishing of all the information requested and the meeting of the expense of such inspection as the Commissioner of Education deems advisable.

Institutions without the United States and Canada are not recommended to the Regents for registration. The detailed record of each applicant is essential to determine what recognition is to be accorded the degrees or licenses from the institutions or examining bodies of Europe and other countries.

Registered colleges and universities

Colleges or universities registered by the Regents of The University of the State of New York under Regents rules section 21 and section 403.

June 1916

Alphabetically arranged by states and
countries

Degrees inclosed in [] are registered but no longer
conferred.

United States

ALABAMA

Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn

President, Charles Coleman Thach

Academic College, B.S. (gen.)

Dean, George Petrie

College of Engineering and Mines, B.S.

in C.E., in E.E., in M.E., in Min. E.,

in Arch., in Chem. and Met.

Dean, John J. Wilmore

Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, B.A., B.S.

President, Edward Cummings

University of Alabama, University

President, George H. Denny

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Charles H. Barnwell

School of Education, B.A. in Ed., B.S.

in Ed.

Dean, James J. Doster

College of Engineering, B.S. in Ch.E.

in C.E., in E.E., in M.E., in

Min.E. -

Dean, George J. Davis

ARIZONA

University of Arizona, Tucson

President, Rufus Bernhard von
Kleinsmid

College of Liberal Arts, of Agriculture,
of Engineering, B.S., [Ph.B.], B.S.
(Spec.), in Agr., in C.E., in E.E.,
in M.E., in Met., [in Min.E.]

Secretary, A. E. Douglass

ARKANSAS

Arkansas College, Batesville, B.A.

Acting President, D. M. Frierson

University of Arkansas, Fayetteville

President, John Clinton Futrall

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S. (Ch.)
B.S. (Physics)

Dean, George W. Droke

College of Engineering, B.Ch.E., B.C.E.,
B.E.E., B.M.E., B.Min.E.

Dean, W. N. Gladson

College of Agriculture, B.S. Agr.

Dean, Martin Nelson

CALIFORNIA

Leland Stanford Jr University, Stanford
University, B.A., B.A. (Eng.), B.A. in
Med.

President, Ray Lyman Wilbur

Occidental College, Los Angeles, B.A.,
B.S., [B.L.]

President, John Willis Baer

Pomona College, Claremont, B.A., [B.S.]

President, James Arnold Blaisdell

Throop College of Technology, Pasadena,
B.S., B.S. in E.E., in M.E., in C.E.,
in Ch.

President, James A. B. Scherer

University of California, Berkeley

President, Benjamin Ide Wheeler

Academic Colleges, B.A., [B.L.] B.A. in
Med., [B.L. in Med.], [B.S. in Med.]

Dean, David P. Barrows

COLORADO

Colorado College, Colorado Springs

President, William Frederick Slocum

Department of Arts and Sciences, B.A.

Dean, Edward Smith Parsons

Department of Engineering, B.S. in
C.E., in E.E., in Min.E., in Irriga-
tion E.

Dean, Florian Cajori

Department of Forestry, F.E.

Director, Elwood Idell Terry

State Teachers College of Colorado,
Greeley, B.A. in Ed., M.Ped.

Acting President, James H. Hays
University of Colorado, Boulder

President, Livingston Farrand
College of Liberal Arts, B.A., [B.A. in
Med.]

Dean, Fred B. R. Hellem
University of Denver, Denver
Chancellor, Henry Augustus Buchtel
College of Liberal Arts, B.A.
Dean, Herbert A. Howe

CONNECTICUT

Trinity College, Hartford, B.A., B.S., [B.L.]
President, Flavel Sweeten Luther
Wesleyan University, Middletown, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S.

President, William Arnold Shanklin
Yale University, New Haven
President, Arthur Twining Hadley
Yale College, B.A., B.A. in Med.

Dean, Frederick Scheetz Jones
Sheffield Scientific School, Ph.B.

Director, Russell H. Chittenden
School of Forestry, M.F.

Director, James W. Toumey

DELAWARE

Delaware College, Newark, B.A., B.S.
President, Samuel C. Mitchell

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Catholic University of America, Washington

Rector, Thomas Joseph Shahan

School of Philosophy, B.A., Ph.B.

Dean, Charles H. McCarthy

School of Letters, B.A.

Dean, Henry Hyvernatt

George Washington University, Wash-
ington

President, Charles Herbert Stockton

Columbian College, B.A., B.S. in Chem.,
B.A. in Med.

Dean William A. Wilbur

College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E., in
E.E., in M.E.

Dean, Howard L. Hodgkins

Georgetown University, Washington

President, Alphonsus J. Donlon

Georgetown College, B.A., B.S., Ph.B.,
B.S. in Med.

Dean, J. B. Creedon

Howard University, Washington

President, Stephen Morrell Newman

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Kelly Miller

Trinity College, Washington, B.A., B.S.,
B.L.

President, Sister Catherine Aloysius

FLORIDA

Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee

President, Edward Conradi

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.,
B.S. (Home Econ.)

Dean, W. G. Dodd

School of Education and Normal School,
B.S. with L.I.

Dean, Nathaniel M. Salley

University of Florida, Gainesville

President, Albert A. Murphree

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.

Dean, James N. Anderson

Teachers' College, B.A. in Ed., B.S. in Ed.

Dean, John A. Thackston

College of Engineering, B.S. in E.E.,
in C.E., in M.E., in M.A. (Mech.
Arts)

Dean, J. R. Benton

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, P. H. Rolfs

GEORGIA

University of Georgia, Athens

Chancellor, David Crenshaw Barrow

Franklin College, B.A.

President, Charles M. Snelling

44 *The University of the State of New York*

College of Science, B.S. (gen.), B.S. in
C.E.

President, Andrew McNairn Soule
College of Education, B.S. (ped.)

Dean, Thomas J. Woofter
Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta,
B.S. in C.E., in M.E., in E.E., in
T.E., in E.Ch., in Chem., in Arch.
President, K. G. Matheson

IDAHO

University of Idaho, Moscow

President, Melvin A. Brannon
College of Letters and Sciences, B.A.,
B.S., B.S. in Home Econ.
Dean, Charles H. Shattuck

ILLINOIS

Augustana College, Rock Island, B.A.

President, Gustav Albert Andreen
Eureka College, Eureka, B.A., B.S.

President, H. O. Pritchard
Greenville College, Greenville, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S.

President, Eldon Grant Burritt
Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington
President, Theodore Kemp
College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S.
Secretary, Frank M. Austin

James Millikin University, Decatur

President, Albert R. Taylor

Decatur College, B.A., B.S. (gen.)

Secretary, W. Wilberforce Smith

School of Education, B.A. in Ed., B.A.

in Com'l Ed., B.A. in Relig. Ed.,

B.S. in Art Ed., B.S. in Man. Art
Ed.

Professor, John E. Rouse

School of Domestic Economy, B.S. in
D.E.

Professor, Mabel Dunlap and Professor,
Edna Skinner

School of Fine & Applied Arts, B.S. in
F.A., B.S. in A.A.

Professor, Robert W. Lahr

School of Commerce and Finance, B.S.
in Com. and F.

Professor, W. Wilberforce Smith

Knox College, Galesburg, B.A., B.S., [B.L.]

President, Thomas McClelland

Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, B.A.

President, John Scholte Nollen

Northwestern College, Naperville, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S., [B.L.]

President, Edward E. Rall

Northwestern University, Evanston

President ad interim, Thomas F.
Holgate

46 *The University of the State of New York*

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S., B.A.
in Med., B.S. in Med.

Acting Dean, Ulysses S. Grant

Rockford College, Rockford, B.A., B.S.

President, Julia Henrietta Gulliver
Shurtleff College, Alton, B.A., Ph.B., B.S.

President, George Milton Potter
University of Chicago, Chicago

President, Harry Pratt Judson
Colleges of Arts, Literature and Sciences,
B.A., Ph.B., B.S.

Dean, James R. Angell
University of Illinois, Urbana

President, Edmund Janes James
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences,
B.A., B.S., B.A. in Med.

Dean, Kendric Charles Babcock
Wheaton College, Wheaton, B.A.

President, Charles A. Blanchard

INDIANA

Butler College, Indianapolis, B.A., B.S.
President, Thomas Carr Howe

De Pauw University, Greencastle

President, George Richmond Grose
Asbury College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, Edwin Post

Earlham College, Richmond, B.A., B.S.

President, Robert Lincoln Kelly

Franklin College, Franklin, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S.

President, Elijah Andrews Hanley

Hanover College, Hanover, B.A., [B.S.,
M.A.]

President, William Alfred Millis

Indiana University, Bloomington

President, William Lowe Bryan

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S. in Med.

Dean, Horace A. Hoffman

Purdue University, La Fayette

President, Winthrop Ellsworth Stone

School of Science, B.S., B.S. in Ped.

Dean, Stanley Coulter

Schools of Engineering, B.S. in Ch.E.,
in C.E., in E.E., in M.E.

Dean, Charles H. Benjamin

School of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, John H. Skinner

Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute,
B.S.

President, Carl Leo Mees

Taylor University, Upland, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S., [B.L.]

President, Monroe Vayhinger

University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame
President, John Cavanaugh

College of Arts and Letters, B.A., Ph.B.
B.L.

Dean, Matthew Walsh

College of Science, B.S.

Dean, Alexander M. Kirsch

Wabash College, Crawfordsville, B.A.

President, George Lewes Mackintosh

IOWA

Coe College, Cedar Rapids, B.A., B.S.

President, John A. Marquis

Cornell College, Mount Vernon, B.A.,
[B.S.], [B.S. in C.E.]

Dean, H. H. Freer

Drake University, Des Moines

President, Hill McClelland Bell

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S., [B.A. in Med., Ph.B. in Med.,
B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Frederick O. Norton

Grinnell College, Grinnell, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S.

President, John Hanson Thomas Main

Iowa State College of Agr. and Mech.
Arts, Ames, B.S., C.E., M.E., E.E.,
Min.E.

President, Raymond A. Pearson

Iowa Wesleyan College, Mt Pleasant, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Edwin A. Schell

Morningside College, Sioux City, B.A.

President, Alfred E. Craig

Norwegian Luther College, Decorah, B.A.

President, C. K. Preus

Parsons College, Fairfield, B.A., Ph.B., B.S.

President, Lowell Mason McAfee

Mt St Joseph College, Dubuque B.A., B.S.

President, Sister Mary Chionia

Simpson College, Indianola, B.A.

President, James W. Campbell

State University of Iowa, Iowa City

President, Thomas Huston Macbride

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.A.
(Med.), B.S., B.S. (Med.)

Dean, William C. Wilcox

KANSAS

Baker University, Baldwin, B.A.

President, Wilbur Nesbitt Mason

Bethany College, Lindsborg, B.A.

President, Ernst Frederick Pihlblad

College of Emporia, Emporia, B.A.

President, Henry C. Culbertson

Fairmount College, Wichita, B.A.

President, Walter H. Rollins

University of Kansas, Lawrence

Chancellor, Frank Strong

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, B.A.

Dean, Olin Templin

KENTUCKY

Centre College, Danville, B.A., B.S.

Dean, John W. Redd

Georgetown College, Georgetown, B.A., B.S.

President, Maldon Browning Adams

Transylvania College, Lexington, B.A.

B.S.

President, R. H. Crossfield

University of Kentucky, Lexington

President, Henry Stites Barker

College of Arts and Science, B.A., B.S.

(gen.), B.S. in Ind. Chem.

Dean, Arthur McQ. Miller

College of Civil Engineering, B.C.E.

Dean, Walter E. Rowe

College of Mechanical and Electrical

Engineering, B.M.E.

Dean, Frederick P. Anderson

College of Mines and Metallurgy, B.E.M.

Dean, Charles J. Norwood

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Joseph H. Kastle

LOUISIANA

Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge

President, Thomas D. Boyd

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A.

Dean, James W. Nicholson

College of Engineering, B.S.

Dean, Thomas W. Atkinson

College of Agriculture, B.S.

Dean, William R. Dodson

Audubon Sugar School, B.S.

Dean, Charles E. Coates

Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans

President, Robert Sharp

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.,
B.A. in Ed., [B.A. in Med.], [B.S. in
Med.]

Dean, Albert B. Dinwiddie

H. Sophie Newcomb Memorial College
B.A., B.A. in Ed.

President, Brandt Van B. Dixon

College of Technology, B.E. in M. and
E.E., in C.E., in Chem. [and Sugar
E.], in Arch E., B. of Arch.

Dean, William H. Creighton

MAINE

Bates College, Lewiston, B.A., B.S.

President, George Colby Chase

Bowdoin College, Brunswick, B.A., B.S.

B.A. in Med., B.S. in Med.

President, William DeWitt Hyde

Colby College, Waterville, B.A., B.S.

President, Arthur Jeremiah Roberts

University of Maine, Orono

President, Robert Judson Aley

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., [B.S.

Dean, James S. Stevens

College of Agriculture, B.S.

Dean, Leon S. Merrill

College of Technology, B.S. in C.E.

in M.E. in Ch.E., in E.E.

Dean, Harold S. Boardman

MARYLAND

Goucher College, Baltimore, B.A.

President, William W. Guth

Hood College, Frederick, B.A., B.S. (H

Econ.)

President, Joseph H. Apple

Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, B.A.

President, Frank J. Goodnow

Loyola College, Baltimore, B.A.

President, William J. Ennis

Maryland State College of Agriculture,
College Park, B.S. (gen.), B.S. in
Agr., B.S. in Eng.

President, H. J. Patterson

Mount St Mary's College, Emmitsburg,
B.A.

President, Bernard J. Bradley

St John's College, Annapolis, B.A., B.S.

President, Thomas Fell

St Joseph's College, Emmitsburg, B.A.

President, Sister Francis

United States Naval Academy, Annapolis

Superintendent, E. W. Eberle

Washington College, Chestertown, B.A.,
B.S.

President, James W. Cain

Western Maryland College, Westminster,
B.A.

President, Thomas Hamilton Lewis

MASSACHUSETTS

Amherst College, Amherst, B.A., [B.S.]

President, Alexander Meiklejohn

Boston College, Boston, B.A., B.S., Ph.B.

President, Charles W. Lyons

Boston University, Boston

President, Lemuel Herbert Murlin

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S., B.L.

Dean, William Marshall Warren

Clark College, Worcester, B.A.

President, Edmund C. Sanford

College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, B.A.

Ph.B.

President, Joseph N. Dinand

Harvard University, Cambridge

President, Abbott Lawrence Lowell

Harvard College, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Byron S. Hurlbut

Lawrence Scientific School, [B.S.] Extinct
Massachusetts Agricultural College, Am-
herst, B.S.

President, Kenyon L. Butterfield

Massachusetts Institute of Technology,
Boston, B.S.

President, Richard C. Maclaurin

Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley,
B.A.

President, Mary Emma Woolley

Radcliffe College, Cambridge, B.A.

President, Le Baron R. Briggs

Dean, Bertha M. Boody

Simmons College, Boston, B.S.

President, Henry Lefavour

Smith College, Northampton, B.A., [B.S.,
B.L.]

President, Marion Le Roy Burton

Tufts College, Tufts College

President, Herman Carey Bumpus
School of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S., [B.S.
in Med.]

Dean, Frank G. Wren

Jackson College for Women, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Caroline S. Davies

Engineering School, B.S. in Ch.E., in C.E.,
in E.E., in M.E.

Dean, Gardner C. Anthony

Wellesley College, Wellesley, B.A.

President, Ellen Fitz Pendleton

Williams College, Williamstown, B.A.

President, Harry A. Garfield

Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester,
B.S. (gen.), B.S. in Ch., B.S. (eng.),
M.E., C.E., E.E., Ch.E.

President, Ira Nelson Hollis

CHIGAN

Adrian College, Adrian, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S.

President, A. F. Hess

Albion College, Albion, B.A.

President, Samuel Dickie

Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, B.A., [Ped.B.]

President, Joseph William Mauck

Hope College, Holland, B.A.

President, Ame Vennema

Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, B.A., B.S.

President, Herbert Lee Stetson

Olivet College, Olivet, B.A., [Ph.B., B.S.
B.L.]

President, Thomas F. Kane

University of Michigan, Ann Arbor

President, Harry Burns Hutchins

College of Literature, Science and the
Arts, B.A., [B.A. in Med.], B.S. in
Med.

Dean, John R. Effinger

College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E., in
M.E., in E.E., in Ch.E., in Marine
E.

Dean, Mortimer E. Cooley

MINNESOTA

Carleton College, Northfield, B.A., B.S.

President, Donald John Cowling

College of St Thomas, St Paul, B.A.

President, Humphrey Moynihan

Hamline University, St Paul, B.A., [Ph.B.]

President, Samuel Fletcher Kerfoot

St John's University, Collegeville, B.A.

President, Peter Engel

St Olaf College, Northfield, B.A., B.S.

President, L. A. Vigness

University of Minnesota, Minneapolis

President, George Edgar Vincent

College of Science, Literature and the
Arts, B.A., B.S. in Med.

Dean, John B. Johnston

College of Education, B.A. in Ed.

Dean, Lotus D. Coffman

College of Engineering and Mech. Arts,
B.S. in E., C.E., E.E., M.E.

Dean, Francis C. Shenehon

School of Chemistry, B.S., B.S. in Ch.,
Ch.E.

Dean, George B. Frankforter

School of Mines, E.M., E.M. (geol.),
Met. E.

Dean, W. R. Appleby

MISSISSIPPI

University of Mississippi, University,
B.A., B.S., B.E.

Chancellor, Joseph N. Powers

MISSOURI

Central College, Fayette, B.A., B.S.

President, Paul H. Linn

Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton,
B.A., B.S., [Ph.B., B.L.]

President, Otto E. Kriege

Drury College, Springfield, B.A., B.S.

President, James G. McMurtry

Park College, Parkville, B.A.

President, Frederick W. Hawley

Tarkio College, Tarkio, B.A., B.S.

President, Joseph Addison Thomas

University of Missouri, Columbia

President, Albert Ross Hill

College of Arts and Science, B.A.

Dean, John C. Jones

School of Education, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, Werrett W. Charters

Washington University, St Louis

Acting Chancellor, Frederic A. Hall

The College, B.A.

Dean, George O. James

Schools of Engineering and Architecture,
B.S.

Dean, Alexander S. Langsdorf

NEBRASKA

Creighton University, Omaha

President, Francis X. McMenamy

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S., B.L.

Dean, Robert M. Kelley

Doane College, Crete, B.A.

President, William Orville Allen

Union College, College View, B.A.

President, Harvey A. Morrison

University of Nebraska, Lincoln

Chancellor, Samuel Avery

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.,

B.A. (Med.), B.S. (Med.)

Dean, Ellery W. Davis

Teachers College, B.A., B.S. (not granted
by T.C.)

Dean, Charles Fordyce

College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E.,
in E.E., in M.E.

Dean, Oscar V. P. Stout

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Edgar A. Burnett

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Dartmouth College, Hanover

President, Ernest Martin Hopkins

Academic Faculty, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Craven Laycock

Thayer School of Civil Engineering, C.E.

Director, Robert Fletcher

New Hampshire College of Agr. and the
Mech. Arts, Durham, B.S.

President, Edward Thomson Fair-
child

NEW JERSEY

College of St Elizabeth, Convent Station,
B.A., B.S.

President, Sister Mary Pauline Kelliga

Princeton University, Princeton

President, John Grier Hibben

The College, B.A., B.S., B.L.

Dean, Howard McClenahan

John C. Green School of Science, C.E.

Dean, Henry B. Fine

Rutgers College, New Brunswick, B.A.,

B.L., B.S., B.A. in Med., B.L. in

Med., B.S. in Med.

President, William H. S. Demarest

St Peter's College, Jersey City, B.A.

President, James F. McDermott

Seton Hall College, South Orange, B.A., B.S.

President, James F. Mooney

Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken,
M.E.

President, Alexander C. Humphreys

NEW MEXICO

New Mexico College of Agriculture and
Mechanic Arts, Agricultural College,
B.S.

President, George E. Ladd

NEW YORK

Adelphi College, Brooklyn, B.A., B.S. in
Ed.

President, Frank D. Blodgett

Alfred University, Alfred

President, Boothe Colwell Davis

The College, B.A., Ph.B., B.S.

Dean, Alpheus B. Kenyon

Canisius College, Buffalo, B.A., B.S.

President, George J. Krim

Cathedral College. *See* St Joseph's Seminary and College

Clarkson College of Technology (The Thomas S. Clarkson Memorial)
Potsdam, B.S. in Ch.E., in C.E.,
in E.E., in M.E.

President, John Pascal Brooks

Colgate University, Hamilton, B.A., B.S.

President, Elmer Burritt Bryan

College of Mount St Vincent-on-Hudson
New York, B.A., B.S.

President, John Cardinal Farley

College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle
B.A., Ph.B., B.S., M.A., Ph.D.
B.Mus.

Dean, Mother Irene

College of St Francis Xavier, Brooklyn, B.A.

President, Joseph H. Rockwell

College of the City of New York, New
York, B.A., B.S.

President, Sidney Edward Mezes

Columbia University, New York

President, Nicholas Murray Butler

Columbia College, B.A., [B.S.], [B.A. in
Med.],

[B.S. in Med.],

Dean, Frederick P. Keppel
Barnard College, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Virginia C. Gildersleeve
School of Journalism, B.L.

Director, Talcott Williams
Teachers College, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, James E. Russell
Graduate Department, Ph.D.

Dean, Frederick J. E. Woodbridge
Schools of Applied Science, M.E., C.E.,
E.E., Met.E., Min E., Ch.E., Ch.,
[B.S. in Ch.]

Dean, Frederick A. Goetze
School of Architecture, B.S. in Arch.

Acting Director, William H. Carpenter
Cornell University, Ithaca

President, Jacob Gould Schurman
College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., [B.A.
in Med.], B. Chem.

Dean, Frank Thilly
College of Civil Engineering, C.E.

Dean, Eugene E. Haskell
Sibley College of Mechanical Engineer-
ing and the Mechanic Arts, M.E.

Dean, Albert W. Smith
College of Architecture, B.Arch.

Dean, Clarence A. Martin

New York State College of Agriculture,
B.S. (Agr.)

Dean, Albert R. Mann

D'Youville College, Buffalo, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S., Ped.B.

Principal, Sister Mary Agnes

Elmira College, Elmira, B.A., B.S.

President, John Balcom Shaw

Fordham University, Fordham

President, Joseph A. Mulry

St John's College, B.A., B.S., Ph.B.

Dean, Robert H. Johnson

Hamilton College, Clinton, B.A., Ph.B., B.S.

President, Melancthon Woolsey Stryker

Hobart College, Geneva, B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Lyman Pierson Powell

Hunter College of the City of New York,
New York, B.A.

President, George Samler Davis

Keuka College, Keuka Park, B.A., B.S.

President, Joseph Archibald Serena

[Discontinued 1915]

Mackenzie College, São Paulo, Brazil, B.L.
B.S., B.S. in C.E.

President, William Alfred Waddell

Manhattan College, New York, B.A., B.S.
in C.E., [Arch.]

President, Brother Edward
New York State College for Teachers,
Albany, B.A., B.S.

President, A. R. Brubacher
New York University, New York
Chancellor, Elmer Ellsworth Brown
College of Arts and Pure Science, B.A.,
B.S.

Dean, Archibald L. Bouton
Washington Square College, B.A., B.S.,
[B.S. in Med.], [B.S. in Ped.]

Secretary, Clayton C. Kohl
School of Applied Science, B.S. in C.E.,
in M.E., in Ch.E.

Dean, Charles Henry Snow
Niagara University, Niagara, B.A., B.S.,
Ph.B.

President, M.A. Drennan
Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, [B.A.],
B.S. in Chem., Ch.E., C.E., E.E.,
M.E.

President, Fred W. Atkinson
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy,
B.S. (gen.), C.E., M.E., E.E., Ch.E.

Director, Palmer C. Ricketts
Robert College, Constantinople, Turkey,
B.A., B.S., B.S. in M.E., in E.E., in
C.E., in Min.E.

President, Caleb Frank Gates
St Bonaventure's College and Seminary,
Allegany, B.A.

President, Alexander M. Hickey
St Francis College, Brooklyn, B.A.

President, Brother David
St John's College, Brooklyn, B.A.

President, John W. Moore
St Joseph's Seminary and College, Yonkers,
B.A., Ph.B.

President, William F. Hughes
St Lawrence University, Canton, B.A., B.S.

President, Frank A. Gallup
St Stephen's College, Annandale, B. A.,
Ph.B.

President, William C. Rodgers
Syracuse University, Syracuse

Chancellor, James Roscoe Day
College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.A. in
Med., [Ph.B.], B.S., B.S. in Med.

Dean, Frank Smalley
Margaret Olivia Slocum Teachers
College, B. Ped.

Dean, Jacob R. Street
Library School, B.L.E., B.L.S.

Director, Earl E. Sperry
College of Applied Science, C.E., E.E.,
M.E.

Dean, William P. Graham

Joseph Slocum College of Agriculture,
B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Frank W. Howe

College of Fine Arts, B.L., B.Arch.

Dean, George A. Parker

School of Oratory, B.O.E.

Director, Hugh M. Tilroe

Union University, Schenectady and Albany
Chancellor, Charles Alexander Richmond

Union College, Schenectady, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S., B.E.

Dean, Benjamin H. Ripton

United States Military Academy, West
Point

Superintendent, John Biddle

University of Nanking, Nanking, China,
B.A., B.S., Ph.B.

President, Arthur J. Bowen

University of Rochester, Rochester, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Rush Rhees

Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, B.A.

President, Henry Noble MacCracken

Wells College, Aurora, B.A.

President, Kerr Duncan Macmillan

William Smith College, Geneva, B.A., B.S.

President, Lyman Pierson Powell

NORTH CAROLINA

Davidson College, Davidson, B.A., B.S.

President, William Joseph Martin

Elizabeth College and Conservatory of
Music, Charlotte, B.A.

President, Charles B. King

Elon College, Elon College, B.A., Ph.B.

President, William Allen Harper

Salem College, Winston-Salem, B.A.

President, Howard E. Rondthaler

Shaw University, Raleigh, B.A., B.S.

President, Charles F. Meserve

Trinity College, Durham, B.A.

President, William Preston Few

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

President, Edward Kidder Graham

College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, Marvin H. Stacy

School of Applied Science, B.S.

Dean, Andrew H. Patterson

Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, B.A.,
B.S., B.S. in Med.

President, William Louis Poteat

NORTH DAKOTA

Fargo College, Fargo, B.A., B.S.

Dean, R. P. Robinson

North Dakota Agricultural College, Agri-
cultural College, B.S.

President, Edwin Fremont Ladd

OHIO

Antioch College, Yellow Springs, B.A., B.S.

President, S. D. Fess

Baldwin Wallace College, Berea, B.A.,

B.S., B.S. in H. Econ.

President, Arthur L. Breslich

Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland,

B.S.

President, Charles Sumner Howe

College of Wooster, Wooster, B.A.,

Ph.B., B.S.

President, J. Campbell White

Defiance College, Defiance, B.A.

President, P. W. McReynolds

Denison University, Granville, B.A., Ph.B.,

B.S.

President, Clark W. Chamberlain

Franklin College, New Athens, B.A., Ph.B.,

B.S.

Vice President, G. E. Henderson

Heidelberg University, Tiffin, B.A., Ph.B.,

B.S., B.L.

President, Charles E. Miller

Hiram College, Hiram, B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Miner Lee Bates

Kenyon College, Gambier, B.A., Ph.B.,

B.S., [B.L.]

President, William Foster Peirce

Lake Erie College, Painesville, B.A., [B.S.,
B.L.]

President, Vivian B. Small
Marietta College, Marietta, B.A.

President, George Wheeler Hinman
Miami University, Oxford, B.A.

President, Raymond Mollyneaux
Hughes

Mount Union College, Alliance, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S., [B.L.]

President, William Henry McMaster
Municipal University of Akron, Akron,
B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Parke R. Kolbe
Muskingum College, New Concord, B.A.,
Ph.B., B.S.

President, John Knox Montgomery
Oberlin College, Oberlin, B.A.

President, Henry Churchill King
Ohio State University, Columbus

President, William Oxley Thompson
College of Arts, Philosophy and Science,
B.A.

Dean, Joseph V. Denney
College of Engineering, B.S. in Chem.,
in C.E. (Arch.), in C.E., in M.E., in
Min.E., M.E. in E.E.

Acting Dean, E. F. Coddington

Ohio University, Athens

President, Alston Ellis

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., [B.S.], [B.S.
in C.E.], [B.S. in E.E.]

Dean, Edwin W. Chubb

State Normal College, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, John J. Richeson

Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, B.A.,
B.S., [B.L.]

President, Herbert Welch

Otterbein University, Westerville, B.A., B.S.

President, Walter Gillan Clippinger

Oxford College for Women, Oxford, B.A.

President, Jane Sherzer

University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati

President, Charles William Dabney

McMicken College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, Frank W. Chandler

Western College for Women, Oxford, B.A.

President, W. W. Boyd

Western Reserve University, Cleveland

President, Charles Franklin Thwing

Adelbert College, B.A., [B.A. in Med.]

Dean, Winfred G. Leutner

College for Women, B.A., [B.A. in Med.]

Dean, Helen M. Smith

Wittenberg College, Springfield, B.A.

President, Charles G. Heckert

OKLAHOMA

State University of Oklahoma, Norman,
B.A., B.S. in M.E., in E.E., in C.E.
President, Stratton Duluth Brooks

OREGON

Pacific University, Forest Grove, B.A.
President, C. J. Bushnell
St Mary's College, Portland, B.A., B.S.
President, Mother Mary Flavia
University of Oregon, Eugene
President, P. L. Campbell
College of Literature, Science and the
Arts, B.A.
Dean, John Straub
Willamette University, Salem, B.A.
President, Carl Gregg Doney

PENNSYLVANIA

Albright College, Myerstown, B.A., B.S.
President, L. Clarence Hunt
Allegheny College, Meadville, B.A., B.S.
President, William H. Crawford
Beaver College, Beaver, B.A.
President, Le Roy Weller
Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, B.A.
President, M. Carey Thomas
Dean, Eunice Morgan Schenck

Bucknell University, Lewisburg, B.A.,
Ph.B., B.S., B.S. in C.E., in E.E.,
in Biol., in Ch.

President, John Howard Harris
Augustinian College of Villanova, Vill-
anova, B.A., B.S. in E.E., in C.E.,
in M.E.

President, Edward G. Dohan
Dickinson College, Carlisle, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S.

President, J. H. Morgan
Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster,
B.A., [Ph.B.]

President, Henry Harbaugh Apple
Geneva College, Beaver Falls, B.A., B.S.

President, R. H. Martin
Grove City College, Grove City, B.A.,
Ph.B., B.S.

President, W. C. Ketler
Haverford College, Haverford, B.A., B.S.

President, Isaac Sharpless
Lafayette College, Easton, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S.

President, John H. Mac Cracken
Lebanon Valley College, Annville, B.A.

President, George Daniel Gossard
Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, B.A.,
B.S., C.E., M.E., Met.E., El.Met.,

E.M., E.E., Ch.E., B.S. in Ch.

President, Henry S. Drinker

Lincoln University, Lincoln University,
B.A., B.S.

President, John B. Rendall

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, B.A.,
Ph.B., B.S.

President, John A. W. Haas

Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, B.A.,
B.S.

President, William Anthony Granville

Pennsylvania College for Women, Pitts-
burgh, B.A.

President, John C. Acheson

Pennsylvania State College, State College,
B.A., B.A. (Ed.), B.S.

President, Edwin Erle Sparks

St Joseph's College, Philadelphia, B.A.

President, J. Charles Davey

Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Charles Thomas Aikens

Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, B.A.,
B.A. in M.E., in C.E., in Ch.E.

President, Joseph Swain

University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
Provost, Edgar Fahs Smith

74 *The University of the State of New York*

The College, B.A., B.S., B.S. in Biol.,
[B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Arthur H. Quinn

School of Education, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, Frank P. Graves

Wharton School of Finance and Com-
merce, B.S. in Econ.

Dean, Roswell C. McCrea

Towne Scientific School, B.S. in Arch.,
in Ch.E., in Chem., in C.E., in E.E.,
in M.E.

Dean, John Frazer

University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh

Chancellor, Samuel Black McCormick

The College, B.A., B.S., B.S. in Chem.,
B.S. in Med.

Dean, John C. Fettermann

Ursinus College, Collegeville, B.A., B.S.

President, George Leslie Omwake

Villanova College—*See* Augustinian College
of Villanova

Washington and Jefferson College, Wash-
ington, B.A., B.S. (gen.)

President, Frederick William Hinitt

Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Ezra F. Baker

Westminster College, New Wilmington,
B.A., Ph.B., B.S.

President,

Wilson College, Chambersburg, B.A.

President, Anna Jane McKeag

PORTO RICO

University of Porto Rico, Rio Piedras

Chancellor, Paul G. Miller

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Fred K. Fleagle

College of Agriculture & Mechanic

Arts, Mayaguez, B.S. in Agr. E., in E.

E., in C.E., in M.E., in Sugar Chem.

Dean, R. S. Garwood

RHODE ISLAND

Brown University, Providence, B.A., Ph.B.,

B.A. in Med., B.S. in C.E., in M.E.,

in E.E.

President, William Herbert Perry

Faunce

Rhode Island State College, Kingston, B.S.,

M.S.

President, Howard Edwards

SOUTH CAROLINA

Wofford College, Spartanburg, B.A

President, Henry N. Snyder

TENNESSEE

Maryville College, Maryville, B.A.

President, Samuel Tyndale Wilson

George Peabody College for Teachers,
Nashville, B.S. (groups a-f, j and k)

President, Bruce R. Payne

University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga,
B.A., B.S., B.L.

President, Fred Whitlo Hixson

University of the South, Sewanee, B.A.,
B.C.E.

Vice Chancellor, Albion Williamson
Knight

Vanderbilt University, Nashville, B.A., B.S.
Chancellor, James H. Kirkland

TEXAS

Agricultural and Mechanical College of
Texas, Agricultural College, B.S.

President, W. B. Bizzell

Baylor University, Waco, B.A., [Ph.B.,
B.S.], B.L.

President, Samuel Palmer Brooks
Southwestern University, Georgetown,
Texas, B.A.

President, Charles McTyeire Bishop
University of Texas, Austin

Acting President, William James Battle

College of Arts, B.A., B.A. in Med.,
B.S. in Med.

Dean, Harry Y. Benedict

UTAH

Agricultural College of Utah, Logan, B.S.
President, John A. Widtsoe

VERMONT

Middlebury College, Middlebury, B.A.,
B.S., B.A. (Ped.)

President, John Martin Thomas

Norwich University, Northfield, [B.A.],
B.S., B.S. in Ch., in C.E., in E.E.

President, Ira L. Reeves

University of Vermont, Burlington

President, Guy Potter Benton

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S. (gen.), B.S. in Ed., B.S. in
Com. and Econ., in Chem.

Dean, George H. Perkins

College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E., in
E.E., in M.E.

Dean, Josiah W. Votey

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Joseph L. Hills

VIRGINIA

Emory and Henry College, Emory, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Charles C. Weaver

Hampden-Sidney College, Hampden-Sidney, B.A., B.S., B.L.

President, H. Tucker Graham

Hollins College for Young Women, Hollins, B.A.

President, Matty L. Cocke

Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, B.A., B.S.

President, Robert Emory Blackwell

Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, B.A.

President, William A. Webb

Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, B.A.

President, Mary K. Benedict

University of Virginia, Charlottesville

President, Edwin Anderson Alderman

The College, B.A., B.S., B.A. in Med., B.S. in Med.

Dean, James M. Page

Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, [C.E., M.S., on one year's residence]

Superintendent, E. W. Nicholls

Washington and Lee University, Lexington, B.A., B.S.

President, Henry Louis Smith

WASHINGTON

State College of Washington, Pullman,
B.A., B.S.

President, E. O. Holland

University of Washington, Seattle

Acting President, Henry Landes

College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, Arthur S. Haggett

College of Education, B.A. in Ed., B.S. in
Ed.

Dean, Frederick E. Bolton

College of Science, B.S.

Acting Dean, Theodore C. Frye

College of Engineering, B.S. (eng.)

Dean, Almon H. Fuller

College of Mines, B.S. in Min.E., in
Met.E., in G. and M.

Dean, Milnor Roberts

Whitman College, Walla Walla, B.A.,
B.S., [B.L.]

President, Stephen B. L. Penrose

Whitworth College, Spokane, B.A., B.S.,
[Ph.B.]

President, Donald D. MacKay

WEST VIRGINIA

Bethany College, Bethany, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S.

President, Thomas E. Cramblet

West Virginia University, Morgantown

Acting President, Frank B. Trotter

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.,
B.S. in Med.

Dean, Frank B. Trotter

College of Engineering and Mechanic
Arts, C.E., B.S. in C.E., in M.E.,
in E.E., in Min.E.

Dean, Clement R. Jones

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, John Lee Coulter

WISCONSIN

Beloit College, Beloit, B.A., B.S.

President, Edward Dwight Eaton

Lawrence College, Appleton, B.A.

President, Samuel Plantz

Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee,
B.A., B.S.

President, Ellen C. Sabin

Ripon College, Ripon, B.A., B.A. in Ed.

President, Silas Evans

University of Wisconsin, Madison

President, Charles Richard Van Hise

College of Letters and Science, B.A.,
Ph.B.

Dean, Edward A. Birge

Canada**ALBERTA**

University of Alberta, Edmonton, B.A.
President, Henry M. Tory

NEW BRUNSWICK

Mount Allison University, Sackville, B.A.
President, B. C. Borden
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton,
B.A., B.S.
Chancellor, Cecil C. Jones

NOVA SCOTIA

Acadia University, Wolfville, B.A., B.S.
President, George Barton Cutten
Dalhousie College and University, Halifax
B.A., B.S.
President, A. Stanley Mackenzie
University of St Francis Xavier's College,
Antigonish, B.A.
President, H. P. MacPherson

ONTARIO

McMaster University, Toronto, B.A., B.S.
Principal, Abraham Lincoln McCrimmon
University of Ottawa, Ottawa, B.A., Ph.B.
Rector, L. Rheume

82 *The University of the State of New York*

University of Toronto, Toronto, B.A., B.A.
in Med.

President, Robert Alexander Falconer
University College

Registrar, Joseph S. Will
Trinity College

Dean, Henry T. F. Duckworth
Victoria College

Dean, John C. Robertson

QUEBEC

McGill University, Montreal, B.A.
Principal, William Peterson

Registration of law schools. Any incorporated law school or a law school connected with an incorporated college or university having a law department organized with competent instructors and professors is registered as meeting the requirements of the Court of Appeals on formal application only and a form in duplicate will be mailed to the dean on application to the Assistant Commissioner for Higher Education. If it appears that the school requires good and regular attendance upon and the successful completion of the prescribed course of instruction; that the school year consists of not less than 32 school weeks, exclusive of vacations, in which not less than ten hours of attendance upon law lectures and recitations are required in each week; that the law lectures or recitations of such prescribed course are given or conducted by regular members of the faculty, the school may be recommended to the Regents for the registration of one or more years as it requires one or more years of attendance under the rules.

Law schools unable to meet these standards in full may be accredited by the Department for one or more years of law study

as they meet the requirements for admission and for professional training required by the rules of the Court and of the Regents.

Comity of action in the transfer of students from one professional school to another. The Department does not consider a course in a law school satisfactory within the meaning of the Court's rule if more than two conditions, one major of 100 hours and one minor of 50 hours, are allowed students for promotion from one year's class to the next.

Registered law schools. The information concerning the law schools of the United States supplementing that given in College Department Bulletin no. 7, issued December 18, 1899, was published in Handbook 27, June 1909.

The following list arranged by states contains the names of schools registered by the Regents of the University of the State of New York under section 407 (*see* page 9) or accredited by the Department; the amount of credit that will be allowed for graduation from each institution not formally registered is given in years in each case.

Schools of the United States, registered or accredited

Alphabetically arranged by states

Registered (R) under earlier rules than the rules of July 1, 1911

CALIFORNIA

Accredited

College of Law, University of Southern California (three-year course), 2 years

416 Tajo bldg., Los Angeles; dean, Frank M. Porter R

Law department, Leland Stanford Jr University (three-year course, LL.B., J. D.), 2 years

Stanford University; dean, Frederic C. Woodward R

Registered

School of Jurisprudence, University of California (three-year course, J.D.), Berkeley; director, William C. Jones

COLORADO

Accredited

Colorado School of Law, University of Colorado (three-year course), 2 years

Boulder; dean, John D. Fleming R

School of Law, University of Denver (three-year course), 2 years

1330 Arapahoe st., Denver; dean, George C. Manly R

CONNECTICUT

Registered

Law department, Yale University (three-year course)

Elm st. (Church & Temple) New Haven; dean, Thomas W. Swan R

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Registered

Law school, George Washington University (three-year course)

13th & H st. N. W., Washington; dean, Everett Fraser R

Department of law, Georgetown University (three-year course)

6th & E st. N. W., Washington; dean, George E. Hamilton

School of law, Catholic University of America (three-year course)

McMahon Hall, University Campus, Washington; dean, Thomas C. Carrigan

FLORIDA

Accredited

College of Law, John B. Stetson University
(three-year course), 1 year
Science Hall, Deland; dean, R. A. Rasco

IDAHO

Registered

College of Law, University of Idaho (three-year course)
Administration bldg., Moscow; dean,
George D. Ayers

ILLINOIS

Registered

College of Law, University of Illinois (three-year course)
Urbana; dean, Oliver A. Harker
Illinois College of Law, DePaul University,
(three-year course)
6 N. Michigan av., Chicago; dean, Francis
X. Busch
Law School, University of Chicago (three-year course)
59th st. (Ellis & Lexington), Chicago; dean,
James P. Hall R
School of law, Northwestern University
(three-year course)
Lake & Dearborn st., Chicago; dean, John
H. Wigmore

INDIANA

Registered

College of Law, University of Notre Dame
(three-year course)

Notre Dame; dean, William Hoynes R
School of Law, Indiana University (three-
year course)

Maxwell Hall, Bloomington; dean, Enoch
G. Hogate R

IOWA

Registered

Drake University College of Law (three-year
course)

Cole Hall, Des Moines; dean, Edward B.
Evans

KENTUCKY

Registered

College of Law, University of Kentucky
(three-year course)

Lexington; dean, William T. Lafferty

LOUISIANA

Accredited

Law School, Louisiana State University and
Agricultural and Mechanical College
(three-year course), 2 years

Baton Rouge; dean, R. L. Tullis

Law department of Tulane University (three-year course), 2 years

New Orleans; dean, Charles Payne Fenner
R

MAINE

Registered

College of Law, University of Maine (three-year course)

Union & State st., Bangor; dean, William
E. Walz
R

MASSACHUSETTS

Registered

Harvard Law School, Harvard University
(three-year course)

Austin & Langdell Halls, Cambridge; dean,
Roscoe Pound

Law School, Boston University (three-year course)

Ashburton pl., Boston; dean, Homer Albers

MICHIGAN

Registered

Law School, University of Michigan (three-year course)

Ann Arbor; dean, Henry M. Bates
R

MINNESOTA

Registered

Law School, University of Minnesota (three-year course)

Minneapolis; dean, William R. Vance

St Paul College of Law (three-year course),
386-88 Minnesota st., St Paul; dean, G.
L. Bunn

MISSOURI

Registered

Law School, University of Missouri (three-
year course)

9th st., Columbia; dean, Eldon R. James R

Accredited

Kansas City School of Law (three-year
course), 2 years

1013-15 Grand av., Kansas City; dean, Ed-
ward D. Ellison

NEBRASKA

Registered

College of Law, University of Nebraska
(three-year course)

Law bldg., Lincoln; dean, William G.
Hastings R

Creighton College of Law, Creighton Uni-
versity (three-year day, four-year night
course)

210 S. 18th st., Omaha; dean, Paul L. Mar-
tin

NEW YORK

Registered

Albany Law School, Union University (three-year course)

239 State st., Albany; dean, J. Newton Fiero R

Brooklyn Law School, St Lawrence University (three-year course)

305 Washington st., Brooklyn; dean, William P. Richardson R

Buffalo Law School, University of Buffalo (three-year course)

275 Main st., Buffalo; dean, Carlos C. Alden R

College of Law, Cornell University (four-year course)

Boardman Hall, University Campus, Ithaca; dean, E. H. Woodruff R

College of Law, Syracuse University (three-year course)

E. Fayette & S. State st., Syracuse; dean, Frank R Walker R

New York Law School (three-year course)

174 Fulton st., New York; dean, George Chase R

School of Law, Columbia University (three-year course)

Kent Hall, Morningside Heights, New
York; dean, Harlan F. Stone R
School of Law, Fordham University (three-
year course)

Woolworth bldg., 233 Broadway, New
York; dean, John Whalen R
School of Law, New York University (three-
year course)

University bldg., Washington sq., East,
New York; dean, Frank H. Sommer R

NORTH DAKOTA

Registered

School of Law of the University of North
Dakota (three-year course)
Grand Forks; dean, George Fitch Wells R

OHIO

Registered

Franklin T. Backus Law School, Western
Reserve University (three-year course)
Adelbert rd. opp. Adelbert College, Cleve-
land; dean, W. T. Dunmore

Accredited

College of Law, Ohio State University (three-
year course), 2 years
Page Hall, High st., Columbus; dean, John
Jay Adams R

OKLAHOMA

Registered

School of Law, University of Oklahoma
(three-year course)

Norman; dean, Julien C. Monnet

PENNSYLVANIA

Registered

Law School, University of Pennsylvania
(three-year course)

34th & Chestnut st., Philadelphia; dean,
William E. Mikell R

PORTO RICO

Registered

College of Law, University of Porto Rico
(four-year course)

Rio Piedras; dean, Fred K. Fleagle

TENNESSEE

Registered

College of Law, University of Tennessee
(three-year course)

Knoxville; dean, Charles W. Turner

Accredited

Law department, Vanderbilt University
(three-year course), 2 years

Nashville; dean, John Bell Keeble

VIRGINIA

Registered

Department of law, University of Virginia
(three-year course)

Charlottesville; dean, William M. Lile R

WASHINGTON

Registered

School of law, University of Washington
(three-year course)

University Station, Seattle; dean, John T.
Condon

WISCONSIN

Registered

Law School, University of Wisconsin (three-
year course)

Park & State st., Madison; dean, Harry
S. Richards R

Synopsis

This study is made for those that would see at a glance the requirements for admission to the bar throughout the United States. In it we have followed four distinct lines of statutory and legal requirements: (1) preliminary education, (2) professional training, (3) licensing test, (4) registry. These four items with (5) the name, title and address of the person with whom to correspond for further information, are given uniformly in this synopsis. If there is no statutory or legal requirement for any one of these items, the word "none" covers it.

Alabama. (1) None; (2) 18 months' study of law; (3) examination by the board or the degree of LL.B. conferred by the University of Alabama; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Robert F. Ligon, clerk of the Supreme Court, Montgomery.

Alaska. (1) None; (2) two years study of a prescribed course or graduation from an accredited law school; (3) examination by a District Court, or certificate of admission to practise in the highest court of any state or territory or of the United States Supreme Court, together with five years' continuous practice; (4) with the clerk of a District Court; (5) Jay W. Bell, clerk of District Court, first division, Juneau.

Arizona. (1) None; (2) none; (3) examination by the State Board of Law

Examiners or a certificate showing that the applicant has been a member in good standing and active practice for three years last past in another territory, a state or district of the United States; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) George J. Stoneman, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, Goodrich bldg., Phoenix.

Arkansas. (1) None; (2) none; (3) examination in open court or by a committee appointed by the court or a diploma from the law department of the University of Arkansas; (4) with the clerk of a court of record; (5) W. P. Sadler, clerk of the Supreme Court, State Capitol, Little Rock.

California. (1) None; (2) none; (3) examination in open court by the justices of a District Court of Appeal or a license to practise from the highest court of another state or of a foreign country whose jurisprudence is based on the common law of England or a diploma from any of the following schools of law—Hastings College of Law, Leland Stanford Junior University, University of California, University of Southern California, University of Santa Clara, Y. M. C. A. Law College of San Francisco, San Francisco Law School, College of Law of St Ignatius University, but the court may examine all candidates at its discretion; (4) with the clerk of a District Court of Appeals; (5) J. B. Martin, clerk of the first appellate district, Wells Fargo bldg., San Francisco; W. D. Shearer, second district, Los Angeles; T. Stafford, third district, Sacramento.

Colorado. (1) Approved high school course or admission to an approved college; (2) three years' study in a law office or a law school or partly in each or proof of two years' practice in another state or one year's practice in another state with one year's study in the state; (3) examination by a board appointed by the Supreme Court or five years' practice in a state whose requirements equal those of Colorado, or 10 years' practice if otherwise; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) William A. Spangler, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, 720 Kiltredge bldg., Denver.

Connecticut. (1) High school graduation or admission to approved law school or college or examination before committee on literary qualifications; (2) two years' study if both a college and law school graduate and a three-year course shall have been completed in not less than two years, otherwise three years in a practising attorney's office or in a law school or in both, one year of which must be in the state unless the applicant is a law school graduate who is a resident or intends to become such; (3) examination or three years' practice in the higher courts of another state; (4) with the clerk of the Superior Court in county of residence; (5) William B. Boardman, secretary, Bar Examining Committee, Bridgeport.

Delaware. (1) Graduation from an approved college or university or examination in Latin — first four books of Caesar —

mathematics — arithmetic, algebra, plane geometry — English composition and literature, ancient and modern history and modern geography, the careful reading of the introduction to Blackstone's "Commentaries on the Law of England" and the first eight chapters of Warren's "Popular and Practical Introduction to Law Studies"; (2) three years' study in the office of a practising attorney of 10 years' standing; (3) examination by the board of county examiners or at the discretion of the board three years' practice in the court of last resort of another state; (4) with the prothonotary; (5) Wilbur D. Wilds, prothonotary of the Supreme Court, Dover.

District of Columbia. (1) None; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or in a law school; (3) examination or certificate of admission to the bar of the Supreme Court of the United States or of another state or territory extending like privileges to attorneys of this district; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Ralph Given, secretary, Committee of Bar Examiners, Washington.

Florida. (1) None; (2) prescribed by Supreme Court rules; (3) examination in open court by the judges of the Supreme Court — graduates of the law department of a chartered university or of a chartered law school of the state maintaining the course of study prescribed by the Supreme Court and nonresident attorneys in active practice for five years immediately prior to date of application who have been admitted

to the Supreme Court of the state of their residence, provided such state extends equal privileges to attorneys from this state, are exempt from examination; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) G. Talbot Whitfield, clerk of the Supreme Court, Tallahassee.

Georgia. (1) None; (2) applicant must have studied at least one standard work on each subject of examination; (3) examination, or diploma from any authorized law school in the state; (4) with the clerk of the Superior Court of Residence; (5) Joseph A. Cronk, secretary of the State Board of Law Examiners, 1405 S. B. & T. Co. bldg., Savannah.

Hawaii. (1) None; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or in a law school, or partly in each; (3) examination by Supreme Court or committee of the bar appointed by the Supreme Court, or admission to practise in the highest court of another state or territory, or graduation from a law school of recognized standing; (4) with the clerk of the court, (5) J. A. Thompson, clerk of the Supreme Court, Honolulu.

Idaho. (1) Rules of the court require the completion of a standard high school course; (2) none; (3) examination in open court by the Supreme Court justices, or three years' practice under a certificate of admission to the highest court of another state or territory to be proven by production of certificate and examination under oath before the court; (4) with the clerk of the court of license; (5) I. W. Hart, clerk of the Supreme Court, Boise.

Illinois. (1) Four-year high school course or its equivalent prior to beginning the study of law; (2) three years' study with a licensed practising attorney or in an approved law school, with the affidavit of the applicant, the secretary of the law school or of the lawyer or lawyers under which the applicant has studied that he has taken regular weekly examinations during at least 36 weeks in each year; (3) examination or certificate of admission to practise in the highest court of another state or country having equal requirements or five years' practice in any record court; (4) with secretary, Board of Law Examiners; (5) Charles L. Bartlett, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, Quincy.

Indiana. According to the constitution any person being a voter of good moral character may practise law — but the practice of law by unauthorized persons is prohibited and the court to which application is made may order an examination; J. Fred France, clerk of the Supreme Court, Indianapolis.

Iowa. (1) Completion of a four-year high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in the office of a practising attorney or judge on the bench, or in a reputable law school or partly in each; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners, or certificate of admission to the bar of another state and of one year's practice in that state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Attorney General George Cosson, chairman, Board of Law Examiners, Des Moines.

Kansas. (1) Graduation from an accredited high school or its equivalent; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney, or graduation from the law department of the University of Kansas or from some other law school of equal requirements; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) William Easton Hutchison, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Garden City.

Kentucky. (1) None; (2) none; (3) examination by the judge of a Circuit Court and an examining board appointed by the court; (4) with the county clerk of the Record Court of Practice; (5) Rodman W. Keenon clerk of the Court of Appeals, Frankfort.

Louisiana. (1) None; (2) two years' study with a reputable attorney or graduation from a law school; (3) examination by the Supreme Court, or graduation from the law department of Louisiana State University or of Tulane University of Louisiana — if the applicant is a female, graduation from any law school of the state, or admission to the superior courts of another state with examination on the laws of Louisiana; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) T. McC. Hyman, clerk of the Supreme Court, New Orleans.

Maine. (1) None; (2) three years' study in an attorney's office or in a recognized law school; (3) examination or, at the discretion of the court, proof of three years' active practice in another state together

with certificate of admission to the court of last resort of said state or certificate of admission to a United States Circuit Court; (5) Clarence W. Peabody, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, 396 Congress st., Portland.

Maryland. (1) None; (2) three years' study in a law school of the United States or in the office of an attorney of this state; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or five years' practice in another state or territory; (4) with the clerk of the Court of Appeals, Annapolis; (5) George Weems Williams, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, 700 Maryland Trust bldg., Baltimore.

Massachusetts. College graduation or college entrance requirements, or a two years' course in a day or evening high school; (2) three full years' study; (3) examination by the State Board of Bar Examiners or in the discretion of the board, with the approval of the court, evidence of admission to practise in the highest judicial court of some other state, district, territory or country and actual practice for at least three years; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Judicial Court, or with the clerk of the Superior Court; (5) George S. Taft, secretary, Board of Bar Examiners, Worcester.

Michigan. (1) A standard four years' high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in a law school or four years under a preceptor in an office; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners —

practising attorneys of other states and countries may be admitted at the discretion of the board upon a certificate of three years' reputable practice; (4) with the board; (5) Charles W. Nichols, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, Tussing bldg., Lansing.

Minnesota. (1) Prescribed by the board; (2) three years' study in a law school or three years with a practising attorney, six months of which period must be spent in the office of a practising attorney in the state; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners, or graduation from a law school in the state approved by the Supreme Court, or, at the discretion of the court, five years' practice in another state; (4) none; (5) Charles J. Trexler, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, 538 Lumber Exchange bldg., Minneapolis.

Mississippi. (1) At least a high school education or its equivalent; (2) none; (3) examination in Chancery Court — papers passed on by the chancellor of another district — or graduation from the law department of the University of Mississippi — attorneys from other states are admitted on the same conditions as such states impose on attorneys from this state; (4) with the clerk of the court of practice; (5) George C. Myers, clerk of the Supreme Court, Jackson.

Missouri. (1) Completion of a grammar school education or its equivalent, with a fair knowledge of history, literature and

civics; (2) none; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners under jurisdiction of the Supreme Court or certificate of admission to the bar of any other of the United States with the proof of three years' practice; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) C. B. Allen, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, St Louis.

Montana. (1) None; (2) two successive years' study; (3) examination by Supreme Court, or a diploma from the law department of the University of Montana, or evidence of three years' study in that department, or certificate of admission to practise in the highest court of any state or of a foreign country where the common law of England is the basis of jurisprudence; (4) with the clerk of Supreme Court; (5) John T. Athey, clerk of the Supreme Court, Helena.

Nebraska. (1) Three-year high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or in a reputable law school, one year of which office study must be in the state; (3) examination by the Supreme Court, or graduation from the College of Law of the University of Nebraska, or the Creighton College of Law, or certificate of practice in a Record Court of another state whose requirements at the time of applicant's admission equaled those of this state, or five years' practice in a Record Court of another state within 10 years next preceding date of application;

(4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) H. C. Lindsay, clerk of the Supreme Court, State House, Lincoln.

Nevada. (1) None; (2) none; (3) examination under jurisdiction of Supreme Court, or certificate of admission to practise in another state, territory or foreign country where the common law of England is the basis of jurisprudence; (4) with the clerk of the court; (5) H. R. Mighels, clerk of the Supreme Court, Carson City.

New Hampshire. (1) Not prescribed; (2) rules of the court require three years' study in an office or in a reputable law school; (3) examination by Supreme Court committee or certificate of three years' practice in another state; (4) certificate of beginning of law study must be filed with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Fred C. Demond, secretary, Board of Law Examiners, Concord.

New Jersey. (1) Approved four-year high school course which must be evidenced by a certificate of credit for 60 counts or its equivalent, or a "law student's" certificate from the State of New York; (2) three years' study of which at least nine months must be in clerkship; (3) examination by the State Board of Bar Examiners; (4) certificate of beginning of clerkship filed with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Charles H. Harts-horne, chairman, State Board of Bar Examiners, Jersey City.

[These rules apply to the admission of attorneys only. No attorney is admitted to practise as counselor till after three years' practice prior to examination as to his legal knowledge and ability as a pleader.]

New Mexico. (1) None; (2) two years' study under an attorney in New Mexico or on certificate from a reputable law school — certificates from correspondence schools are accepted; (3) examination by Board of Bar Examiners or three years' practice in the highest court of another state or territory; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) José D. Sena, clerk of the Supreme Court, Santa Fé.

New York. (1) Examination by Education Department in English three years, Latin two years, mathematics two years, science one year, history two years, or a 60 count Regents certificate issued upon examinations passed in the manner required by Regents rules in effect February 1, 1911, or the successful completion of a full year's course of study in a registered college or a four-year high school course in a recognized institution or a Regents diploma — but all applicants for equivalents upon certificates all or any part of which are earned or issued in foreign countries other than those in which English is the language of the people shall pass the Regents examination in second year English; (2) four years' service of an actual law clerkship in the office of a practising attorney or partly by serving such clerkship and partly by attending a law school for applicants who are not college graduates, one year of which law clerkship must be served continuously — three years in law school or in law clerkship, or partly in each if the applicant is a graduate of a regis-

tered college — or, after having remained as a practising attorney in another state or country for the period of three years with one year's study thereafter in the state as prescribed by law; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or, in the discretion of the court, after five years' practice as an attorney and counselor at law in the highest court of another state or territory of the Union or in a country whose jurisprudence is based on the principles of the common law of England; (4) with the clerk of the Court of Appeals; (5) Franklin M. Danaher, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Albany.

North Carolina. (1) Determined by the board; (2) two years' study in an office or law school, or certificate of admission to practise in another state; (3) examination by Supreme Court; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) J. L. Seawell, clerk of the Supreme Court, Raleigh.

North Dakota. (1) None; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney of the state or in a reputable law school of the United States; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or three years' practice in another state with proof of required qualifications; (4) with the Supreme Court; (5) R. D. Hoskins, clerk of the Supreme Court and *ex officio* secretary, State Board Law Examiners, Bismarck.

Ohio. (1) Four-year high school course of the first grade or its equivalent; (2) three years' study with a practising attor-

ney or in a law school; (3) examination by the Bar Examining Committee appointed by the Supreme Court, or five years' active practice in another state or in the Supreme Court of the United States; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Frank E. McKean, clerk of the Supreme Court, Columbus.

Oklahoma. (1) Completion of the state high school course or its equivalent; (2) two years' study or graduation from a reputable law school; (3) examination by the examining commission of the Supreme Court or certificate of admission on written examination to practise in the highest court of another state or territory prior to one year's practice if admitted on motion, five years' practice; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) William M. Franklin, clerk of the Supreme Court and secretary Examining Board, Oklahoma City.

Oregon. (1) Graduation from an approved high school or other literary institution or examination prescribed by the board; (2) three years' study or graduation from a reputable law school; (3) examination by Supreme Court, or certificate of admission to practise in the highest record court of another state or country, or the same certificate from a resident and attorney of another state granting equal privileges to attorneys from this state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) J. C. Moreland, clerk of the Supreme Court, Salem.

Pennsylvania. (1) A degree from an approved college or university or an examination by State Board of Law Examiners in English language and literature; outlines of universal history, history of England and of the United States; arithmetic, algebra through quadratics, and plane geometry; modern geography; first four books of Caesar's *Commentaries*, and the first four orations of Cicero against Catiline; (2) three years' study in the office of a practising attorney or in a law school or partly in each, or at the discretion of the board one year's practice in another state, or admission to the bar of another state with one year's clerkship in the state; (3) examination or, at the discretion of the board, evidence of admission to the court of last resort or five years' practice in a record court of another state; (4) with the prothonotary of the Supreme Court; (5) Charles L. McKeehan, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, West End Trust bldg., Philadelphia.

Philippines. (1) B.A. degree formerly required by Spanish legislation or graduation from the Government High School course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in a law school, attorney's office or court of record, evidenced by certificate filed once each year for three years with the clerk of the Court of First Instance of the province in which the student is located; (3) examination by committee appointed by Supreme Court — those holding a certificate

of admission to practise in the federal courts of the United States or in the highest court of any state are required to be examined only on the Civil, Commercial and Penal Codes in force in the islands; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Vicente Albert, clerk of the Supreme Court, Manila.

Porto Rico. A bachelor's or a secondary school diploma from an institution having an accredited course of at least four years; (2) none; (3) graduation from an accredited school of the United States with a general oral examination before the Supreme Court of Porto Rico — nongraduates on a written examination by the law faculty of the University of Porto Rico in which the applicant must attain an average of 75 per cent together with an oral examination by the Supreme court; (4) with the secretary and reporter of the Supreme court; (5) Pablo Berga, secretary and reporter of the Supreme Court, San Juan.

Rhode Island. (1) High school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study—two years' if the applicant has received a classical education—or three years' practice in another state with six months' study in this state or 10 years' practice in another state; (3) examination by State Board of Bar Examiners; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Edward C. Stiness, secretary, State Board of Bar Examiners, Providence.

South Carolina. (1) Equivalent of graduation from a high school of the state; (2) two years' study of at least 36 weeks in each year

in a law school or with a member of the bar of this state; (3) examination or graduation from the law school of the State University or five years' reputable practice; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) U. R. Brooks, clerk of the Supreme Court, W. D. Melton, Chairman, Board of Law Examiners, Columbia.

South Dakota. (1) Completion of a four-year high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in office or in law school; (3) examination by Supreme Court or LL. B. degree from College of Law of the State University or proof of five years' regular practice in another state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) E.F. Swartz, clerk of the Supreme Court, Pierre.

Tennessee. (1) None; (2) none; (3) examination by State Board of Law Examiners or admission to the highest court of another state having equal requirements or five years' active practice in record courts; (4) with the clerk of the county court of residence; (5) James L. McRee, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Tenn. Trust bldg., Memphis.

Texas. (1) Not prescribed; (2) course of study prescribed by Supreme Court; (3) examination or a license from another state board with five years' practice, provided such board grants like privilege to licensees of this board — a graduate of the law department of the State University is admitted by the Supreme Court on presentation of his diploma; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme

Court; (5) F. T. Connerly, clerk of the Supreme Court, Austin.

Utah. (1) Prescribed by the court; (2) three years' study or graduation from the law school of the University of Utah; (3) examination by a committee appointed by the Supreme Court or certificate of admission to practise in the highest court of another state or territory; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) H. W. Griffith, clerk of the Supreme Court, Salt Lake City.

Vermont. (1) High School education or its equivalent; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney of the Supreme Court or three years' study in a law school with six months' service in a law office; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or one year's practice in the highest court of another state with six months' residence in this state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Edward H. Deavitt, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, Montpelier.

Virginia. (1) None; (2) for applicants over 21 years of age, none; for applicants over 19 and under 21, two years' study in a law school of the state or under a practising attorney; (3) examination — license issued by the Supreme Court of Appeals — three years' practice before the Supreme Court of any state, territory or district may be accepted in lieu of examination; (4) under the three years' practice rule, with the clerk of the Supreme Court of Appeals — for examination, with the

secretary of the board; (5) secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, M. B. Watts, Richmond.

Washington. (1) Completion of a four-year course in an approved high school or the equivalent; (2) two years' study with a practising attorney or in a law office; (3) examination by the Supreme Court or graduation from the law department of the University of Washington, or of Gonzaga University of Spokane, or two years' practice subsequent to admission to practise in the highest courts of record of another state — attorneys of other boards may practise in this state on the same conditions that such boards allow licentiates of this board; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) C. S. Reinhart, clerk of the Supreme Court, Olympia.

West Virginia. (1) Graduation from a first class high school or its academic equivalent; (2) three years' study in a law office or a law school; (3) examination by law faculty of the University of West Virginia or graduation from the law school of the University; (4) with the University law faculty and with the clerk of the Supreme Court of Appeals; (5) Dean H. C. Jones, University of W-Va., Morgantown.

Wisconsin. (1) Four-year high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years study in a practising attorney's office or in a law school or partly in each; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or certificate of admission to

practise in the Supreme Court of another state or territory with five years' actual practice; (4) with the board; (5) L. J. Rusk, secretary State Board of Law Examiners, Chippewa Falls.

Wyoming. (1) Not prescribed; (2) three years' study in office or law school; (3) examination by State Board of Law Examiners or admission to practise in the highest court of another state or territory; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) William B. Ross, secretary, Board of Law Examiners, Cheyenne.

INDEX

- Age requirements for admission to examinations, 12
Accredited institutions, 7; recognition accorded, 8
Accredited law schools, 10, 83
Appellate Division of the Supreme Court, admission to
 bar upon order of, 11; additional rules, 24
Application of institutions for registration, 5, 36, 83

Bar, admission to, 4, 11, 25

Certificate, lost, destroyed or withheld, procedure, 22
Clerkship, 19, 20, 22
College, defined, 5-6, 7
Colleges, allowance for the study of law, 8; proof of
 character and course of study, 33; registration, 36;
 registered, list, 38-82
Comity of action in transfer of students from one pro-
 fessional school to another, 84
Course of study, for admission to law schools, 29-30;
 secondary, approved, 29
Court of Appeals, orders, 4; rules, 11
Credentials, general, 8. *See also* Diplomas; Law
 student certificate

Definitions, 5, 7
Degrees, conferment restricted, 5; conferment by pro-
 fessional schools, 6; preliminary education require-
 ments, 6; honorary, professional and technical schools
 may not confer, 6
Diplomas, conferment restricted, 5; conferment,
 Regents rules, 6; lost, destroyed or withheld, pro-
 cedure, 22

English, required examination in, 17, 28-29

Ethics, examination in, 23

Examinations, admission on, 12; admission without, 11; applicants must file preliminary proofs, 31; fee, 23, 31; proof required to entitle candidate to, 19, 32; reexamination, 23, 32, 35; rules of Court of Appeals, 11, 22; subjects, 34

Examinations for law student certificate, 16, 27-28; in English, 28; in set subjects, 25

Excusable mistakes, relief from, 24

Fee for examinations, 23, 31

Five years' practice may admit to the bar without examination, 11

Hour, defined, 7

Law, college allowance for the study of, 8; required study before admission to examination, 13

Law examiners, 3; compensation, 23; conduct of examinations, 23; rules, 31-35

Law schools, accredited, 10, 83; comity of action in transfer of students, 84; outlined course of study for admission to, 29; registration, 5, 9-10, 36, 83; registered, list, 85-94; required attendance, 33-34; study at, 15, 18; proof of study in, 21

Law students certificate, 26-28

Legal ethics, examination in, 23

Pass cards, 35

Preliminary education requirements, 16, 25-26; for degrees, 6; proof of, 21, 31

Professional schools, accredited, 7; accredited, recognition accorded, 8; restrictions on conferring degrees,

- Regents examinations, 16; proof of passing, 22
- Regents rules, 5-10
- Registered colleges and universities, list, 38-82
- Registered law schools, list, 85-94
- Registration of educational institutions, 36; application for, 5, 36, 83
- Registration of law schools, 5, 9-10, 36, 83
- Requirements of each state for admission to the bar, 95-114
- Rules of Appellate Division, additional, 24
- Rules of Court of Appeals, 11
- Rules of New York State Board of Law Examiners, 31-35
- Rules of Regents, 5-10
- Secondary course, approved, 29
- Supreme Court, Appellate Division, admission to bar upon order of, 11; additional rules, 24
- Technical schools, restrictions on conferring degrees, 6
- Universities, allowance for the study of law, 8; proof of character and course of study, 33; registration, 36; registered, list, 38-82
- University, defined, 7

The University of the State of New York

HANDBOOKS RELATING TO HIGHER
EDUCATION

- 3 Examinations
- 6 Publications. Part 1 General Department Publications
- 9 Medicine—Law, Rules and Information
- 9a Chiropody — Law, Rules and Information
- 0 Dentistry—Law, Rules and Information
- 1 Pharmacy—Law, Rules and Information
- 2 Veterinary Medicine—Law, Rules and Information
- 3 Registration of Nurses—Law, Rules and Information
- 4 Certified Public Accountants—Law, Rules and Information
- 3 Qualifying Certificates
- 4 Organization and Institutions
- 7 Law—Court of Appeals and Regents Rules
- 8 Optometry—Law, Rules and Information
- 32 College Graduate Certificates
- 33 Certified Shorthand Reporters — Law, Rules and Information
- 34 University Scholarships—Law, Rules and Information

340
N48h
1917

Handbook
27

LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

LAW 5 - 1914

COURT ORDERS, REGENTS RULES AND INFORMATION

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
June 1917

This handbook is printed annually at the close of the legislative session

	PAGE		PAGE
University of the State of New York (Cover)	2	VII Proofs	23
Law examiners	3	VIII Examinations	27
Court orders May 1900	4	IX Relief	28
Education Law	7	X Additional rules	28
Regent Rules	8	Admission to the bar	29
21 Application	8	Preliminary education	29
24 College defined	8	Law student certificate	30
40 Diplomas	8	Special examination, English	32
44 Professional and technical schools	9	Approved secondary course	33
45 Preliminary education	9	Outlined course of study	33
400 Definitions	9	Examinations, Rules	35
403 College allowance	10	1 Preliminary proofs	35
404 General credentials	11	2 Citizenship and residence	36
405 Recognition accorded accredited schools	11	3 College standard	37
407 Schools of law	12	4 Law school attendance	38
Rules of the Court of Appeals	14	5 From other states or countries	38
I General regulations as to admission	14	6 Groups of subjects	38
II Without examination	14	Registration	41
III On examination	15	Colleges and universities	41
IV Preliminary studies	19	List	48
V Study at law schools	21	Law schools	89
VI Clerkship	23	List	91
		Synopsis	101
		Handbooks—higher education	(Cover) 3

The University of the State of New York

Regents of the University
With years when terms expire

1926	PLINY T. SEXTON LL.B. LL.D.	Chancellor	Palmyra
1927	ALBERT VANDER VEER M.D. M.A.	Ph.D. LL.D. - Vice Chancellor	Albany
1922	CHESTER S. LORD M.A. LL.D.	-	Brooklyn
1918	WILLIAM NOTTINGHAM M.A. Ph.D.	LL.D. - - - - -	Syracuse
1921	FRANCIS M. CARPENTER - - -	- - -	Mount Kisco
1923	ABRAM I. ELKUS LL.B. D.C.L.	-	New York
1924	ADOLBERT MOOT LL.D.	- - -	Buffalo
1925	CHARLES B. ALEXANDER M.A.	LL.B. LL.D. Litt.D. - - -	Tuxedo
1919	JOHN MOORE LL.D.	- - -	Elmira
1928	WALTER GUEST KELLOGG B.A.	-	Ogdensburg
1920	JAMES BYRNE B.A. LL.B.	- - -	New York
1929	HERBERT L. BRIDGMAN M.A.	-	Brooklyn

President of the University
and Commissioner of Education

JOHN H. FINLEY M.A. LL.D. L.H.D.

Deputy Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner for
Elementary Education

THOMAS E. FERRIS M.A. Pd.D. LL.D.

Assistant Commissioner and Director of Professional
Education

AUGUSTUS S. DOWNING M.A. L.H.D. LL.D.

Assistant Commissioner for Secondary Education

CHARLES F. WHELOCK B.S. LL.D.

Director of State Library

JAMES I. WYER, JR. M.L.S.

Director of Science and State Museum

JOHN M. CLARKE D.Sc. LL.D.

Chiefs and Directors of Divisions

Administration, HIRAM C. CASE

Agricultural and Industrial Education,

LAYTON S. HAWKINS M.A.

Archives and History, JAMES SULLIVAN M.A. Ph.D.

Attendance, JAMES D. SULLIVAN

Educational Extension, WILLIAM R. WATSON B.S.

Examinations and Inspections, GEORGE M. WILEY M.A.

Law, FRANK B. GILBERT B.A., Counsel

Library School, FRANK K. WALTER M.A. M.L.S.

School Buildings and Grounds, FRANK H. WOOD M.A.

School Libraries, SHERMAN WILLIAMS Pd.D.

Visual Instruction, ALFRED W. ABRAMS Ph.B.

THE LIBRARY OF THE

JUL 5 - 1934

State Board of Law Examiners

Appointed by the State of Illinois to a term of three years. The court prescribes rules for a uniform system of examinations.

- 17 WILLIAM P. GOODELLE, *President*, Syracuse
18 FRANKLIN M. DANAHER, *Secretary and treasurer*,
41-42 Benson bldg., Albany
19 FRANK SULLIVAN SMITH, New York

All correspondence relating to the detail of examinations and admission to the bar should be addressed to the secretary of the State Board of Law Examiners.

Court of Appeals

All correspondence relating to the filing of the law student certificates and of the certificates of the commencement of clerkships should be addressed to the clerk of the Court of Appeals, the Capitol, Albany, N. Y.

The University of the State of New York

The Assistant Commissioner and Director of Professional Education is in charge of universities, colleges, professional and technical schools, the execution of the laws concerning the professions, and the relations and chartering of institutions. All correspondence relating to the registration of colleges, universities and law schools should be addressed to him.

All correspondence relating to the issuance of law student certificates should be addressed to Mr George M. Wiley, Director of the Examinations and Inspections Division, Albany, N. Y.

LAW

Under the statutes of the State of New York the requirements for admission to the bar rest with the Court of Appeals which prescribes rules for a uniform system of examinations. The Court rules in effect July 1, 1882 were amended to take effect April 13, 1891, October 28, 1892, January 1, 1895, July 1, 1907, June 1, 1908 and July 1, 1911.

Court of Appeals Orders

(May 14, 1900)

Alton B. Parker, Chief Judge

1 *It is ordered*, That applicants for examination for admission to the bar are to be deemed graduates of colleges or universities, within the meaning and intent of the rules for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law, when they have successfully completed a course of college instruction that requires as a condition of graduation at least six full years in liberal arts and sciences in advance of a completed eight-year elementary course.

2 *It is further ordered*, That The University of the State of New York may issue law student certificates upon substantial equivalents and substitutes, to be defined

by the rules of the University, in all cases not provided for by the rules for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law now in force.

(January 1917)

Frank H. Hiscock, Chief Judge

It is ordered, That in all cases where after the applicant shall have commenced his period of law study, as provided by the rules of this court relating to the admission of attorneys and counselors at law, he was engaged in the military or naval service of United States of America, in connection with the defense and patrol of our Mexican border, because of his having been a member of the National Guard of the United States, or otherwise, the time of such service shall be included as a part of the period of study required by rules VI and VII.

(May 10, 1917)

Frank H. Hiscock, Chief Judge

It is ordered, That in all cases of applicants for admission to the bar, where it shall appear that the applicant is a graduate of a law school and holds a degree regularly conferred by such school, and it shall appear

that such applicant has been engaged in the military or naval service of the United States of America, as a member of the National Guard or of the Naval Militia of the State of New York, or by reason of voluntary enlistment, conscription or otherwise, or in service at a recognized government military training camp, or as a member of the Naval Reserve Corps, or in the ambulance service of the Allies in Europe, the time ordinarily required by the law school from which he has graduated and received his degree as aforesaid as a condition of graduation and the bestowal of such degree shall be credited to him, although it may appear that by reason of his engagement in the said military or naval service or in such training camp or ambulance service some of the time ordinarily required for graduation or for obtaining such degree has been waived by the law school granting the same. The time so credited for such service, however, shall not exceed one year, nor shall it exceed the time allowed by the school from which he graduated and received his degree; and

Further ordered, That in all cases where, after an applicant for admission to the bar shall have commenced his period of law study,

either in a law school or law office, as provided by the rules of this court relating to admission of attorneys and counselors at law, it shall appear that such applicant has been engaged in the military or naval service of the United States of America, as a member of the National Guard of the State of New York, or by reason of voluntary enlistment, conscription or otherwise, or in service at a recognized government military training camp or in the ambulance service, not exceeding one year, shall be included as part of the period of study provided for by rules VI and VII relating to the admission of attorneys and counselors at law.

This order shall not apply to persons commencing the study of law subsequent to May 10, 1917, and nothing herein contained shall be construed as exempting an applicant for admission to the bar from taking and passing the examination as required by the rules of this court.

Education Law

§ 66, 3 **Prohibitions.** No diploma or degree shall be conferred in this State except by a regularly organized institution of learning, meeting all requirements of law and of the University.

Regents Rules

§ 21 **Application.** An educational institution desiring admission to or incorporation or registration by the University must file a written application giving the information requested in the form prescribed by the President of the University. Such application must be on file in the University at least ten days before the meeting of the Regents at which action thereon is to be taken.

§ 24 **College defined.** An institution to be ranked as a college must have at least six professors giving their entire time to college or university work, a course of four full years of college grade in liberal arts and sciences, and should require for admission not less than the usual four years of academic or high school preparation, or its equivalent, in addition to the preacademic or grammar school studies.

§ 40 **Diplomas.** No diploma shall be conferred which does not represent four years or their equivalent of work of a grade above the elementary or grammar school.

§ 44 **Professional and technical schools.** No professional or technical school in this

State shall confer any honorary degree, nor shall it confer any degree on examination except for completing its course of study in subjects for which the school is registered by the University as having equipment, faculty and course of instruction not below its established minimum.

§ 45 Preliminary education required. No degree shall be conferred for completion of a course of study or on examination, unless the candidate has a preliminary general education of at least a four-year high school course or its equivalent, as determined by the University rules. Satisfactory evidence of such preliminary education must be offered before beginning the course of study for the degree and any deficiencies which must not exceed three academic (subjects) must be made up within one year.

§ 400 Definitions. *a Colleges.* An institution that though taking the name, in reality does work of a lower grade, may not be recognized as a college or university. Colleges of theology, law, education, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, veterinary medicine, business and all similar professional

10 *The University of the State of New York*

and technical schools shall not be registered as colleges.

b Accrediting. Institutions unable to meet the standards required by the Regents for registration in full shall be accredited by the Department for one or more years as they meet the requirements for admission and for graduation set by the Regents standards:

c Hours. An *hour* is the measure of the work prepared for a weekly recitation, lecture or quiz in a higher institution. Two hours of practice or demonstration in a laboratory are considered equivalent to a recitation hour. A minimum year is 15 recitation hours for 40 weeks (600 hours) or the equivalent. One hundred and fifty hours are the equivalent of 5 counts.

§ 403 College allowance for the study of law. A college or university may be registered as meeting the order of the Court of Appeals for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law when it gives a course of college instruction that requires as a condition of graduation at least six full years in liberal arts and sciences in addition to a completed eight-year elementary course.

§ 404 General credentials. Credentials from colleges, universities, professional, technical and other schools maintaining lower requirements than those enumerated in section 401, and not coming under the meaning of . . . section 403 may be rated in proportion to the work actually done, as compared with the definition of a college in section 24.

§ 405 Recognition accorded accredited professional schools. Professional schools registered by the Regents shall give the work of accredited institutions no higher recognition than that accorded such institutions in the University's accredited list, namely: (1) the successful completion of a four-year course in a professional school accredited by the University for three years shall be accorded three years' recognition only; (2) the successful completion of a three-year course in a professional school accredited by the University for two years shall be accorded two years' recognition only; (3) the successful completion of a two-year course in a professional school accredited by the University for one year shall be accorded one year's recognition only.

A registered school may refuse to accord

an accredited institution the recognition given it by the Department but it may not give it any higher recognition.

Schools of law

§ 407 Requirements. On formal application a school of law may be registered as maintaining the law school standards required by the rules of the Court of Appeals and the Regents of The University of the State of New York in relation to the admission of attorneys and counselors at law.

(1) It must be an incorporated law school or a law school connected with an incorporated college or university having a law department organized with competent instructors and professors, in which instruction, as hereinafter provided, is regularly given; (2) it must have suitable equipment and resources; (3) competent instructors; (4) classroom and library facilities; (5) it must require that before beginning the course for the degree all matriculates afford evidence of a general preliminary education equivalent to at least a four-year high school course after eight years of elementary preparation; (6) it must require good and regular attendance and the successful completion of a prescribed course

of three years of instruction; (7) it must maintain a school year consisting of not less than 32 school weeks, exclusive of vacations, in which not less than 10 hours of attendance upon law lectures or recitations of such prescribed course shall be given or conducted by regular members of the faculty in each week; (8) it must require residence during at least the last year of the course before it confers the degree of LL.B.; (9) it must require that the graduate be of good moral character and at least 21 years of age.

Law schools that can not be registered as affording three full years of instruction as above provided may be accredited by the University for one or two years.

Rules of the Court of Appeals for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law

I General regulation as to admission. No person shall be admitted to practise as an attorney or counselor in any court of record of the State except upon an order of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court admitting him to the bar and licensing him to practise upon compliance with these rules.

II Admission without examination. The following classes of persons may in the discretion of the Appellate Division be admitted and licensed without examination:

1 Any person admitted to practise and who has practised five years as a member of the bar in the highest law court in any other state or territory of the American Union or in the District of Columbia.

2 Any person admitted to practise and who has practised five years in another country whose jurisprudence is based on the principles of the English common law.

3 Any American citizen domiciled in a foreign country whose jurisprudence is based on the principles of the English common law holding a diploma or degree which would entitle him to practise law in the courts of such foreign country if a citizen thereof.

Any person admitted under this rule must possess the other qualifications required by these rules and must produce a letter of recommendation from one of the judges of the highest law court of such other state or country, or furnish other satisfactory evidence of character and qualifications.

An attorney and counselor from another state or foreign jurisdiction may in the discretion of any court of record be admitted *pro hac vice* to participate in the trial or argument of any cause in which he may be employed.

III Admission on examination. Three classes of persons may be admitted to the bar upon examination:

1 Persons who are not graduates of a college or university;

2 Persons who are graduates of a college or university; and

3 Persons who have been admitted as attorneys and have practised three years in another state or country.

In each class the applicant must prove by his own affidavit to the satisfaction of the State Board of Law Examiners that he is a citizen of the United States, 21 years of age, stating his age, and an actual and not a con-

structive resident of the State for not less than six months immediately preceding and that he has not been examined for admission to practise and been refused admission within four months, and that he has studied law in the manner and according to the conditions in these rules prescribed.

Applicants in the first class (that is, persons who are not graduates of a college or university) must have studied law for a period of four years. Such an applicant may pursue his course of law study wholly by serving a clerkship in the office of a practising attorney; or partly by serving such clerkship and partly by attending a law school; but every such applicant must serve such clerkship for a period of at least one year continuously either before examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or after such examination and prior to admission to the bar.

Applicants in the second class (that is, persons who are graduates of a college or university) must have studied law for a period of three years. Such an applicant may pursue his course of law study wholly by serving a clerkship in the office of a practising attorney; or wholly by attending a law school; or partly

by serving such clerkship and partly by attending a law school.

Applicants in the third class (that is, persons who have been admitted as attorneys and have practised three years in another state or country) must have studied law for a period of one year within this State and pursue such course of study either by serving a clerkship or by attendance upon a law school as the applicant may elect.

Candidates for admission to the bar under this rule (that is, upon examination) may be admitted and licensed upon producing and filing with the court the certificate of the State Board of Law Examiners that the applicant has satisfactorily passed the examination prescribed by these rules and has complied with their provisions, and upon producing and filing with the court, in the case of applicants in the first class (that is, persons who are not graduates of a college or university), evidence that he has served a regular clerkship of one year in this State with an attorney or attorneys in regular practice, either before or after having passed such examination. The applicant must also produce and file evidence that he is a person of good moral character which must be shown by the

affidavits of two reputable persons of the town or city in which he resides, one of whom must be a practising attorney of the Supreme Court. Such affidavits must state that the applicant is, to the knowledge of the affiant, a person of good moral character, and must set forth in detail the facts upon which such knowledge is based; but such affidavits shall not be conclusive and the court may make further examination and inquiry.

If the applicant be a graduate of a college, or university, he must have pursued the prescribed course of law study after his graduation; provided, however, if such graduate of a college or university has pursued the first year of his law study in an approved law school, and said year of study was prerequisite for his graduation from such college or university, then such year of law school study, if successfully completed, shall be deemed to be and shall be accepted as a part of said prescribed course of law study; and if the applicant be a person admitted to the bar of another state or country, he must have pursued his prescribed period of law study after having remained as a practising attorney in such other state or country for the period of three years.

IV Preliminary studies. All candidates for admission to the bar upon examination, except applicants in the third class mentioned in rule III (that is, persons who have been admitted and have practised three years in another state or country), must have pursued a preliminary course of study evidenced by graduation from a college or university, or by passing a Regents examination or the equivalent, as hereinafter prescribed:

Applicants who are not graduates of a college, or university, subject to the limitations and requirements hereinafter, in this subdivision, expressed, or members of the bar as above described, before entering upon the clerkship or attendance at a law school herein prescribed shall have passed an examination conducted under the authority and in accordance with the ordinances and rules of The University of the State of New York, in English, three years; mathematics, two years; Latin, two years; science, one year; history, two years; or in their substantial equivalents as defined by the rules of the University, and shall have filed a certificate of such fact, signed by the Commissioner of Education, with the clerk of the Court of Appeals, whose duty it shall

be to return to the person named therein a certified copy of the same, showing the date of such filing. The Regents may accept as the equivalent of and substitute for the examination in this rule prescribed, either, first, a certificate, properly authenticated of having successfully completed a full year's course of study in any college or university; second, a certificate, properly authenticated, of having satisfactorily completed a four years' course of study in any institution registered by the Regents and maintaining a satisfactory academic standard; or, third, a Regents diploma.

All graduates of a college or university existing under the government or laws of any foreign country other than those where English is the language of the people, and all applicants who apply for law students' certificates upon equivalents or substitutes as above provided, all or any part of which are earned or issued in said foreign countries, shall pass the Regents examination in second year English. The Regents certificate above prescribed shall be deemed to take effect as of the date of the completion of the Regents examination, as the same shall appear upon said certificate.

V Study at law schools. The provisions of these rules for study at a law school must be fulfilled by good and regular attendance and successfully completing the prescribed course of instruction at an incorporated law school, or a law school connected with an incorporated college or university, having a law department organized with competent instructors and professors, in which instruction as hereinafter provided is regularly given.

Good and regular attendance upon and the successful completion of the prescribed course of instruction at a law school, the school year of which shall consist of not less than thirty-two school weeks, exclusive of vacations, in which not less than ten hours of attendance upon law lectures or recitations of such prescribed course, to be given or conducted by regular members of the faculty, are required in each week, shall be deemed a year's attendance under this rule.

A period of time not exceeding six weeks actually spent in good and regular attendance upon and successful completion of law courses requiring at least 10 hours of attendance in each week in a summer session maintained in connection with a law school

22 *The University of the State of New York*

organized as prescribed in this rule, shall be allowed as a part of the period of clerkship or study otherwise prescribed by these rules.

The same period of time shall not be duplicated for different purposes; except that a student attending a law school, as herein provided, and who, during the vacations of such school, not exceeding three months in any one year, shall pursue his studies in the office of a practising attorney shall be allowed to count the time so occupied during such vacation or vacations as part of the clerkship in a law office specified in these rules; and except that a student attending a law school as herein provided, or serving a regular clerkship in the office of a practising attorney of the Supreme Court in this State, who, during the vacation of such school or of such clerkship, as in rule VI, provided, shall for a period not exceeding six weeks actually attend upon and successfully complete a law course or courses in a summer session maintained in connection with a law school organized as prescribed in this rule, may be allowed the time so spent as part of the clerkship in a law office as prescribed by these rules.

VI Clerkship. The provisions of these rules for studying law by the service of a regular clerkship must be fulfilled by serving such clerkship in the office of a practising attorney of the Supreme Court in this State, after the candidate has attained the age of 18 years.

It shall be the duty of attorneys, with whom a clerkship shall be commenced, to file a certificate of the same in the office of the clerk of the Court of Appeals, which certificate shall, in each case, state the date of the beginning of the period of clerkship, and such period shall be deemed to commence at the time of such filing and shall be computed by the calendar year.

In computing the period of clerkship a vacation actually taken, not exceeding two months in each year, shall be allowed as a part of such year.

VII Proof to entitle candidate to examination. The State Board of Law Examiners, before admitting an applicant to an examination, shall require proof that the preliminary conditions prescribed by these rules have been fulfilled; which proof shall be made as follows, namely:

First. That the applicant is a college graduate, by the production of his diploma, or certificate of graduation, under the seal of the college.

Second. That he has been admitted to the bar of another state or country, by the production of his license, or certificate, executed by the proper authorities.

Third. In all cases where the service of a clerkship is required, that he has served a regular clerkship in the office of a practising attorney of the Supreme Court in this State, after the age of 18 years, by producing and filing with the board a certified copy of the attorney's certificate, as filed in the office of the clerk of the Court of Appeals, and producing and filing an affidavit of the attorney or attorneys with whom such clerkship was served, showing the actual service of such a clerkship, the continuance and end thereof, and that not more than two months' vacation was taken in any one year. Both of said affidavits must be to the effect that during the entire period of such clerkship, except during the stated vacation time, the applicant was actually employed by said attorney as a regular law clerk and student in his law

office, and under his direction and advice, engaged in the practical work of the office during the usual business hours of the day.

Fourth. The time of study allowed in a law school must be proved by the certificate of the teacher or president of the faculty, under whose instructions the person has studied, under the seal of the school, if such there be, in addition to the affidavit of the applicant, which must, also, state the age at which the applicant began his attendance at such law school. Said certificate and affidavit must, also, show that the law school prescribes the course of instruction contemplated by these rules, and each shall also contain the statement that said applicant took the prescribed course of instruction required at said school for the degree of bachelor of laws while in attendance thereat, and bona fide took and successfully passed all examinations in all the subjects required for said degree during such period of attendance, in each case specifying the subjects in which said applicant took and passed his examinations as aforesaid, which proof must be satisfactory to the Board of Examiners.

Fifth. That the applicant has passed the Regents examination, or its equivalent must be proved by the production of a certified copy of the Regents certificate filed in the office of the clerk of the Court of Appeals, as hereinbefore provided.

Sixth. When it satisfactorily appears that any diploma, affidavit, or certificate, required to be produced has been lost, or destroyed, without the fault of the applicant, or has been unjustly refused or withheld, or by the death or absence of the person or officer who should have made it, can not be obtained, the Board of Law Examiners may accept such other proof of the requisite facts as they shall deem sufficient.

Seventh. A law student whose clerkship, or attendance at a law school, has already begun, as shown by the records of the Court of Appeals, or of any incorporated law school, or law school established in connection with any college or university, may, at his option, file or produce, instead of the proofs required by these rules, those required by the Rules of the Court of Appeals in force June 1, 1908.

Eighth. The provisions of subdivision 4 of this rule so far as applicable shall apply

to persons making proof of the time of study allowed at summer sessions of a law school.

VIII Examination. The examination held by such State Board of Examiners may be conducted by oral or written questions and answers, or partly oral and partly written, but shall be as nearly uniform in the knowledge and capacity which they shall require, as is reasonably possible. Every applicant shall be given and required to pass a satisfactory examination in the canons of ethics adopted by the American Bar Association and by the New York State Bar Association. An applicant who has failed to pass one examination can not again be examined, until at least four months after such failure.

The State Board of Law Examiners shall be paid as compensation, each, the sum of two thousand dollars per year, and, in addition, such further sum as the court may direct, and an annual sum not exceeding thirty-five hundred dollars per year shall be allowed for necessary disbursements of the Board. Every applicant for examination shall pay to the examiners a fee of twenty-five dollars, which shall be applied upon the compensation and allowance above pro-

vided, and any surplus thereafter remaining shall be held by the treasurer of the State Board of Law Examiners and deposited in some bank, in good standing, in the city of Albany to his credit and subject to his draft as such treasurer, when approved by the Chief Judge.

IX Relief from excusable mistakes. When the filing of a certificate, as required by these rules, has been omitted by excusable mistake, or without fault, the court may order such filing as of the proper date.

X Additional rules by the Appellate Division. The justices of the Appellate Division in each department may adopt for their several and respective departments such additional special rules for ascertaining the moral and general fitness of applicants as to such justices may seem proper.

These rules shall take effect on July 1, 1911.

Admission to the Bar

No person is admitted to practise as an attorney or counselor at law in any court of record of the State except upon the order of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court admitting him to the bar and licensing him to practise upon compliance with the rules of the Court of Appeals.

Preliminary education. The law student who began the study of law prior to June 1, 1908 and who has failed to qualify prior to July 1, 1911, under the rules in force when he began his study of law, must qualify under the higher requirements of the rules in effect June 1, 1908. An examination in what are called the set subjects must cover all the subjects, namely: English—three years, 10 counts; mathematics—algebra and geometry, 10 counts; Latin—grammar, composition and Caesar, 10 counts; science—physics, 5 counts; history—American history and civics, history of Great Britain and Ireland, and economics, 10 counts; there can not be any equivalents or substitutes therefor or for any of them, and if a student passes in, say, four out of the five set subjects he must perforce pass in other subjects to aggregate 72 counts as provided by the Regents rules referred to

above in order to become entitled to a law student certificate. The law student certificate issued on the set subjects is not to be construed, or considered, or called a 45 count certificate and counts in the manner used by the Regents are not to be applied thereto when the examinations in the set subjects in their entirety are taken, or passed, or a law student certificate is issued thereon.

Law student certificate. The law student certificate, official evidence of the fulfilment of the preliminary requirements for beginning the study of law, may be acquired in any one of the following ways:

1 By presenting evidence, upon forms furnished by the Department, of the successful completion of four years' work in an approved secondary school.

2 By earning an academic or college entrance diploma on Regents examinations in the schools.

3 By presenting evidence of the successful completion of one full year's work in an approved college or university.

4 By presenting evidence of the successful completion of the work in another state or in a foreign country equivalent to the completion of a four-year course in an approved New York State secondary school.

5 By presenting from a professional school evidence of the completion of work recognized as the equivalent of one or more years of work in an approved secondary school together with sufficient additional credits to make the full equivalent of a four-year course in an approved secondary school. Under this head allowance is made for graduation from registered schools of theology, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy and veterinary medicine.

6 By earning 72 academic counts in Regents examinations, with a rating of at least 75 per cent in each subject, as follows, (a) required, 53 counts: English three years, 10 counts; English fourth year, 3 counts; any second year foreign language, 10 counts; elementary algebra, 5 counts; plane geometry, 5 counts; two of the three sciences, physics, chemistry, biology, 10 counts; American history with civics, 5 counts; ancient history or the history of Great Britain and Ireland, 5 counts.

(b) Electives, 19 counts: an additional second year of a foreign language, namely, Latin second year, Greek second year, French second year, German second year, Spanish second year, Italian second year,

or Hebrew second year, 10 counts; physics, 5 counts; chemistry, 5 counts; biology, 5 counts; physical geography, 5 counts; intermediate algebra, 2 counts; advanced algebra, 3 counts; solid geometry, 2 counts; plane trigonometry, 2 counts; ancient history, 5 counts; history of Great Britain and Ireland, 5 counts; modern history 1, 3 counts; modern history 2, 3 counts; economics, 2 counts; commercial arithmetic, 2 counts; elementary bookkeeping and business practice, 3 counts; advanced bookkeeping and office practice, 5 counts; shorthand, 100-word test, 10 counts; drawing, 6 counts.

7 By passing Regents examinations to supplement one or more successful years of work in an approved school. Eighteen counts are allotted for each year of such work. All candidates who present evidence of the partial completion of a secondary school course will be advised in what subjects it will be necessary for them to pass examinations to complete the requirements for a law student certificate. So far as practicable, the additional examinations necessary will be based upon the requirements for the 72 count certificate as indicated in paragraph 6.

Special examination in English. All ap-

plicants for a law student certificate upon credentials from foreign countries other than those in which English is the language of the people, all or a part of which are earned or issued in such foreign countries, must pass a special examination in English. No counts are granted in the special English examination.

Approved secondary course. Four years of secondary work based on eight years of elementary or the equivalent are required for the registration of secondary schools whose certificates are to be accepted in lieu of examinations. An approved secondary course requires at least four subjects, 38 weeks a year, 18 periods a week, 45 minutes a period, with satisfactory standing. Institutions are registered in full or in part as they offer one or more years' work equivalent to that presented in the following outline. The maximum allowance in lieu of examinations that can be accorded to a certificate for the successful completion of a full year's work in a registered secondary school is 18 counts.

Outlined course of study for admission to law schools. The subjects in italics are deemed essential to a sound education and should be prescribed for all students.

34 *The University of the State of New York*

The subject preceded by the letter *a* should be required of all students preparing to enter professional schools.

The subject preceded by the letter *b* should be required of all students preparing to enter law schools.

FIRST YEAR

Subject	Periods
<i>a English</i>	152
<i>a Algebra</i>	190
<i>Biology</i>	190
<i>a Latin</i>	190
<i>a Drawing</i>	76
Vocal music.....	38

SECOND YEAR

Subject	Periods
<i>a English</i>	114
<i>a Geometry, pl.</i>	190
<i>a Latin</i>	190
Physical geog. or 2d foreign lang..	190
<i>Ancient history</i>	114
<i>a Drawing</i>	76
Vocal music	38

THIRD YEAR

Subject	Periods
<i>a English</i>	114
<i>a Physics</i>	190
Latin.....	190
2d foreign language	190
<i>b Hist. Gt. Brit. & Ire.</i>	114
<i>b Economics</i>	76
<i>a Drawing</i>	38
Vocal music.....	38

FOURTH YEAR

Subject	Periods
<i>a English</i>	114
<i>b Am. hist. & civics</i>	190
Chemistry.....	190
Latin.....	190
2d foreign language	190
<i>a Drawing</i>	38
Vocal music... ..	38

Rules of the New York State Board of Law Examiners

1 Each applicant for examination must file with the secretary of the board, at least fifteen days before the day appointed for holding the examination at which he intends to apply, the preliminary proofs required by the "Rules of the Court of Appeals for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law," from which it must appear affirmatively and specifically that all the preliminary conditions prescribed by said rules have been fulfilled, and also proof of the residence of the applicant for six months prior to the date of the said examination, giving place, with street and number, if any, which must be made by his own affidavit. Said affidavit must also state that such residence is actual and not constructive. The board in its discretion may order additional proofs of residence to be filed, and may require an applicant to appear in person before it, or some member thereof, and be examined concerning his qualifications to be admitted to the examinations. The examination fee of \$25 must be paid to the treasurer at the time the application for examination is filed.

To entitle an applicant to a reexamination, he must notify the secretary by mail of his desire therefor, at least fifteen days before the examination at which he intends to appear and file with him, at the same time, his own affidavit stating that he is and has been for the six months prior to such examination an actual and not constructive resident of this State, giving the place of such residence, and street and number, if any, and that he has not been examined for admission to practise and been refused admission within four months of the examination at which he intends to apply.

2 Each applicant must be a citizen of the State, of full age; he may be examined in any department, whether a resident thereof or not, but the fact of his having passed the examination will be certified to the Appellate Division of the judicial department in which he has resided for the six months prior to his examination. He must, however, entitle his papers in the department in which he resides, and must appear for examination in the department in which he entitles his papers, unless permission of the board otherwise be granted, at least fifteen days before the day appointed for holding the examination.

3 In applying the provisions of rules III and VII of the "Rules of the Court of Appeals for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law," the board will require proof that the college or university of which an applicant claims to be a graduate, maintains a satisfactory standard in respect to the course of studies completed by him. In case the college or university is registered with the Board of Regents of the State of New York as maintaining such standard, the applicant must submit to the board, with his diploma or certificate of graduation, the certificate of the said Board of Regents to that effect, which will be accepted by this board as *prima facie* evidence of the fact. Such certificate need not be filed in cases where the Board of Regents, by a general certificate, has certified to this board that the said college or university maintains a satisfactory college standard leading to the degree with which the applicant graduated. In all other cases the applicant must submit with his diploma or certificate of graduation satisfactory proof of the course of study completed by him and of the character of the college or university of which he claims to be a graduate.

4 The papers filed by each applicant must be attached together, and there must be indorsed upon them the name and residence of the applicant. The papers must be entitled, "In the matter of the application of—————for admission to the bar. Each applicant must state the beginning and the end of each term spent in a law school, his age when he began his attendance upon the law school, as well as the beginning and the end of each vacation that he has had.

5 An applicant who has been admitted to the bar as an attorney in another state or country, and who has remained therein as a practising attorney for the period of three years, may prove the latter fact by his own affidavit, and must present also a certificate from a judge of the court in which he was admitted, or from a county judge in said state, certifying that the applicant had remained in said state or country as a practising attorney for said period of three years, after he had been admitted as an attorney therein. The signature of the judge must be certified to by the clerk of the court or by the county clerk under the seal of the court.

6 The board will divide the subjects of examination into two groups, as follows: group

ne, pleading and practice and evidence; group two, substantive law, namely, real property, contracts, partnership, negotiable paper, principal and agent, principal and surety, insurance, bailments, sales criminal law, torts, wills and administration, equity, corporations, domestic relations, legal ethics and the constitutions of New York State and of the United States. The examinations will be held on two consecutive days in January, April, June and October in each year. The first day's examination will be in group 1, pleading, practice and evidence, containing 24 questions with a time limit of five hours, from 9 a. m. to 2 p. m.; the second day's examination will be in group 2, substantive law, 36 questions, with a time limit of seven hours, divided into a morning session of three hours from 9 a. m. to 12 m., with 16 questions, and an afternoon session of four hours from 1 p. m. to 5 p. m., with 20 questions. In marking, due consideration will be given to the reasoning of the answers. Each applicant will be required to obtain the requisite standard in both groups and on his entire paper to entitle him to a certificate from the board. If he obtains the required standard in either group and not on his

entire paper he will receive a pass card for the group which he passes and will not be required to be reexamined therein. He will be reexamined in the group in which he failed or on the entire paper if he failed in both groups at any subsequent examination for which he is eligible four months thereafter and for which he gives notice as required by these rules.

Registration of law schools, or of colleges and universities

The registration of schools of law or of colleges and universities lies entirely within the jurisdiction of the Regents and the State Board of Law Examiners agrees to recognize the credentials of no school of law, college or university not registered by the Regents as maintaining their requirements and the requirements of the rules of the Court of Appeals regulating admission to the bar in this State taking effect July 1, 1911.

Colleges and universities. Colleges and universities are registered by the Regents as meeting the requirements of the Court of Appeals on formal application only and a form in duplicate will be mailed to the president on application to the Assistant Commissioner and Director of Professional Education. If it appears that the institution maintains approved standards of equipment and instruction and possesses resources at least equivalent to those prescribed by the laws of this State, the college or university will be recommended to the Regents for registration under section 403 of the

Regents Rules. Admission to or continuance on the roll of registration depends upon the furnishing of all the information requested and the meeting of the expense of such inspection as the Commissioner of Education deems advisable.

Institutions without the United States and Canada are not recommended to the Regents for registration. The detailed record of each applicant is essential to determine what recognition is to be accorded the degrees or licenses from the institutions or examining bodies of Europe and other countries.

Registered Colleges and Universities

Colleges or universities registered by the Regents of The University of the State of New York under Regents rules section 21 and section 403.

June 1917

Alphabetically arranged by states and
countries

Degrees inclosed in [] are registered but no longer
conferred.

United States

ALABAMA

Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn

President, Charles Coleman Thach

Academic College, B.S. (gen.)

Dean, George Petrie

College of Engineering and Mines, B.S.

in C.E., in E.E., in M.E., in Min. E.,

in Arch., in Chem. and Met.

Dean, John J. Wilmore

Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, B.A., B.S.

President, Edward Cummings

University of Alabama, University

President, George H. Denny

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Charles H. Barnwell

School of Education, B.A. in Ed., B.S.

in Ed.

Dean, James J. Doster

College of Engineering, B.S. in Ch.E.,

in C.E., in E.E., in M.E., in

Min.E.

Dean, George J. Davis

ARIZONA

University of Arizona, Tucson

President, Rufus Bernhard von
Klein Smid

College of Liberal Arts, of Agriculture,
of Engineering, B.S., [Ph.B.], B.S.
(Spec.), in Agr., in C.E., in E.E.,
in M.E., in Met., [in Min.E.]

Secretary, A. E. Douglass

ARKANSAS

Arkansas College, Batesville, B.A.

President, W. S. Lacy

University of Arkansas, Fayetteville

President, John Clinton Futrall

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S. (Ch.)
B.S. (Physics)

Dean, George W. Droke

College of Engineering, B.Ch.E., B.C.E.,
B.E.E., B.M.E., B.Min.E.

Dean, W. N. Gladson

College of Agriculture, B.S. Agr.

Dean, Martin Nelson

CALIFORNIA

Leland Stanford Jr University, Stanford
University, B.A., B.A. (Eng.), B.A. in
Med.

President, Ray Lyman Wilbur

Occidental College, Los Angeles, B.A.,
B.S., [B.L.]

Acting President, Thomas G. Burt

Pomona College, Claremont, B.A., [B.S.]

President, James Arnold Blaisdell

Throop College of Technology, Pasadena

B.S., B.S. in E.E., in M.E., in C.E.,
in Ch.

President, James A. B. Scherer

University of California, Berkeley

President, Benjamin Ide Wheeler

Academic Colleges, B.A., [B.L.] B.A. in

Med., [B.L. in Med.], [B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Henry R. Hatfield

COLORADO

Colorado College, Colorado Springs

President,

Department of Arts and Sciences, B.A.

Dean, Edward Smith Parsons

Department of Engineering, B.S. in

C.E., in E.E., in Min.E., in Irriga-
tion E.

Dean, Florian Cajori

Department of Forestry, F.E.

Director, Elwood Idell Terry

State Teachers College of Colorado,

Greeley, B.A. in Ed., [M.Ped.]

46 *The University of the State of New York*

President, John G. Crabbe
University of Colorado, Boulder

President, Livingston Farrand
College of Liberal Arts, B.A., [B.A. in
Med.]

Dean, Fred B. R. Hellems
University of Denver, Denver

Chancellor, Henry Augustus Buchtel
College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, Herbert A. Howe

CONNECTICUT

Trinity College, Hartford, B.A., B.S., [B.L.]

President, Flavel Sweeten Luther
Wesleyan University, Middletown, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S.

President, William Arnold Shanklin
Yale University, New Haven

President, Arthur Twining Hadley
Yale College, B.A., B.A. in Med.

Dean, Frederick Scheetz Jones
Sheffield Scientific School, Ph.B.

Director, Russell H. Chittenden
School of Forestry, M.F.

Director, James W. Toumey

DELAWARE

Delaware College, Newark, B.A., B.S.

President, Samuel C. Mitchell

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Catholic University of America, Washington

Rector, Thomas Joseph Shahan

School of Philosophy, B.A., Ph.B.

Dean, William J. Kerby

School of Letters, B.A.

Dean, Joseph Dunn

George Washington University, Wash-
ington

President, Charles Herbert Stockton

Columbian College, B.A., [B.A. in Med.]

Dean, William A. Wilbur

College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E., in
E.E. in M.E., B.S. in Chem.

Dean, Howard L. Hodgkins

Georgetown University, Washington

President, Alphonsus J. Donlon

Georgetown College, B.A., B.S., Ph.B.,
B.S. in Med.

Dean, J. B. Creeden

Howard University, Washington

President, Stephen Morrell Newman

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Kelly Miller

Trinity College, Washington, B.A., B.S.,
B.L.

President, Sister Catherine Aloysius

FLORIDA

Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee

President, Edward Conradi

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.,
B.S. (Home Econ.)

Dean, W. G. Dodd

School of Education and Normal School,
B.S. with L.I.

Dean, Nathaniel M. Salley

University of Florida, Gainesville

President, Albert A. Murphree

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A.; B.S.

Dean, Harvey W. Cox

Teachers' College, B.A. in Ed., B.S. in Ed.

Dean, John A. Thackston

College of Engineering, B.S. in E.E.,
in C.E., in M.E., in M.A. (Mech.
Arts)

Dean, J. R. Benton

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, P. H. Rolfs

GEORGIA

Mercer University, Macon, B.A., B.S.

President, W. L. Pickard

University of Georgia, Athens

Chancellor, David Crenshaw Barrow

Franklin College, B.A.

President, Charles M. Snelling

College of Science, B.S. (gen.), B.S. in
C.E.

President, Andrew McNairn Soule

College of Education, B.S. (ped.)

Dean, Thomas J. Woofter

Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta,

B.S. in C.E., in M.E., in E.E., in

T.E., in E.Ch., in Chem., in Arch.

President, K. G. Matheson

IDAHO

University of Idaho, Moscow

President, Ernest H. Lindley

College of Letters and Sciences, B.A.,

B.S., B.S. in Home Econ.

Dean, Edward M. Huhne

ILLINOIS

Augustana College, Rock Island, B.A.

President, Gustav Albert Andreen

Eureka College, Eureka, B.A., B.S.

President, H. O. Pritchard

Greenville College, Greenville, B.A., [Ph.B.],

B.S.

President, Eldon Grant Burritt

Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington

President, Theodore Kemp

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S.

Secretary, Frank M. Austin

James Millikin University, Decatur

President, Albert R. Taylor

Decatur College, B.A., B.S. (gen.)

Dean, John C. Hessler

School of Education, B.A. in Ed., B.A.

in Com'l Ed., B.A. in Relig. Ed.,

B.S. in Art Ed., B.S. in Man. Art

Ed.

Professor, John E. Rouse

School of Domestic Economy, B.S. in

D.E.

Professor, Mabel Dunlap and Professor,

Edna Skinner

School of Fine & Applied Arts, B.S. in

F.A., B.S. in A.A.

Professor, Robert W. Lahr

School of Commerce and Finance, B.S.

in Com. and F.

Professor, W. Wilberforce Smith

Knox College, Galesburg, B.A., B.S., [B.L.]

President, Thomas McClelland

Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, B.A.

President, John Scholte Nollen

Northwestern College, Naperville, B.A.,

[Ph.B.], B.S., [B.L.]

President, Edward E. Rall

Northwestern University, Evanston

President, ad interim, Thomas F.
Holgate

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S., B.A.
in Med., B.S. in Med.

Acting Dean, Ulysses S. Grant

Rockford College, Rockford, B.A., B.S.

President, Julia Henrietta Gulliver

Shurtleff College, Alton, B.A., Ph.B., B.S.

President, George Milton Potter

University of Chicago, Chicago

President, Harry Pratt Judson

Colleges of Arts, Literature and Sciences
B.A., Ph.B., B.S.

Dean, James R. Angell

University of Illinois, Urbana

President, Edmund Janes James

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences,
B.A., B.S., B.A. in Med.

Dean, Kendric Charles Babcock

Wheaton College, Wheaton, B.A.

President, Charles A. Blanchard

INDIANA

Butler College, Indianapolis, B.A., B.S.

President, Thomas Carr Howe

De Pauw University, Greencastle

President, George Richmond Grose

Asbury College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, Edwin Post

Earlham College, Richmond, B.A., B.S.

President, Robert Lincoln Kelly

Franklin College, Franklin, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S.

President, Charles E. Goodell

Hanover College, Hanover, B.A., [B.S.,
M.A.]

President, William Alfred Millis

Indiana University, Bloomington

President, William Lowe Bryan

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S. in Med.

Dean, Horace A. Hoffman

Purdue University, La Fayette

President, Winthrop Ellsworth Stone

School of Science, B.S., [B.S. in Ped.]

Dean, Stanley Coulter

Schools of Engineering, B.S. in Ch.E.,
in C.E., in E.E., in M.E.

Dean, Charles H. Benjamin

School of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, John H. Skinner

Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute,
B.S.

President, Carl Leo Mees

Taylor University, Upland, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S., [B.L.]

President, Monroe Vayhinger

University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame

President, John Cavanaugh

College of Arts and Letters, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.L.

Dean, Matthew Walsh

College of Science, B.S.

Dean, Alexander M. Kirsch

Wabash College, Crawfordsville, B.A.

President, George Lewes Mackintosh

OWA

Coe College, Cedar Rapids, B.A., B.S.

President, John A. Marquis

Cornell College, Mount Vernon, B.A.,
[B.S.], [B.S. in C.E.]

President, Charles W. Flint

Drake University, Des Moines

President, Hill McClelland Bell

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S., [B.A. in Med., Ph.B. in Med.,
B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Frederick O. Norton

Grinnell College, Grinnell, B.A., [Ph.B.],
[B.S.]

President, John Hanson Thomas Main

Iowa State College of Agr. and Mech.
Arts, Ames, B.S., C.E., M.E., E.E.,
Min.E.

President, Raymond A. Pearson

Iowa Wesleyan College, Mt Pleasant, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Edwin A. Schell
Morningside College, Sioux City, B.A.

President, Alfred E. Craig
Mount St Joseph College, Dubuque, B.A.,
[B.S.]

President, Sister Mary Chionia
Norwegian Luther College, Decorah, B.A.

President, C. K. Preus
Parsons College, Fairfield, B.A., Ph.B., B.S.

President, R. Ames Montgomery
Simpson College, Indianola, B.A.

President, James W. Campbell
State University of Iowa, Iowa City

President, Walter A. Jessup
College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.A.
(Med.), B.S., B.S. (Med.)

Dean,

KANSAS

Baker University, Baldwin, B.A.

President, Wilbur Nesbitt Mason
Bethany College, Lindsborg, B.A.

President, Ernst Frederick Pihlblad
College of Emporia, Emporia, B.A.

President, Henry C. Culbertson

Fairmount College, Wichita, B.A.

President, Walter H. Rollins

Friends University, Wichita, B.A.

President, Edmund Stanley

Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, B.S.

President, Henry J. Waters

University of Kansas, Lawrence

Chancellor, Frank Strong

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, B.A.

Dean, Olin Templin

KENTUCKY

Centre College, Danville, B.A., B.S.

Dean, John W. Redd

Georgetown College, Georgetown, B.A., B.S.

President, Maldon Browning Adams

Transylvania College, Lexington, B.A.
B.S.

President, R. H. Crossfield

University of Kentucky, Lexington

President, Henry Stites Barker

College of Arts and Science, B.A., B.S.
(gen.), B.S. in Ind. Chem.

Dean, Arthur McQ. Miller

College of Civil Engineering, B.C.E.

Dean, Walter E. Rowe

College of Mechanical and Electrical
Engineering, B.M.E.

Dean, Frederick P. Anderson

College of Mines and Metallurgy, B.E.M.

Dean, Charles J. Norwood

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Joseph H. Kastle

LOUISIANA

Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge

President, Thomas D. Boyd

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A.

Dean, Edward L. Scott

College of Engineering, B.S.

Dean, Thomas W. Atkinson

College of Agriculture, B.S.

Dean, William R. Dodson

Audubon Sugar School, B.S.

Dean, Charles E. Coates

Tulane University of Louisiana, New
Orleans

President, Robert Sharp

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.,
B.A. in Ed., [B.A. in Med.], [B.S. in
Med.]

Dean, Albert B. Dinwiddie

H. Sophie Newcomb Memorial College

B.A., B.A. in Ed.

President, Brandt Van B. Dixon

College of Technology, B.E. in M. and
E.E., in C.E., in Chem. [and Sugar
E.], in Arch. E., B. of Arch.

Dean, William H. Creighton

MAINE

Bates College, Lewiston, B.A., B.S.

President, George Colby Chase

Bowdoin College, Brunswick, B.A., B.S.,
B.A. in Med., B.S. in Med.

President, William DeWitt Hyde

Colby College, Waterville, B.A., B.S.

President, Arthur Jeremiah Roberts

University of Maine, Orono

President, Robert Judson Aley

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., [B.S.]

Dean, James S. Stevens

College of Agriculture, B.S.

Dean, Leon S. Merrill

College of Technology, B.S. in C.E.,
in M.E., in Ch.E., in E.E.

Dean, Harold S. Boardman

MARYLAND

Goucher College, Baltimore, B.A.

President, William W. Guth

Hood College, Frederick, B.A., B.S. (H.
Econ.)

President, Joseph H. Apple

Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, B.A.

President, Frank J. Goodnow

Loyola College, Baltimore, B.A.

President, William J. Ennis

Maryland State College of Agriculture,

College Park, B.S. (gen.), B.S. in

Agr., B.S. in Eng.

Director, H. J. Patterson

Mount St Mary's College, Emmitsburg,

B.A.

President, Bernard J. Bradley

St John's College, Annapolis, B.A., B.S.

President, Thomas Fell

St Joseph's College, Emmitsburg, B.A.

President, Sister Francis

United States Naval Academy, Annapolis

Superintendent, E. W. Eberle

Washington College, Chestertown, B.A.,

B.S.

President, James W. Cain

Western Maryland College, Westminster,

B.A.

President, Thomas Hamilton Lewis

MASSACHUSETTS

Amherst College, Amherst, B.A., [B.S.]

President, Alexander Meiklejohn

Boston College, Boston, B.A., B.S., Ph.B.

President, Charles W. Lyons

Boston University, Boston

President, Lemuel Herbert Murlin

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S., B.L.

Dean, William Marshall Warren

Clark College, Worcester, B.A.

President, Edmund C. Sanford

College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, B.A.

Ph.B.

President, Joseph N. Dinand

Harvard University, Cambridge

President, Abbott Lawrence Lowell

Harvard College, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Henry A. Yeomans

Lawrence Scientific School, [B.S.] Extinct

Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst, B.S.

President, Kenyon L. Butterfield

Massachusetts Institute of Technology,
Boston, B.S.

President, Richard C. Maclaurin

Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley,
B.A.

President, Mary Emma Woolley

Radcliffe College, Cambridge, B.A.

President, Le Baron R. Briggs

Dean, Bertha M. Boody

Simmons College, Boston, B.S.

President, Henry Lefavour

Smith College, Northampton, B.A., [B.S.,
B.L.]

President,

Tufts College, Tufts College

President, Hermon Carey Bumpus

School of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S., [B.S.
in Med.]

Dean, Frank G. Wren

Jackson College for Women, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Caroline S. Davies

Engineering School, B.S. in Ch.E., in C.E.,
in E.E., in M.E.

Dean, Gardner C. Anthony

Wellesley College, Wellesley, B.A.

President, Ellen Fitz Pendleton

Williams College, Williamstown, B.A.

President, Harry A. Garfield

Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester,
B.S. (gen.), B.S. in Ch., B.S. (eng.),
M.E., C.E., E.E., Ch.E.

President, Ira Nelson Hollis

MICHIGAN

Adrian College, Adrian, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S.

President, A. F. Hess

Albion College, Albion, B.A.

President, Samuel Dickie

Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, B.A., [Ped.B.]

President, Joseph William Mauck

Hope College, Holland, B.A.

President, Ame Vennema

Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, B.A., B.S.

President, Herbert Lee Stetson

Olivet College, Olivet, B.A., [Ph.B., B.S.,
B.L.]

President, Thomas F. Kane

University of Michigan, Ann Arbor

President, Harry Burns Hutchins

College of Literature, Science and the
Arts, B.A., [B.A. in Med.], B.S. in
Med.

Dean, John R. Effinger

College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E., in
M.E., in E.E., in Ch.E., in Marine
E.

Dean, Mortimer E. Cooley

MINNESOTA

Carleton College, Northfield, B.A., [B.S.]

President, Donald John Cowling

College of St Thomas, St Paul, B.A.

President, Humphrey Moynihan

Hamline University, St Paul, B.A., [Ph.B.]

President, Samuel Fletcher Kerfoot

Macalester College, St. Paul, B.A., B.S.

President,

62 *The University of the State of New York*

St John's University, Collegeville, B.A.

President, Peter Engel

St Olaf College, Northfield, B.A., B.S.

President, L. A. Vigness

University of Minnesota, Minneapolis

President, Marion LeRoy Burton

College of Science, Literature and the
Arts, B.A., B.S. in Med.

Dean, John B. Johnston

College of Education, B.A. in Ed.

Dean, Lotus D. Coffman

College of Engineering and Mech. Arts,
B.S. in E., C.E., E.E., M.E.

Dean, John R. Allen

School of Chemistry, B.S., B.S. in Ch.,
Ch.E.

Dean, George B. Frankforter

School of Mines, E.M., E.M. (geol.),
Met. E.

Dean, W. R. Appleby

MISSISSIPPI

University of Mississippi, University,
B.A., B.S., B.E.

Chancellor, Joseph N. Powers

MISSOURI

Central College, Fayette, B.A., B.S.

President, Paul H. Linn

Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton,
B.A., [B.S.], [Ph.B., B.L.]

President, Otto E. Kriege

Drury College, Springfield, B.A., B.S.

President, James G. McMurtry

Park College, Parkville, B.A.

President, Frederick W. Hawley

Tarkio College, Tarkio, B.A., B.S.

President, Joseph Addison Thomas

University of Missouri, Columbia

President, Albert Ross Hill

College of Arts and Science, B.A.

Dean, John C. Jones

School of Education, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, Werrett W. Charters

Washington University, St Louis

Chancellor, Frederic A. Hall

The College, B.A.

Dean, George O. James

Schools of Engineering and Architecture,
B.S.

Dean, Alexander S. Langsdorf

NEBRASKA

Creighton University, Omaha

President, Francis X. McMenamy

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S., B.L.

Dean, Robert M. Kelley

Doane College, Crete, B.A.

President, William Orville Allen

Union College, College View, B.A.

President, Harvey A. Morrison

University of Nebraska, Lincoln

Chancellor, Samuel Avery

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.,

B.A. (Med.), B.S. (Med.)

Dean, Ellery W. Davis

Teachers College, B.A., B.S. (not granted
by T.C.)

Dean, Charles Fordyce

College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E.,
in E.E., in M.E.

Dean, Oscar V. P. Stout

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Edgar A. Burnett

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Dartmouth College, Hanover

President, Ernest Martin Hopkins

Academic Faculty, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Craven Laycock

Thayer School of Civil Engineering, C.E.

Director, Robert Fletcher

New Hampshire College of Agr. and the
Mech. Arts, Durham, B.S.

President, Ralph D. Hetzel

NEW JERSEY

College of St Elizabeth, Convent Station,
B.A., B.S.

President, Sister Mary Pauline Kelliga
Princeton University, Princeton

President, John Grier Hibben

The College, B.A., B.S., B.L.

Dean, Howard McClenahan

John C. Green School of Science, C.E.

Dean, Henry B. Fine

Rutgers College, New Brunswick, B.A.,
B.L., B.S., B.A. in Med., B.L. in
Med., B.S. in Med.

President, William H. S. Demarest

St Peter's College, Jersey City, B.A.

President, James F. McDermott

Seton Hall College, South Orange, B.A., B.S.

President, James F. Mooney

Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken,
M.E.

President, Alexander C. Humphreys

NEW MEXICO

New Mexico College of Agriculture and
Mechanic Arts, State College, B.S.

President, Austin D. Crile

University of New Mexico, Albuquerque,
B.A., B.S., B.Ped.

President, David Ross Boyd

NEW YORK

Adelphi College, Brooklyn, B.A., B.S. in
Ed.

President, Frank D. Blodgett
Alfred University, Alfred

President, Boothe Colwell Davis
The College, B.A., Ph.B., B.S.

Dean, Alpheus B. Kenyon
Canisius College, Buffalo, B.A., B.S.

President, George J. Krim
Cathedral College. *See* St Joseph's Sem-
inary and College

Clarkson College of Technology (The
Thomas S. Clarkson Memorial)
Potsdam, B.S. in Ch.E., in C.E.,
in E.E., in M.E.

President, John Pascal Brooks
Colgate University, Hamilton, B.A., B.S.

President, Elmer Burritt Bryan
College of Mount St Vincent-on-Hudson,
New York, B.A., B.S.

President, John Cardinal Farley
College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle,
B.A., Ph.B., B.S., M.A., Ph.D.,
B.Mus.

Dean, Mother Irene
College of St Francis Xavier, Brooklyn, B.A.
President, Joseph H. Rockwell

College of the City of New York, New
York, B.A., B.S.

President, Sidney Edward Mezes
Columbia University, New York

President, Nicholas Murray Butler
Columbia College, B.A., [B.S.], [B.A. in
Med.], [B.S. in Med.],

Dean, Frederick P. Keppel
Barnard College, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Virginia C. Gildersleeve
School of Journalism, B.L.

Director, Talcott Williams
Teachers College, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, James E. Russell
Graduate Department, Ph.D.

Dean, Frederick J. E. Woodbridge
Schools of Applied Science, M.E., C.E.,
E.E., Met.E., Min.E., Ch.E., Ch.,
[B.S. in Ch.]

Dean, Frederick A. Goetze
School of Architecture, B.S. in Arch.

Acting Director, William H. Carpenter
Cornell University, Ithaca

President, Jacob Gould Schurman
College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., [B.A.
in Med.], B. Chem.

Dean, Frank Thilly

College of Civil Engineering, C.E.

Dean, Eugene E. Haskell

Sibley College of Mechanical Engineering and the Mechanic Arts, M.E.

Dean, Albert W. Smith

College of Architecture, B.Arch.

Dean, Clarence A. Martin

New York State College of Agriculture, B.S. (Agr.)

Dean, Albert R. Mann

D'Youville College, Buffalo, B.A., Ph.B., B.S., Ped.B.

Principal, Sister Mary Agnes

Elmira College, Elmira, B.A., B.S.

President, John Balcom Shaw

Fordham University, Fordham

President, Joseph A. Mulry

St John's College, B.A., B.S., Ph.B.

Dean, Robert H. Johnson

Hamilton College, Clinton, B.A., Ph.B., B.S.

President, Frederick C. Ferry

Hobart College, Geneva, B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Lyman Pierson Powell

Hunter College of the City of New York, New York, B.A.

President, George Samler Davis

Keuka College, Keuka Park, B.A., B.S.

President, Joseph Archibald Serena

[Discontinued 1915]

Mackenzie College, São Paulo, Brazil, B.L.,
B.S., B.S. in C.E.

President, William Alfred Waddell

Manhattan College, New York, B.A., B.S.
in C.E., [Arch.]

President, Brother Edward

New York State College for Teachers,
Albany, B.A., B.S.

President, A. R. Brubacher

New York University, New York

Chancellor, Elmer Ellsworth Brown
College of Arts and Pure Science, B.A.,
B.S.

Dean, Archibald L. Bouton

Washington Square College, B.A., B.S.,
[B.S. in Med.], [B.S. in Ped.]

Secretary, Clayton C. Kohl

School of Applied Science, B.S. in C.E.,
in M.E., in Ch.E.

Dean, Charles Henry Snow

Niagara University, Niagara, B.A., B.S.,
Ph.B.

President, M.A. Drennan

Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, [B.A.],
B.S. in Chem., Ch.E., C.E., E.E.,
M.E.

President, Fred W. Atkinson

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy,
B.S. (gen.), C.E., M.E., E.E., Ch.E.

Director, Palmer C. Ricketts

Robert College, Constantinople, Turkey,
B.A., B.S., B.S. in M.E., in E.E., in
C.E., in Min.E.

President, Caleb Frank Gates

St Bonaventure's College and Seminary,
Allegany, B.A.

President, Alexander M. Hickey

St Francis College, Brooklyn, B.A.

President, Brother David

St John's College, Brooklyn, B.A.

President, John W. Moore

St Joseph's Seminary and College, Yonkers,
B.A., Ph.B.

Presidents, John P. Chidwick and
William F. Hughes

St Lawrence University, Canton, B.A., B.S.

President, Frank A. Gallup

St Stephen's College, Annandale, B. A.,
Ph.B.

President, William C. Rodgers

Syracuse University, Syracuse

Chancellor, James Roscoe Day

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.A. in
Med., [Ph.B.], B.S., B.S. in Med.

Dean, Henry A. Peck

Margaret Olivia Slocum Teachers
College, B. Ped.

Dean, Mark E. Penney

Library School, B.L.E., B.L.S.

Director, Earl E. Sperry

College of Applied Science, C.E., E.E.,
M.E.

Dean, William P. Graham

Joseph Slocum College of Agriculture,
B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Frank W. Howe

College of Fine Arts, B.L., B.Arch.

Dean, George A. Parker

School of Oratory, B.O.E.

Director, Hugh M. Tilroe

Union University, Schenectady and Albany
Chancellor, Charles Alexander Rich-
mond

Union College, Schenectady, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S., B.E.

Dean, Benjamin H. Ripton

United States Military Academy, West
Point

Superintendent, Samuel E. Tillman

University of Nanking, Nanking, China,
B.A., B.S., Ph.B.

President, Arthur J. Bowen

University of Rochester, Rochester, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Rush Rhees

Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, B.A.

President, Henry Noble MacCracken

Wells College, Aurora, B.A.

President, Kerr Duncan Macmillan

William Smith College, Geneva, B.A., B.S.

President, Lyman Pierson Powell

NORTH CAROLINA

Davidson College, Davidson, B.A., [B.S.]

President, William Joseph Martin

Elizabeth College and Conservatory of
Music, Charlotte, B.A.

President, Charles B. King

Elon College, Elon College, B.A., Ph.B.

President, William Allen Harper

Salem College, Winston-Salem, B.A.

President, Howard E. Rondthaler

Shaw University, Raleigh, B.A., B.S.

President, Charles F. Meserve

Trinity College, Durham, B.A.

President, William Preston Few

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

President, Edward Kidder Graham

College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, Marvin H. Stacy

School of Applied Science, B.S.

Dean, Andrew H. Patterson

Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, B.A.,
[B.S., B.S. in Med.]

President, William Louis Poteat

ORTH DAKOTA

Fargo College, Fargo, B.A., B.S.

Dean, G. R. Vowles

North Dakota Agricultural College, Agri-
cultural College, B.S.

President, Edwin Fremont Ladd

HIO

Antioch College, Yellow Springs, B.A., B.S.

President, S. D. Fess

Baldwin Wallace College, Berea, B.A.,
B.S., B.S. in H. Econ.

President, Arthur L. Breslich

Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland,
B.S.

President, Charles Sumner Howe

College of Wooster, Wooster, B.A.,
Ph.B., B.S.

President, J. Campbell White

Defiance College, Defiance, B.A.

President,

Denison University, Granville, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S.

President, Clark W. Chamberlain

Franklin College, New Athens, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S.

President, Will M. Hughes
Heidelberg University, Tiffin, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S., B.L.

President, Charles E. Miller
Hiram College, Hiram, B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S.
President, Miner Lee Bates
Kenyon College, Gambier, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S., [B.L.]

President, William Foster Peirce
Lake Erie College, Painesville, B.A., [B.S.,
B.L.]

President, Vivian B. Small
Marietta College, Marietta, B.A.

President, George Wheeler Hinman
Miami University, Oxford, B.A.

President, Raymond Mollyneaux
Hughes
Mount Union College, Alliance, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S., [B.L.]

President, William Henry McMaster
Municipal University of Akron, Akron,
B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Parke R. Kolbe
Muskingum College, New Concord, B.A.,
Ph.B., B.S.

President, John Knox Montgomery

Oberlin College, Oberlin, B.A.

President, Henry Churchill King

Ohio State University, Columbus

President, William Oxley Thompson

College of Arts, Philosophy and Science,
B.A.

Dean, Joseph V. Denney

College of Engineering, B.[S.] in Chem.,
in C.E. (Arch.), in C.E., in M.E., in
Min.E., M.E. in E.E.

Acting Dean, E. F. Coddington

Ohio University, Athens

President, Alston Ellis

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., [B.S.], [B.S.
in C.E.], [B.S. in E.E.]

Dean, Edwin W. Chubb

State Normal College, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, John J. Richeson

Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, B.A.,
B.S., [B.L.]

President, John W. Hoffman

Otterbein University, Westerville, B.A., B.S.

President, Walter Gillan Clippinger

Oxford College for Women, Oxford, B.A.

President, Jane Sherzer

University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati

President, Charles William Dabney

McMicken College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, Frank W. Chandler

Western College for Women, Oxford, B.A.

President, W. W. Boyd

Western Reserve University, Cleveland

President, Charles Franklin Thwing

Adelbert College, B.A., [B.A. in Med.]

Dean, Winfred G. Leutner

College for Women, B.A., [B.A. in Med.]

Dean, Helen M. Smith

Wittenberg College, Springfield, B.A.

President, Charles G. Heckert

OKLAHOMA

State University of Oklahoma, Norman,
B.A., B.S. in M.E., in E.E., in C.E.

President, Stratton Duluth Brooks

OREGON

Pacific University, Forest Grove, B.A.

Acting President, Robert Fry Clark

St Mary's College, Portland, B.A., B.S.

President, Mother Mary Flavia

University of Oregon, Eugene

President, P. L. Campbell

College of Literature, Science and the
Arts, B.A.

Dean, John Straub

Willamette University, Salem, B.A.

President, Carl Gregg Doney

PENNSYLVANIA

Albright College, Myerstown, B.A., B.S.

President, L. Clarence Hunt

Allegheny College, Meadville, B.A., B.S.

President, William H. Crawford

Beaver College, Beaver, B.A.

President, C. M. Thomas

Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, B.A.

President, M. Carey Thomas

Dean, Eunice Morgan Schenck

Bucknell University, Lewisburg, B.A.,

Ph.B., B.S., B.S. in C.E., in E.E.,
in Biol., in Ch.

President, John Howard Harris

Augustinian College of Villanova, Villanova, B.A., B.S. in E.E., in C.E.,
in M.E.

President, Edward G. Dohan

Dickinson College, Carlisle, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S.

President, J. H. Morgan

Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster,
B.A., [Ph.B.]

President, Henry Harbaugh Apple

Geneva College, Beaver Falls, B.A., B.S.

President, R. H. Martin

Grove City College, Grove City, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S.

President, W. C. Ketler

Haverford College, Haverford, B.A., B.S.

President, William W. Comfort

Lafayette College, Easton, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S.

President, John H. MacCracken

Lebanon Valley College, Annville, B.A.

President, George Daniel Gossard

Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, B.A.,
B.S., C.E., M.E., Met.E., El.Met.,
E.M., E.E., Ch.E., B.S. in Ch.

President, Henry S. Drinker

Lincoln University, Lincoln University,
B.A., B.S.

President, John B. Rendall

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, B.A.,
Ph.B., B.S.

President, John A. W. Haas

Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, B.A.,
B.S.

President, William Anthony Granville
Pennsylvania College for Women, Pitts-
burgh, B.A.

President, John C. Acheson

Pennsylvania State College, State College,
B.A., B.A. (Ed.), B.S.

President, Edwin Erle Sparks

St Joseph's College, Philadelphia, B.A.

President, J. Charles Davey

Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Charles Thomas Aikens

Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, B.A.,
B.A. in M.E., in C.E., in Ch.E.

President, Joseph Swain

Thiel College, Greenville, B.A., B.S.

President, Henry W. Elson

University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia

Provost, Edgar Fahs Smith

The College, B.A., B.S., B.S. in Biol.,
[B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Arthur H. Quinn

School of Education, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, Frank P. Graves

Wharton School of Finance and Com-
merce, B.S. in Econ.

Dean, William McClellan

Towne Scientific School, B.S. in Arch.,
in Ch.E., in Chem., in C.E., in E.E.,
in M.E.

Dean, John Frazer

University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh

Chancellor, Samuel Black McCormick

The College, B.A., B.S., B.S. in Med.

Dean, John C. Fettermann

School of Chemistry, B.S. in Chem.

Dean, Raymond F. Bacon

Ursinus College, Collegeville, B.A., B.S.

President, George Leslie Omwake

Villanova College—*See* Augustinian College
of Villanova

Washington and Jefferson College, Wash-
ington, B.A., B.S. (gen.)

President, Frederick William Hinitt

Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, B.A.,
[B.S.]

President, Herbert P. Houghton

Westminster College, New Wilmington,
B.A., Ph.B., B.S.

President, W. C. Wallace

Wilson College, Chambersburg, B.A.

President, Ethelbert D. Warfield

PORTO RICO

University of Porto Rico, Rio Piedras

Chancellor, Paul G. Miller

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S.

Dean, L. W. Rapeer

College of Agriculture & Mechanic
Arts, Mayaguez, B.S. in Agr. E., in E.
E., in C.E., in M.E., in Sugar Chem.

Dean, R. S. Garwood

RHODE ISLAND

Brown University, Providence, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.A. in Med., B.S. in C.E., in M.E.,
in E.E.

President, William Herbert Perry
Faunce

Rhode Island State College, Kingston, B.S.,
M.S.

President, Howard Edwards

SOUTH CAROLINA

College of Charleston, B.A., B.S.

President, Harrison Randolph

Wofford College, Spartanburg, B.A.

President, Henry N. Snyder

TENNESSEE

Maryville College, Maryville, B.A.

President, Samuel Tyndale Wilson

George Peabody College for Teachers,
Nashville, B.S. (groups a-f, j and k)

President, Bruce R. Payne

Southwestern Presbyterian University,
Clarksville, B.A., B.S.

President, J. R. Dobyns

University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga,
B.A., B.S., B.L.

President, Fred Whitlo Hixson

University of Tennessee, Knoxville, B.A.

President, Brown Ayres

University of the South, Sewanee, B.A.
B.C.E.

President and Vice Chancellor, Albion
Williamson Knight

Vanderbilt University, Nashville, B.A., B.S.
Chancellor, James H. Kirkland

TEXAS

Agricultural and Mechanical College of
Texas, Agricultural College, B.S.

President, W. B. Bizzell

Baylor University, Waco, B.A., [Ph.B.
B.S.], B.L.

President, Samuel Palmer Brooks

Southwestern University, Georgetown,
Texas, B.A.

President, Charles McTyeire Bishop

University of Texas, Austin

President, Robert E. Vinson

College of Arts, B.A., B.A. in Med.
B.S. in Med.

Dean, Harry Y. Benedict

TAH

Agricultural College of Utah, Logan, B.S.

President, Elmer G. Peterson

University of Utah, Salt Lake City, B.A.

President, John A. Widtsoe

VERMONT

Middlebury College, Middlebury, B.A.,
B.S., B.A. (Ped.)

President, John Martin Thomas

Norwich University, Northfield, [B.A.],
B.S., B.S. in Ch., in C.E., in E.E.

President, Ira L. Reeves

University of Vermont, Burlington

President, Guy Potter Benton

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S. (gen.), B.S. in Ed., B.S. in
Com. and Econ., in Chem.

Dean, George H. Perkins

College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E., in
E.E., in M.E.

Dean, Josiah W. Votey

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Joseph L. Hills

VIRGINIA

Emory and Henry College, Emory, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Charles C. Weaver

Hampden-Sidney College, Hampden-Sidney, B.A., B.S., B.L.

President, H. Tucker Graham

Hollins College for Women, Hollins, B.A.

President, Matty L. Cocke

Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, B.A.
B.S.

President, Robert Emory Blackwell

Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, B.A.

President, William A. Webb

Roanoke College, Salem, B.A.

President, J. A. Morehead

Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, B.A.

President, Emilie W. McVea

University of Virginia, Charlottesville

President, Edwin Anderson Alderman

The College, B.A., B.S., B.A. in Med.
B.S. in Med.

Dean, James M. Page

Virginia Military Institute, Lexington

[C.E., M.S., on one year's residence

Superintendent, E. W. Nichols

Washington and Lee University, Lexington,
B.A., B.S.

President, Henry Louis Smith

WASHINGTON

State College of Washington, Pullman,
B.A., B.S.

President, E. O. Holland

University of Washington, Seattle

President, Henry Suzzallo

College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, Arthur S. Haggett

College of Education, B.A. in Ed., B.S. in
Ed.

Dean, Frederick E. Bolton

College of Science, B.S.

Dean, Henry Landes

College of Engineering, B.S. (eng.)

Dean, Almon H. Fuller

College of Mines, B.S. in Min.E., in
Met.E., in G. and M.

Dean, Milnor Roberts

Whitman College, Walla Walla, B.A.,
B.S., [B.L.]

President, Stephen B. L. Penrose

Whitworth College, Spokane, B.A., B.S.,
[Ph.B.]

President, Donald D. MacKay

ST VIRGINIA

Bethany College, Bethany, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S.

President, Thomas E. Cramblet

West Virginia University, Morgantown

President, Frank B. Trotter

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.

B.S. in Med.

Dean, James M. Callahan

College of Engineering and Mechan

Arts, C.E., B.S. in C.E., in M.E.

in E.E., in Min.E.

Dean, Clement R. Jones

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, John Lee Coulter

WISCONSIN

Beloit College, Beloit, B.A., B.S.

President, Melvin Amos Brannon

Lawrence College, Appleton, B.A.

President, Samuel Plantz

Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee

B.A., B.S.

President, Ellen C. Sabin

Ripon College, Ripon, B.A., B.A. in Ed.

President, Silas Evans

University of Wisconsin, Madison

President, Charles Richard Van His

College of Letters and Science, B.A.

Ph.B.

Dean, Edward A. Birge

Canada**ALBERTA**

University of Alberta, Edmonton, B.A.

President, Henry M. Tory

NEW BRUNSWICK

Mount Allison University, Sackville, B.A.

President, B. C. Borden

University of New Brunswick, Fredericton,
B.A., B.S.

Chancellor, Cecil C. Jones

NOVA SCOTIA

Acadia University, Wolfville, B.A., B.S.

President, George Barton Cutten

Dalhousie College and University, Halifax
B.A., B.S.

President, A. Stanley Mackenzie

University of St Francis Xavier's College,
Antigonish, B.A.

President, H. P. MacPherson

ONTARIO

McMaster University, Toronto, B.A., B.S.

Chancellor, Abraham Lincoln McCrim-
mon

University of Ottawa, Ottawa, B.A., Ph.B.

Rector, L. Rheame

University of Toronto, Toronto, B.A., [B.A.
in Med.]

President, Robert Alexander Falconer
University College

Registrar, Francis C. A. Jeanneret
Trinity College

Dean, Henry T. F. Duckworth
Victoria College

Dean, John C. Robertson

QUEBEC

McGill University, Montreal, B A.
Principal, William Peterson

Registration of law schools. Any incorporated law school or a law school connected with an incorporated college or university having a law department organized with competent instructors and professors is registered as meeting the requirements of the Court of Appeals on formal application only and a form in duplicate will be mailed to the dean on application to the Assistant Commissioner for Higher Education. If it appears that the school requires good and regular attendance upon and the successful completion of the prescribed course of instruction; that the school year consists of not less than 32 school weeks, exclusive of vacations, in which not less than ten hours of attendance upon law lectures and recitations are required in each week; that the law lectures or recitations of such prescribed course are given or conducted by regular members of the faculty, the school may be recommended to the Regents for the registration of one or more years as it requires one or more years of attendance under the rules.

Law schools unable to meet these standards in full may be accredited by the Department for one or more years of law study

as they meet the requirements for admission and for professional training required by the rules of the Court and of the Regents.

Comity of action in the transfer of students from one professional school to another. The Department does not consider a course in a law school satisfactory within the meaning of the Court's rule if more than two conditions, one major of 100 hours and one minor of 50 hours, are allowed students for promotion from one year's class to the next.

Registered law schools. The information concerning the law schools of the United States supplementing that given in College Department Bulletin no. 7, issued December 18, 1899, was published in Handbook 27, June 1909.

The following list arranged by states contains the names of schools registered by the Regents of the University of the State of New York under section 407 (*see* page 12) or accredited by the Department; the amount of credit that will be allowed for graduation from each institution not formally registered is given in years in each case.

Schools of the United States, Registered or Accredited

Alphabetically arranged by states

*Registered (R) under earlier rules than the
rules of July 1, 1911*

CALIFORNIA

Accredited

College of Law, University of Southern California (three-year course), 2 years

416 Tajo bldg., Los Angeles; dean, Frank M. Porter R

Law department, Leland Stanford Jr University (three-year course, LL.B., J. D.), 2 years

Stanford University; dean, Charles A. Huston R

Registered

School of Jurisprudence, University of California (three-year course, J.D.), Berkeley; director, William C. Jones

COLORADO

Accredited

Colorado School of Law, University of Colorado (three-year course), 2 years

Boulder; dean, John D. Fleming R

School of Law, University of Denver (three-year course), 2 years

1330 Arapahoe st., Denver; dean, George C. Manly R

CONNECTICUT

Registered

Law department, Yale University (three-year course)

Elm st. (Church & Temple) New Haven
dean, Thomas W. Swan R

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Registered

Law school, George Washington University (three-year course)

13th & H st. N. W., Washington; acting dean, Merton L. Ferson R

Department of law, Georgetown University (three-year course)

6th & E st. N. W., Washington; dean George E. Hamilton

School of law, Catholic University of America (three-year course)

McMahon Hall, University Campus, Washington; dean, Thomas C. Carrigan

FLORIDA

Accredited

College of Law, John B. Stetson University
(three-year course), 1 year
Science Hall, Deland; dean, R. A. Rasco

IDAHO

Registered

College of Law, University of Idaho (three-
year course)
Administration bldg., Moscow; dean,
George D. Ayers

ILLINOIS

Registered

College of Law, DePaul University, (three-
year course)
6 N. Michigan av., Chicago; dean, Francis
X. Busch
College of Law, University of Illinois (three-
year course)
Urbana; dean, Henry W. Ballantine
Law School, University of Chicago (three-
year course)
59th st. (Ellis & Lexington), Chicago; dean,
James P. Hall
School of law, Northwestern University
(three-year course)
Lake & Dearborn st., Chicago; dean, John
H. Wigmore

INDIANA

Registered

College of Law, University of Notre Dame
(three-year course)

Notre Dame; dean, William Hoynes R
School of Law, Indiana University (three-
year course)

Maxwell Hall, Bloomington; dean, Enoch
G. Hogate R

IOWA

Registered

Drake University College of Law (three-year
course)

Cole Hall, Des Moines; dean, George W.
Clark

KENTUCKY

Registered

College of Law, University of Kentucky
(three-year course)

Lexington; dean, William T. Lafferty

LOUISIANA

Accredited

Law School, Louisiana State University and
Agricultural and Mechanical College
(three-year course), 2 years

Baton Rouge; dean, R. L. Tullis

College of Law of Tulane University (three-year course), 2 years

New Orleans; dean, Charles Payne Fenner
R

MAINE

Registered

College of Law, University of Maine (three-year course)

Union & State st., Bangor; dean, William E. Walz
R

MASSACHUSETTS

Registered

Harvard Law School, Harvard University (three-year course)

Austin & Langdell Halls, Cambridge; dean, Roscoe Pound

Law School, Boston University (three-year course)

Ashburton pl., Boston; dean, Homer Albers

MICHIGAN

Registered

Law School, University of Michigan (three-year course)

Ann Arbor; dean, Henry M. Bates
R

MINNESOTA

Registered

Law School, University of Minnesota (three-year course)

Minneapolis; dean, William R. Vance

96 *The University of the State of New York*

St Paul College of Law (three-year course),
366 Jackson st., St Paul; dean, G. L.
Bunn

MISSOURI

Registered

Law School, University of Missouri (three-
year course)

9th st., Columbia; dean, Eldon R. James R

Accredited

Kansas City School of Law (three-year
course), 2 years

1013-15 Grand av., Kansas City; dean, Ed-
ward D. Ellison

NEBRASKA

Registered

College of Law, University of Nebraska
(three-year course)

Law bldg., Lincoln; dean, William G.
Hastings R

Creighton College of Law, Creighton Uni-
versity (three-year day, four-year night
course)

210 S. 18th st., Omaha; dean, Paul L. Mar-
tin

NEW YORK

Registered

Albany Law School, Union University (three-year course)

239 State st., Albany; dean, J. Newton Fiero R

Brooklyn Law School, St Lawrence University (three-year course)

305 Washington st., Brooklyn; dean, William P. Richardson R

Buffalo Law School, University of Buffalo (three-year course)

77 W. Eagle st., Buffalo; dean, Carlos C. Alden R

College of Law, Cornell University (four-year course)

Boardman Hall, University Campus, Ithaca; dean, E. H. Woodruff R

College of Law, Syracuse University (three-year course)

E. Fayette & S. State st., Syracuse; dean, Frank R Walker R

New York Law School (three-year course)

174 Fulton st., New York; dean, George Chase R

School of Law, Columbia University (three-year course)

Kent Hall, Morningside Heights, New
York; dean, Harlan F. Stone R
School of Law, Fordham University (three-
year course)

Woolworth bldg., 233 Broadway, New
York; dean, John Whalen R
School of Law, New York University (three-
year course)

University bldg., Washington sq., East,
New York; dean, Frank H. Sommer R

NORTH DAKOTA

Registered

School of Law of the University of North
Dakota (three-year course)
Grand Forks; dean, George Fitch Wells R

OHIO

Registered

Franklin T. Backus Law School, Western
Reserve University (three-year course)
Adelbert rd. opp. Adelbert College, Cleve-
land; dean, W. T. Dunmore

Accredited

College of Law, Ohio State University (three-
year course), 2 years R
Page Hall, High st., Columbus; dean, John
Jay Adams R

OKLAHOMA

Registered

School of Law, University of Oklahoma
(three-year course)

Norman; dean, Julien C. Monnet

PENNSYLVANIA

Registered

Law School, University of Pennsylvania
(three-year course)

34th & Chestnut st., Philadelphia; dean,
William E. Mikell R

PORTO RICO

Registered

College of Law, University of Porto Rico
(four-year course)

Rio Piedras; dean, Louis W. Rapeer

TENNESSEE

Registered

College of Law, University of Tennessee
(three-year course)

Knoxville; dean, Charles W. Turner

Accredited

Law School, Vanderbilt University
(three-year course), 2 years

Nashville; dean, John Bell Keeble

VIRGINIA

Registered

Department of law, University of Virginia
(three-year course)

Charlottesville; dean, William M. Lile R

WASHINGTON

Registered

School of law, University of Washington
(three-year course)

University Station, Seattle; dean, John T
Condon

WISCONSIN

Registered

Law School, University of Wisconsin (three
year course)

Park & State st., Madison; dean, Harry
S. Richards R

Synopsis

This study is made for those that would see at a glance the requirements for admission to the bar throughout the United States. In it we have followed four distinct lines of statutory and legal requirements: (1) preliminary education, (2) professional training, (3) licensing test, (4) registry. These four items with (5) the name, title and address of the person with whom to correspond for further information, are given uniformly in this synopsis. Where there is no statutory or legal requirement for any one of these items, the word "none" covers it.

Alabama. (1) None; (2) 18 months' study of law; (3) examination by the board or the degree of LL.B. conferred by the University of Alabama; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Robert F. Goggin, clerk of the Supreme Court, Montgomery.

Alaska. (1) None; (2) two years study of prescribed course or graduation from an accredited law school; (3) examination by a District Court, or certificate of admission to practise in the highest court of any state or territory or of the United States Supreme Court, together with five years' continuous practice; (4) with the clerk of a District Court; (5) Jay W. Bell, clerk of District Court, first division, Juneau.

Arizona. (1) None; (2) none; (3) examination by the State Board of Law

Examiners or a certificate showing that the applicant has been a member in good standing and active practice for three years last past in another territory, a state or district of the United States; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) George J. Stoneman, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, Goodrich bldg., Phoenix.

Arkansas. (1) Prescribed by the Supreme Court; (2) prescribed by the Supreme Court; (3) examination by a committee appointed by the Supreme Court in each judicial district; (4) with the clerk of a court of record; (5) W. P. Sadler, clerk of the Supreme Court, State Capitol, Little Rock.

California. (1) None; (2) none; (3) examination both oral and written in open court by the justices of a District Court of Appeal or a license to practise from the highest court of another state or of a foreign country whose jurisprudence is based on the common law of England, but the court may examine all candidates at its discretion; (4) with the clerk of a District Court of Appeals; (5) J. B. Martin, clerk of the first appellate district, Wells Fargo bldg., San Francisco; W. D. Shearer, second district, Union League bldg., Los Angeles; John T. Stafford, third district, State Capitol, Sacramento.

Colorado. (1) Approved high school course or admission to an approved college; (2) three years' study in a law office or a law school or partly in each or proof of two years' practice in another state or one year's practice in another state with one year's study

the state; (3) examination by a board appointed by the Supreme Court or five years' practice in a state whose requirements equal those of Colorado, or 10 years' practice if otherwise; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) William A. Spangler, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, 720 Kit-Edge bldg., Denver.

Connecticut. (1) High school graduation or admission to approved law school or college or examination before committee on literary qualifications; (2) two years' study if both a college and law school graduate and a three-year course shall have been completed in not less than two years, otherwise three years in a practicing attorney's office or in a law school or both, one year of which must be in the state unless the applicant is a law school graduate who is a resident or intends to become such; (3) examination or three years' practice in the higher courts of another state; (4) with the clerk of the Superior Court in county of residence; (5) William B. Boardman, secretary, Bar Examining Committee, Bridgeport.

Delaware. (1) Graduation from an approved college or university or examination in Latin — first four books of Caesar — mathematics — arithmetic, algebra, plane geometry — English composition and literature, ancient and modern history and modern geography, the careful reading of the introduction to Blackstone's "Commentaries on the Law of England" and the first eight

chapters of Warren's "Popular and Practical Introduction to Law Studies"; (2) three years' study in the office of a practising attorney of 10 years' standing; (3) examination by the board of county examiners or at the discretion of the board three years' practice in the court of last resort of another state; (4) with the prothonotary; (5) Daniel M. Ridgely, prothonotary of the Supreme Court Dover.

District of Columbia. (1) None; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or in a law school; (3) examination on certificate of admission to the bar of the Supreme Court of the United States or of another state or territory extending like privileges to attorneys of this district; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Ralph Given, secretary, Committee of Bar Examiners, Washington.

Florida. (1) None; (2) prescribed by Supreme Court rules; (3) examination in open court by the judges of the Supreme Court — graduates of the law department of a chartered university or of a chartered law school of the state maintaining the course of study prescribed by the Supreme Court and nonresident attorneys in active practice for five years immediately prior to date of application who have been admitted to the Supreme Court of the state of their residence, provided such state extends equal privileges to attorneys from this state, are exempt from examination; (4) with the cler

the Supreme Court; (5) G. Talbot Whitfield, clerk of the Supreme Court, Tallahassee.

Georgia. (1) None; (2) applicant must have studied at least one standard work on each subject of examination; (3) examination, or diploma from any authorized law school in the state; (4) with the clerk of the Superior Court of Residence; (5) Joseph A. Cronk, secretary of the State Board of Law Examiners, 1405 S. B. & T. Co. bldg., Savannah.

Hawaii. (1) None; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or in a law school, or partly in each; (3) examination by Supreme Court or committee of the bar appointed by the Supreme Court, or admission to practise in the highest court of another state or territory, or graduation from a law school of recognized standing; (4) with the clerk of the court; (5) J. A. Thompson, clerk of the Supreme Court, Honolulu.

Idaho. (1) Rules of the court require the completion of a standard high school course; (2) none; (3) examination in open court by the Supreme Court justices, or three years' practice under a certificate of admission to the highest court of another state or territory to be proven by production of certificate and examination under oath before the court; (4) with the clerk of the court of license; (5) W. Hart, clerk of the Supreme Court, Boise.

Illinois. (1) Four-year high school course or its equivalent prior to beginning the study of law; (2) three years' study with a licensed practising attorney or in an approved law

school, with the affidavit of the applicant, the secretary of the law school or of the lawyer or lawyers under which the applicant has studied that he has taken regular weekly examinations during at least 36 weeks in each year; (3) examination or certificate of admission to practise in the highest court of another state or country having equal requirements or five years' practice in any record court; (4) with secretary, Board of Law Examiners; (5) Charles L. Bartlett, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, Quincy.

Indiana. According to the constitution any person being a voter of good moral character may practise law — but the practice of law by unauthorized persons is prohibited and the court to which application is made may order an examination; J. Fred France, clerk of the Supreme Court, Indianapolis.

Iowa. (1) Completion of a four-year high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in the office of a practising attorney or judge on the bench, or in a reputable law school or partly in each; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners, or certificate of admission to the bar of another state and of one year's practice in that state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Attorney General George Cosson, chairman, Board of Law Examiners, Des Moines.

Kansas. (1) Graduation from an accredited high school or its equivalent; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney.

graduation from the law department of the University of Kansas or from some other law school of equal requirements; (3) written examination by the State Board of Law Examiners; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) William Easton Hutchison, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Garden City.

Kentucky. (1) None; (2) none; (3) examination by the judge of a Circuit Court and an examining board appointed by the Circuit Court of the county where admitted; (4) with the Court; (5) Rodman W. Keenon, clerk of the Circuit Court, Frankfort.

Louisiana. (1) None; (2) two years' study with a reputable attorney or graduation from a law school; (3) examination by the Supreme Court, or graduation from the law department of Louisiana State University or of Tulane University of Louisiana — if the applicant is a female, graduation from any law school of the state, or admission to the superior courts of another state with examination on the laws of Louisiana; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) T. McC. Hyman, clerk of the Supreme Court, New Orleans.

Maine. (1) None; (2) three years' study in an attorney's office or in a recognized law school; (3) examination or, at the discretion of the court, proof of three years' active practice in another state together with certificate of admission to the court of that resort of said state or certificate of admission to a United States Circuit Court;

(5) Phillip G. Clifford, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, 95 Exchange st., Portland.

Maryland. (1) None; (2) three years' study in a law school of the United States or in the office of an attorney of this state; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or five years' practice in another state or territory; (4) with the clerk of the Court of Appeals, Annapolis; (5) George Weems Williams, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, 701 Maryland Trust bldg., Baltimore.

Massachusetts. College graduation or college entrance requirements, or a two years' course in a day or evening high school or a school of equal grade; (2) three full years' study or four years where the applicant has been engaged a substantial part of the time in an occupation other than the study of law; (3) examination by the State Board of Bar Examiners or in the discretion of the board, with the approval of the court, evidence of admission to practise in the highest judicial court of some other state, district, territory or country and actual practice for at least three years; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Judicial Court, or with the clerk of the Superior Court; (5) George S. Taft, secretary, Board of Bar Examiners, Worcester.

Michigan. (1) A standard four years' high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in a law school or four years' under a preceptor in an office; (3) examination

y the State Board of Law Examiners — practising attorneys of other states and countries may be admitted at the discretion of the board upon a certificate of three years' reputable practice; (4) with the board; (5) Charles W. Nichols, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, Tussing bldg., Lansing.

Minnesota. (1) A high school education or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in a law school approved by the Supreme Court or three years with a practising attorney, six months of which period must be spent in the office of a practising attorney in the state; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners, or graduation from a law school in the state approved by the Supreme Court, or, at the discretion of the court, five years' practice in another state; (4) none; (5) Charles J. Trexler, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, 538 Lumber Exchange bldg., Minneapolis.

Mississippi. (1) At least a high school education or its equivalent; (2) none; (3) examination in Chancery Court — papers passed on by the chancellor of another district — or graduation from the law department of the University of Mississippi — attorneys from other states are admitted on the same conditions as such states impose on attorneys from this state; (4) with the clerk of the court of practice; (5) George C. Myers, clerk of the Supreme Court, Jackson.

Missouri. (1) Completion of a grammar school education or its equivalent, with a fair knowledge of history literature and civics; (2) none; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners under jurisdiction of the Supreme Court or certificate of admission to the bar of any other of the United States with the proof of three years' practice; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) C. B. Allen, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, St Louis.

Montana. (1) None; (2) two successive years' study; (3) examination by Supreme Court, or a diploma from the law department of the University of Montana, or evidence of three years' study in that department, or certificate of admission to practise in the highest court of any state or of a foreign country where the common law of England is the basis of jurisprudence; (4) with the clerk of Supreme Court; (5) John T. Athey, clerk of the Supreme Court, Helena.

Nebraska. (1) Three-year high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or in a reputable law school, one year of which office study must be in the state; (3) examination by a commission appointed by the Supreme Court, the Supreme Court, or graduation from the College of Law of the University of Nebraska, or such other college whose requirements are equal to those of the University, or certificate of practice in a

Record Court of another state whose requirements at the time of applicant's admission equaled those of this state, or five years' practice in a Record Court of another state within 10 years next preceding date of application; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) H. C. Lindsay, clerk of the Supreme Court, State House, Lincoln.

Nevada. (1) None; (2) none; (3) examination under jurisdiction of Supreme Court, certificate of admission to practise in another state, territory or foreign country where the common law of England is the basis of jurisprudence; (4) with the clerk of the court; (5) H. R. Mighels, clerk of the Supreme Court, Carson City.

New Hampshire. (1) Not prescribed; (2) rules of the court require three years' study in an office or in a reputable law school; (3) examination by Supreme Court committee or certificate of three years' practice in another state; (4) certificate of beginning of law study must be filed with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Fred C. Demond, secretary, Board Law Examiners, Concord.

New Jersey. (1) Approved four-year high school course which must be evidenced by a certificate of credit for 60 counts or its equivalent, or a "law student's" certificate from the State of New York; (2) three years' study of which at least nine months must be in clerkship; (3) examination by the State Board of Bar Examiners; (4) certificate of beginning of clerkship filed with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Charles H. Harts-

horne, chairman, State Board of Bar Examiners, Jersey City.

[These rules apply to the admission of attorney only. No attorney is admitted to practise as counsel till after three years' practice prior to examination as to his legal knowledge and ability as a pleader.]

New Mexico. (1) None; (2) two years study under an attorney in New Mexico or on certificate from a reputable law school — certificates from correspondence schools are accepted; (3) examination by Board of Bar Examiners or three years' practice in the highest court of another state or territory if recommended by the Board of Bar Examiners; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) José D. Sena, clerk of the Supreme Court, Santa Fé.

New York. (1) Examination by Education Department in English three years Latin two years, mathematics two years science one year, history two years, or a 72 count Regents certificate issued upon examinations passed in the manner required by Regents rules in effect February 1, 1911, or the successful completion of a full year's course of study in a registered college or a four-year high school course in a recognized institution or a Regents diploma — but all applicants for equivalents upon certificates all or any part of which are earned or issued in foreign countries other than those in which English is the language of the people shall pass the Regents examination in second year English; (2) four years' service of an actual law clerkship in the office of a practising attorney or partly by serving such clerkship and partly by attending a law school for

applicants who are not college graduates, the year of which law clerkship must be served continuously — three years in law school or in law clerkship, or partly in each if the applicant is a graduate of a registered college — or, after having remained as practising attorney in another state or country for the period of three years with one year's study thereafter in the state as prescribed by law; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or, in the discretion of the court, after five years' practice as an attorney and counselor at law in the highest court of another state or territory of the Union or in a country whose jurisprudence is based on the principles of the common law of England; (4) with the clerk of the Court of Appeals; (5) Franklin M. Canaher, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Albany.

North Carolina. (1) Determined by the court; (2) two years' study in an office or law school, or certificate of admission to practise in another state; (3) examination by Supreme court; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme court; (5) J. L. Seawell, clerk of the Supreme court, Raleigh.

North Dakota. (1) None; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney of the state or in a reputable law school of the United States; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or three years' practice in another state with proof of required qualifications; (4) with the Supreme Court; (5) R. D. Hoskins, clerk of

the Supreme Court and *ex officio* secretary, State Board Law Examiners, Bismarck.

Ohio. (1) Four-year high school course of the first grade or its equivalent; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or in a law school; (3) examination by the Bar Examining Committee appointed by the Supreme Court, or five years' active practice in another state or in the Supreme Court of the United States; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Frank E. McKean, clerk of the Supreme Court, Columbus.

Oklahoma. (1) Completion of the state high school course or its equivalent; (2) two years' study or graduation from a reputable law school; (3) examination by the examining commission of the Supreme Court or certificate of admission on written examination to practise in the highest court of another state or territory prior to one year's practice if admitted on motion, five years' practice; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) William M. Franklin, clerk of the Supreme Court and secretary Examining Board, Oklahoma City.

Oregon. (1) Graduation from an approved high school or other literary institution or examination prescribed by the board; (2) three years' study or graduation from a reputable law school; (3) examination by Supreme Court, or certificate of admission to practise in the highest record court of another state or country, or the same certificate from a resident and attorney of another state

anting equal privileges to attorneys in this state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) J. C. Moreland, clerk of the Supreme Court, Salem.

Pennsylvania. (1) A degree from an approved college or university or an examination by State Board of Law Examiners in English language and literature; outlines of universal history, history of England and of the United States; arithmetic, algebra, conic quadratics, and plane geometry; modern geography; first four books of Caesar's *Commentaries*, and the first four orations of Cicero against Catiline; (2) three years' study in the office of a practising attorney or in a law school or partly in each, at the discretion of the board one year's practice in another state, or admission to the bar of another state with one year's clerkship in the state; (3) examination or, at the discretion of the board, evidence of admission to the court of last resort or three years' practice in a record court of another state; (4) with the prothonotary of the Supreme Court; (5) Charles L. Keehan, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, Morris bldg., Philadelphia.

Philippines. (1) B.A. degree formerly required by Spanish legislation or graduation in the Government High School course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in law school, attorney's office or court of record, evidenced by certificate filed once each year for three years with the clerk of the Court of First Instance of the province

in which the student is located; (3) examination by committee appointed by Supreme Court — those holding a certificate of admission to practise in the federal court of the United States or in the highest court of any state are required to be examined only on the Civil, Commercial and Penal Codes in force in the islands; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Vicent Albert, clerk of the Supreme Court, Manila.

Porto Rico. A bachelor's or a secondary school diploma from an institution having an accredited course of at least four years or the equivalent; (2) none; (3) graduation from an accredited school of the United States with a general oral examination before the Supreme Court of Porto Rico — nongraduate on a written examination by the law faculty of the University of Porto Rico in which the applicant must attain an average of 75 per cent together with an oral examination before the Supreme Court; (4) with the secretary and reporter of the Supreme Court; (5) Pablo Berga, secretary and reporter of the Supreme Court, San Juan.

Rhode Island. (1) High school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study—two years' if the applicant has received classical education—or three years' practice in another state with six months' study in this state or 10 years' practice in another state; (3) examination by State Board of Bar Examiners; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Edward

ness, secretary, State Board of Bar Examiners, Providence.

South Carolina. (1) Equivalent of graduation from a high school of the state; (2) two years' study of at least 36 weeks in each year of law school or with a member of the bar of this state; (3) examination or graduation in the law school of the State University or three years' reputable practice; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) U. R. Brooks, clerk of the Supreme Court, W. D. Melton, Chairman, Board of Law Examiners, Columbia.

South Dakota. (1) Completion of a four-year high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in office or in law school; (3) examination by Supreme Court; (4) L. B. degree from College of Law of the State University or proof of five years' similar practice in another state; (5) with clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) E. F. Furtz, clerk of the Supreme Court, Pierre.

Tennessee. (1) None; (2) none; (3) examination by State Board of Law Examiners; or admission to the highest court of another state having equal requirements or three years' active practice in record courts; (4) with the clerk of the county court of the county of residence; (5) James L. McRee, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Tenn. Trust Co., Memphis.

Texas. (1) Not prescribed; (2) course of study prescribed by Supreme Court; (3) examination or a license from another state with five years' practice, provided such state grants like privilege to licensees of this

board — a graduate of the law department of the State University is admitted by the Supreme Court on presentation of diploma; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) F. T. Connerly, clerk of the Supreme Court, Austin.

Utah. (1) Prescribed by the court; (2) three years' study or graduation from the law school of the University of Utah; (3) examination by a committee appointed by the Supreme Court or certificate of admission to practise in the highest court of another state or territory; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) H. W. Griffith, clerk of the Supreme Court, Salt Lake City.

Vermont. (1) High School education or its equivalent; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney of the Supreme Court or three years' study in a law school with six months' service in a law office; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or one year's practice in the highest court of another state with six months' residence in this state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Edward H. Deavie, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, Montpelier.

Virginia. (1) None; (2) for applicants over 21 years of age, none; for applicants over 18 and under 21, two years' study in a law school of the state or under a practising attorney; (3) examination — license issued by the Supreme Court of Appeals — three years' practice before the Supreme Court of any state or territory or district may be accepted in lieu of

f examination; (4) under the three years' practice rule, with the clerk of the Supreme Court of Appeals—for examination, with the secretary of the board; (5) secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, M. B. Watts, Richmond.

Washington. (1) Completion of a four-year course in an approved high school or its equivalent; (2) two years' study with practising attorney or in a law office; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or graduation from the law department of the University of Washington, or of an institution of equal standing or five years' practice in the highest courts of record of another state—attorneys of other boards may practise in this state on the same conditions that such boards allow licentiates of this board; (4) with the clerk of the county court of residence, annually; (5) C. S. Reinhardt, clerk of the Supreme Court, secretary of the State Board of Law Examiners, Olympia.

West Virginia. (1) Graduation from a first class high school or its academic equivalent; (2) three years' study in a law office or law school; (3) examination by the board of Law Examiners or graduation from the law school of the University; (4) with the board of examiners and with the clerk of the Supreme Court of Appeals; (5) Dean J. C. Jones, University of W-Va., Morgantown.

Wisconsin. (1) Four-year high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years'

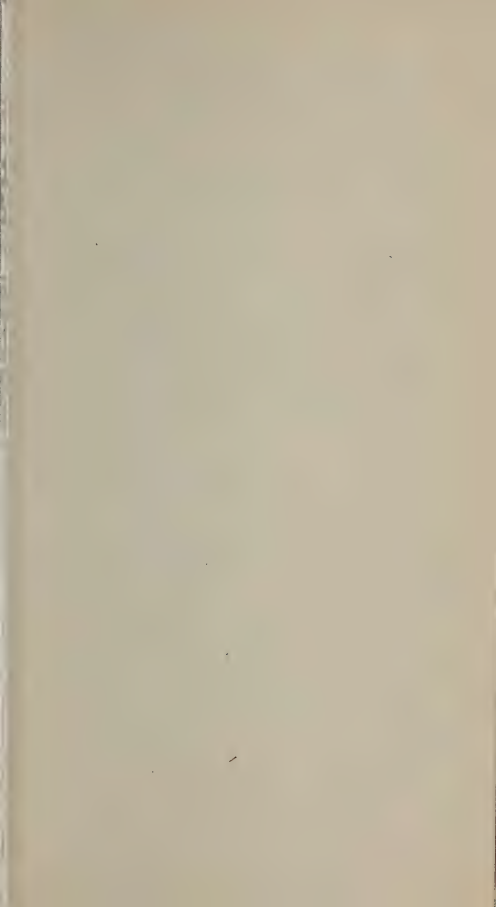
study in a practising attorney's office or in a law school or partly in each; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or certificate of admission to practise in the Supreme Court of another state or territory with five years' actual practice; (4) with the board; (5) L. J. Rusk, secretary State Board of Law Examiners, Chippewa Falls.

Wyoming. (1) Not prescribed; (2) three years' study in office or law school; (3) examination by State Board of Law Examiners or admission to practise in the highest court of another state or territory; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) William B. Ross, secretary, Board of Law Examiners, Cheyenne.

THE LIBRARY OF THE

JUL 5 - 1934

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



University of the State of New York

HANDBOOKS RELATING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

Examinations

Publications. Part I General Department Publications

Medicine—Law, Rules and Information

Chiropody — Law, Rules and Information

Dentistry—Law, Rules and Information

Pharmacy—Law, Rules and Information

Veterinary Medicine—Law, Rules and Information

Registration of Nurses—Law, Rules and Information

Certified Public Accountants—Law, Rules and Information

Qualifying Certificates

Organization and Institutions

Law—Court of Appeals and Regents Rules

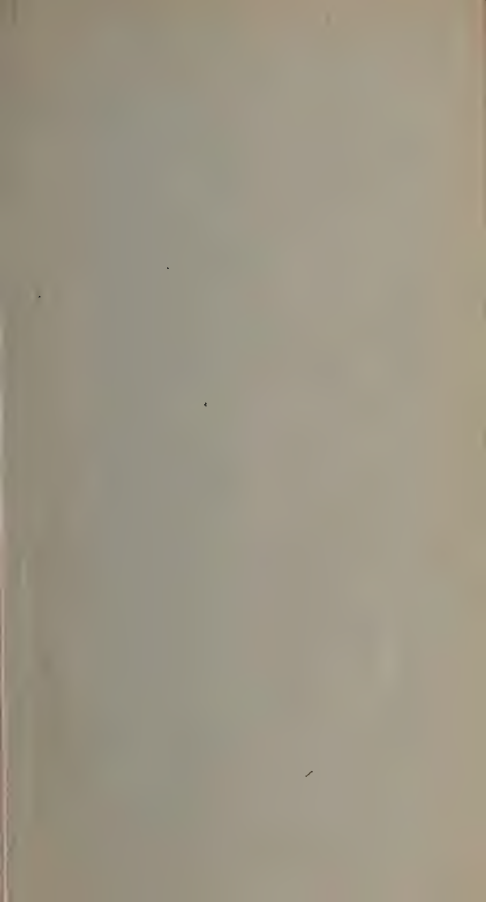
Optometry—Law, Rules and Information

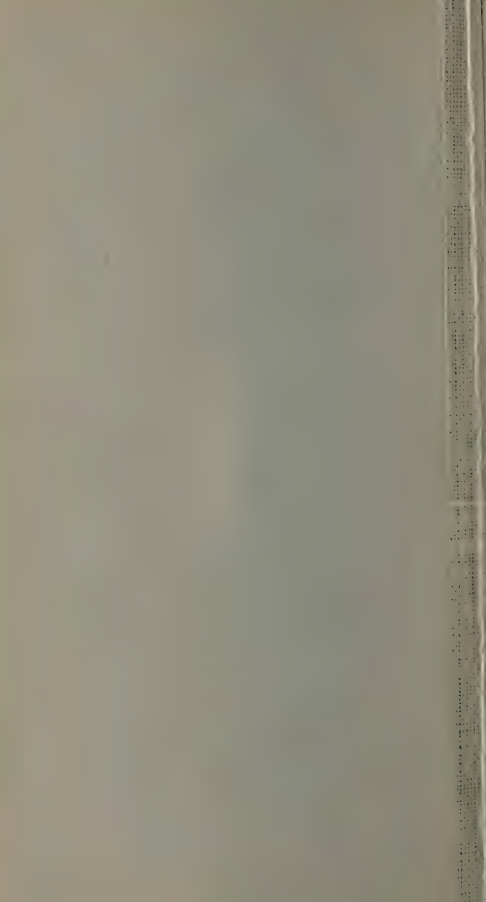
College Graduate Certificates

Certified Shorthand Reporters — Law, Rules and Information

University Scholarships—Law, Rules and Information

Architecture — Law, Rules and Information





Higher Education

LAW

COURT ORDER, REGENTS RULES AND INFORMATION

June 1918

This handbook is printed annually at the close of the legislative session

	PAGE		PAGE
The University of the State of New York (Cover)	2	VI Clerkship	24
Law examiners	3	VII Proofs	24
Court orders May 1900	4	VIII Examinations	28
Education Law	7	IX Relief	29
Regents Rules	8	X Additional rules	29
21 Application	8	Admission to the bar	30
24 College defined	8	Preliminary education	30
40 Diplomas	8	Law student certificate	31
44 Professional and technical schools	8	Special examination, English	33
45 Preliminary education	9	Approved secondary course	34
400 Definitions	9	Outlined course of study	34
403 College allowance	10	Examinations, Rules	36
404 General credentials	11	1 Preliminary proofs	36
405 Recognition accorded accredited schools	11	2 Citizenship and residence	37
407 Schools of law	12	3 College standard	38
Rules of the Court of Appeals	11	4 Law school attendance	39
I General regulations as to admission	14	5 From other states or countries	39
II Without examination	14	6 Groups of subjects	39
III On examination	15	Registration	42
III-a Examinations dispensed with	19	Colleges and universities	42
IV Preliminary studies	20	List	44
V Study at law schools	22	Law schools	93
		List	94
		Synopsis	108
		Handbooks—higher education	(Cover) 3

The University of the State of New York

Regents of the University

With years when terms expire

1926	PLINY T. SEXTON LL.B. LL.D.	Chancellor	Palmyra
1927	ALBERT VANDER VEER M.D. M.A.	Ph.D. LL.D. - Vice Chancellor	Albany
1922	CHESTER S. LORD M.A. LL.D. -		Brooklyn
1930	WILLIAM NOTTINGHAM M.A. Ph.D.		
	LL.D. - - - - -		Syracuse
1921	FRANCIS M. CARPENTER - - -		Mount Kisco
1923	ABRAM I. ELKUS LL.B. D.C.L.		
	LL.D. - - - - -		New York
1924	ADELBERT MOOT LL.D. - - -		Buffalo
1925	CHARLES B. ALEXANDER M.A.		
	LL.B. LL.D. Litt.D. - - -		Tuxedo
1919	JOHN MOORE LL.D. - - - -		Elmira
1928	WALTER GUEST KELLOGG B.A.		
	LL.D. - - - - -		Ogdensburg
1920	JAMES BYRNE B.A. LL.B. LL.D.		New York
1929	HERBERT L. BRIDGMAN M.A. -		Brooklyn

President of the University
and Commissioner of Education

JOHN H. FINLEY M.A. LL.D. L.H.D.

Deputy Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner for
Elementary Education

THOMAS E. FINEGAN M.A. Pd.D. LL.D.

Assistant Commissioner and Director of Professional
Education

AUGUSTUS S. DOWNING M.A. L.H.D. LL.D.

Assistant Commissioner for Secondary Education

CHARLES F. WHELOCK B.S. LL.D.

Director of State Library

JAMES I. WYER, JR. M.L.S.

Director of Science and State Museum

JOHN M. CLARKE D.Sc. LL.D.

Chiefs and Directors of Divisions

Administration, HIRAM C. CASE

Agricultural and Industrial Education,

LEWIS A. WILSON

Archives and History, JAMES SULLIVAN M.A. Ph.D.

Attendance, JAMES D. SULLIVAN

Educational Extension, WILLIAM R. WATSON B.S.

Examinations and Inspections, GEORGE M. WILEY M.A.

Law, FRANK B. GILBERT B.A., Counsel

Library School, FRANK K. WALTER M.A. M.L.S.

School Buildings and Grounds, FRANK H. WOOD M.A.

School Libraries, SHERMAN WILLIAMS Pd.D.

Visual Instruction, ALFRED W. ABRAMS Ph.B.

340

N482

1918-1920

Educ

State Board of Law Examiners

Appointed by the Court of Appeals for a term of three years. The court prescribes rules for a uniform system of examinations.

18 FRANKLIN M. DANAHER, *Secretary and treasurer*,
41-42 Benson Bldg., Albany

19 FRANK SULLIVAN SMITH, New York

20 WILLIAM P. GOODELLE, *President*, Syracuse

All correspondence relating to the detail of examinations and admission to the bar should be addressed to the secretary of the State Board of Law Examiners.

Court of Appeals

All correspondence relating to the filing of the law student certificates and of the certificates of the commencement of clerkships should be addressed to the clerk of the Court of Appeals, the Capitol, Albany, N. Y.

The University of the State of New York

The Assistant Commissioner and Director of Professional Education is in charge of universities, colleges, professional and technical schools, the execution of the laws concerning the professions, and the regulations and chartering of institutions. All correspondence relating to the registration of colleges, universities and law schools should be addressed to him. All correspondence relating to the issuance of law student certificates should be addressed to Mr George F. Wiley, Director of the Examinations and Inspections Division, Albany, N. Y.

55-102

4 *The University of the State of New York*
LAW

Under the statutes of the State of New York the requirements for admission to the bar rest with the Court of Appeals which prescribes rules for a uniform system of examinations. The Court rules in effect July 1, 1882 were amended to take effect April 13, 1891, October 28, 1892, January 1, 1895, July 1, 1907, June 1, 1908, July 1, 1911, May 2, 1916 and May 10, 1917.

Court of Appeals Orders

(May 14, 1900)

Alton B. Parker, Chief Judge

1 *It is ordered*, That applicants for examination for admission to the bar are to be deemed graduates of colleges or universities, within the meaning and intent of the rules for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law, when they have successfully completed a course of college instruction that requires as a condition of graduation at least six full years in liberal arts and sciences in advance of a completed eight-year elementary course.

2 *It is further ordered*, That The University of the State of New York may issue law student certificates upon substantial equivalents and substitutes, to be defined

the rules of the University, in all cases not provided for by the rules for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law now in force.

January 31, 1917)

Frank H. Hiscock, Chief Judge

It is ordered, That in all cases where after the applicant shall have commenced his period of law study, as provided by the rules of this court relating to the admission of attorneys and counselors at law, he was engaged in the military or naval service of the United States of America, in connection with the defense and patrol of our Mexican border, because of his having been a member of the National Guard of the United States, otherwise, the time of such service shall be included as a part of the period of study required by rules VI and VII.

May 10, 1917)

Frank H. Hiscock, Chief Judge

It is ordered, That in all cases of applicants for admission to the bar, where it shall appear that the applicant is a graduate of law school and holds a degree regularly conferred by such school, and it shall appear

that such applicant has been engaged in the military or naval service of the United States of America, as a member of the National Guard or of the Naval Militia of the State of New York, or by reason of voluntary enlistment, conscription or otherwise, or in service at a recognized government military training camp, or as a member of the Naval Reserve Corps, or in the ambulance service of the Allies in Europe, the time ordinarily required by the law school from which he has graduated and received his degree as aforesaid as a condition of graduation and the bestowal of such degree shall be credited to him, although it may appear that by reason of his engagement in the said military or naval service or in such training camp or ambulance service some of the time ordinarily required for graduation or for obtaining such degree has been waived by the law school granting the same. The time so credited for such service, however, shall not exceed one year, nor shall it exceed the time allowed by the school from which he graduated and received his degree; and

Further ordered, That in all cases where, after an applicant for admission to the bar shall have commenced his period of law study,

either in a law school or law office, as provided by the rules of this court relating to admission of attorneys and counselors at law, it shall appear that such applicant has been engaged in the military or naval service of the United States of America, as a member of the National Guard of the State of New York, or by reason of voluntary enlistment, conscription or otherwise, or in service at a recognized government military training camp or in the ambulance service, not exceeding one year, shall be included as part of the period of study provided for by rules VI and VII relating to the admission of attorneys and counselors at law.

This order shall not apply to persons commencing the study of law subsequent to May 10, 1917, and nothing herein contained shall be construed as exempting an applicant for admission to the bar from taking and passing the examination as required by the rules of this court.

Education Law

§ 66, 3 **Prohibitions.** No diploma or degree shall be conferred in this State except by a regularly organized institution of learning, meeting all requirements of law and of the University.

Regents Rules

§ 21 **Application.** An educational institution desiring admission to or incorporation or registration by the University must file a written application giving the information requested in the form prescribed by the President of the University. Such application must be on file in the University at least ten days before the meeting of the Regents at which action thereon is to be taken.

§ 24 **College defined.** An institution to be ranked as a college must have at least six professors giving their entire time to college or university work, a course of four full years of college grade in liberal arts and sciences, and should require for admission not less than the usual four years of academic or high school preparation, or its equivalent, in addition to the preacademic or grammar school studies.

§ 40 **Diplomas.** No diploma shall be conferred which does not represent four years or their equivalent of work of a grade above the elementary or grammar school.

§ 44 **Professional and technical schools.** No professional or technical school in this

State shall confer any honorary degree, nor shall it confer any degree on examination except for completing its course of study in subjects for which the school is registered by the University as having equipment, faculty and course of instruction not below its established minimum.

§ 45 Preliminary education required. No degree shall be conferred for completion of a course of study or on examination, unless the candidate has a preliminary general education of at least a four-year high school course or its equivalent, as determined by the University rules. Satisfactory evidence of such preliminary education must be offered before beginning the course of study for the degree and any deficiencies which must not exceed three academic (subjects) must be made up within one year.

§ 400 Definitions. *a Colleges.* An institution that though taking the name, in reality does work of a lower grade, may not be recognized as a college or university. Colleges of theology, law, education, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, veterinary medicine, business and all similar professional

and technical schools shall not be registered as colleges.

b Accrediting. Institutions unable to meet the standards required by the Regents for registration in full shall be accredited by the Department for one or more years as they meet the requirements for admission and for graduation set by the Regents standards.

c Hours. An *hour* is the measure of the work prepared for a weekly recitation, lecture or quiz in a higher institution. Two hours of practice or demonstration in a laboratory are considered equivalent to a recitation hour. A minimum year is 15 recitation hours for 40 weeks (600 hours) or the equivalent. One hundred and fifty hours are the equivalent of 5 counts.

§ 403 **College allowance for the study of law.** A college or university may be registered as meeting the order of the Court of Appeals for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law when it gives a course of college instruction that requires as a condition of graduation at least six full years in liberal arts and sciences in addition to a completed eight-year elementary course.

§ 404 **General credentials.** Credentials from colleges, universities, professional, technical and other schools maintaining lower requirements than those enumerated in section 401, and not coming under the meaning of . . . section 403 may be rated in proportion to the work actually done, as compared with the definition of a college in section 24.

§ 405 **Recognition accorded accredited professional schools.** Professional schools registered by the Regents shall give the work of accredited institutions no higher recognition than that accorded such institutions in the University's accredited list, namely: (1) the successful completion of a four-year course in a professional school accredited by the University for three years shall be accorded three years' recognition only; (2) the successful completion of a three-year course in a professional school accredited by the University for two years shall be accorded two years' recognition only; (3) the successful completion of a two-year course in a professional school accredited by the University for one year shall be accorded one year's recognition only.

A registered school may refuse to accord

an accredited institution the recognition given it by the Department but it may not give it any higher recognition.

Schools of Law

§ 407 Requirements. On formal application a school of law may be registered as maintaining the law school standards required by the rules of the Court of Appeals and the Regents of The University of the State of New York in relation to the admission of attorneys and counselors at law.

(1) It must be an incorporated law school or a law school connected with an incorporated college or university having a law department organized with competent instructors and professors, in which instruction, as hereinafter provided, is regularly given; (2) it must have suitable equipment and resources; (3) competent instructors; (4) classroom and library facilities; (5) it must require that before beginning the course for the degree all matriculates afford evidence of a general preliminary education equivalent to at least a four-year high school course after eight years of elementary preparation; (6) it must require good and regular attendance and the successful completion of a prescribed course

of three years of instruction; (7) it must maintain a school year consisting of not less than 32 school weeks, exclusive of vacations, in which not less than 10 hours of attendance upon law lectures or recitations of such prescribed course shall be given or conducted by regular members of the faculty in each week; (8) it must require residence during at least the last year of the course before it confers the degree of LL.B.; (9) it must require that the graduate be of good moral character and at least 21 years of age.

. Law schools that can not be registered as affording three full years of instruction as above provided may be accredited by the University for one or two years.

Rules of the Court of Appeals for the admission of Attorneys and Counselors at Law

As amended to 1918

I General regulation as to admission. No person shall be admitted to practise as an attorney or counselor in any court of record of the State except upon an order of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court admitting him to the bar and licensing him to practise upon compliance with these rules.

II Admission without examination. The following classes of persons may in the discretion of the Appellate Division be admitted and licensed without examination:

1 Any person admitted to practise and who has practised five years as a member of the bar in the highest law court in any other state or territory of the American Union or in the District of Columbia.

2 Any person admitted to practise and who has practised five years in another country whose jurisprudence is based on the principles of the English common law.

3 Any American citizen domiciled in a foreign country whose jurisprudence is based on the principles of the English common law holding a diploma or degree which would

entitle him to practise law in the courts of such foreign country if a citizen thereof.

Any person admitted under this rule must possess the other qualifications required by these rules and must produce a letter of recommendation from one of the judges of the highest law court of such other state or country, or furnish other satisfactory evidence of character and qualifications.

An attorney and counselor from another state or foreign jurisdiction may in the discretion of any court of record be admitted *pro hac vice* to participate in the trial or argument of any cause in which he may be employed.

III Admission on examination. Three classes of persons may be admitted to the bar upon examination:

1 Persons who are not graduates of a college or university;

2 Persons who are graduates of a college or university; and

3 Persons who have been admitted as attorneys and have practised three years in another state or country.

In each class the applicant must prove by his own affidavit to the satisfaction of the State Board of Law Examiners that he is a

citizen of the United States, 21 years of age, stating his age, and an actual and not a constructive resident of the State for not less than six months immediately preceding and that he has not been examined for admission to practise and been refused admission within four months, and that he has studied law in the manner and according to the conditions in these rules prescribed.

Applicants in the first class (that is, persons who are not graduates of a college or university) must have studied law for a period of four years. Such an applicant may pursue his course of law study wholly by serving a clerkship in the office of a practising attorney; or partly by serving such clerkship and partly by attending a law school; but every such applicant must serve such clerkship for a period of at least one year continuously either before examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or after such examination and prior to admission to the bar.

Applicants in the second class (that is, persons who are graduates of a college or university) must have studied law for a period of three years. Such an applicant may pursue his course of law study wholly by serving a clerkship in the office of a practising attorney;

wholly by attending a law school; or partly serving such clerkship and partly by attending a law school.

Applicants in the third class (that is, persons who have been admitted as attorneys and have practised three years in another State or country) must have studied law for a period of one year within this State and pursue such course of study either by serving clerkship or by attendance upon a law school the applicant may elect.

Candidates for admission to the bar under this rule (that is, upon examination) may be admitted and licensed upon producing and filing with the court the certificate of the State Board of Law Examiners that the applicant has satisfactorily passed the examination prescribed by these rules and has complied with their provisions, and upon producing and filing with the court, in the case of applicants in the first class (that is, persons who are not graduates of a college or university), evidence that he has served a regular clerkship of one year in this State with an attorney or attorneys in regular practice, either before or after having passed such examination. The applicant must also produce and file evidence that he is a person of good moral

character which must be shown by the affidavits of two reputable persons of the town or city in which he resides, one of whom must be a practising attorney of the Supreme Court. Such affidavits must state that the applicant is, to the knowledge of the affiant, a person of good moral character, and must set forth in detail the facts upon which such knowledge is based; but such affidavits shall not be conclusive and the court may make further examination and inquiry.

If the applicant be a graduate of a college or university, he must have pursued the prescribed course of law study after his graduation; provided, however, if such graduate of a college or university has pursued the first year of his law study in an approved law school, and said year of study was prerequisite for his graduation from such college or university, then such year of law school study, if successfully completed, shall be deemed to be and shall be accepted as a part of said prescribed course of law study and if the applicant be a person admitted to the bar of another state or country, he must have pursued his prescribed period of law study after having remained as a practising attorney in such other state or country for the period of three years.

Rule III-a Examinations dispensed with.

The examination is dispensed with in the case of any applicant entitled to examination under these rules who is a graduate of a law school duly registered by the Regents of The University of the State of New York which requires a three-year course for graduation and who has been prevented from entering two examinations next following his graduation by actual and necessary service in the military or naval forces of the United States. Such applicant shall produce before the State Board of Law Examiners, in addition to the proof required by these rules of applicants for examination his diploma and satisfactory evidence of adequate instruction in New York pleading and practice and of such military or naval service. Each applicant shall pay the examiners the fee provided by rule VIII. The State Board of Law Examiners shall certify to the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court in the department in which any such person resides that the examination has been dispensed with. The examination in substantive law and evidence alone may be dispensed with in case the

applicant has had no satisfactory instruction in New York pleading and practice.

IV Preliminary studies. All candidates for admission to the bar upon examination, except applicants in the third class mentioned in rule III (that is, persons who have been admitted and have practised three years in another state or country), must have pursued a preliminary course of study evidenced by graduation from a college or university, or by passing a Regents examination or the equivalent, as hereinafter prescribed:

Applicants who are not graduates of a college, or university, subject to the limitations and requirements hereinafter, in this subdivision, expressed, or members of the bar as above described, before entering upon the clerkship or attendance at a law school herein prescribed shall have passed an examination conducted under the authority and in accordance with the ordinances and rules of The University of the State of New York, in English, three years; mathematics, two years; Latin, two years; science, one year; history, two years; or in their substantial equivalents as defined by the rules of the University, and shall have

filed a certificate of such fact, signed by the Commissioner of Education, with the clerk of the Court of Appeals, whose duty it shall be to return to the person named therein a certified copy of the same, showing the date of such filing. The Regents may accept as the equivalent of and substitute for the examination in this rule prescribed, either, first, a certificate, properly authenticated, of having successfully completed a full year's course of study in any college or university; second, a certificate, properly authenticated, of having satisfactorily completed a four years' course of study in any institution registered by the Regents as maintaining a satisfactory academic standard; or, third, a Regents diploma.

All graduates of a college or university existing under the government or laws of any foreign country other than those where English is the language of the people, and all applicants who apply for law students certificates upon equivalents or substitutes, as above provided, all or any part of which are earned or issued in said foreign countries, shall pass the Regents examination in second year English. The Regents certificate above prescribed shall be deemed

to take effect as of the date of the completion of the Regents examination, as the same shall appear upon said certificate.

V Study at law schools. The provisions of these rules for study at a law school must be fulfilled by good and regular attendance and successfully completing the prescribed course of instruction at an incorporated law school, or a law school connected with an incorporated college or university, having a law department organized with competent instructors and professors, in which instruction as hereinafter provided is regularly given.

Good and regular attendance upon and the successful completion of the prescribed course of instruction at a law school, the school year of which shall consist of not less than thirty-two school weeks, exclusive of vacations, in which not less than ten hours of attendance upon law lectures or recitations of such prescribed course, to be given or conducted by regular members of the faculty, are required in each week, shall be deemed a year's attendance under this rule.

A period of time not exceeding six weeks actually spent in good and regular attendance upon and successful completion of law courses

requiring at least 10 hours of attendance in each week in a summer session maintained in connection with a law school organized as prescribed in this rule, shall be allowed as a part of the period of clerkship or study otherwise prescribed by these rules.

The same period of time shall not be duplicated for different purposes; except that a student attending a law school, as herein provided, and who, during the vacations of such school, not exceeding three months in any one year, shall pursue his studies in the office of a practising attorney, shall be allowed to count the time so occupied during such vacation or vacations as part of the clerkship in a law office specified in these rules; and except that a student attending a law school as herein provided, or serving a regular clerkship in the office of a practising attorney of the Supreme Court in this State, who, during the vacation of such school or of such clerkship, as in rule VI, provided, shall for a period not exceeding six weeks actually attend upon and successfully complete a law course or courses in a summer session maintained in connection with a law school organized as prescribed

in this rule, may be allowed the time so spent as part of the clerkship in a law office as prescribed by these rules.

VI Clerkship. The provisions of these rules for studying law by the service of a regular clerkship must be fulfilled by serving such clerkship in the office of a practising attorney of the Supreme Court in this State, after the candidate has attained the age of 18 years.

It shall be the duty of attorneys, with whom a clerkship shall be commenced, to file a certificate of the same in the office of the clerk of the Court of Appeals, which certificate shall, in each case, state the date of the beginning of the period of clerkship, and such period shall be deemed to commence at the time of such filing and shall be computed by the calendar year.

In computing the period of clerkship a vacation actually taken, not exceeding two months in each year, shall be allowed as a part of such year.

VII Proof to entitle candidate to examination. The State Board of Law Examiners, before admitting an applicant to an examination, shall require proof that the preliminary conditions prescribed by these rules

have been fulfilled; which proof shall be made as follows, namely:

First. That the applicant is a college graduate, by the production of his diploma, or certificate of graduation, under the seal of the college.

Second. That he has been admitted to the bar of another state or country, by the production of his license, or certificate, executed by the proper authorities.

Third. In all cases where the service of a clerkship is required, that he has served a regular clerkship in the office of a practising attorney of the Supreme Court in this State, after the age of 18 years, by producing and filing with the board a certified copy of the attorney's certificate, as filed in the office of the clerk of the Court of Appeals, and producing and filing an affidavit of the attorney or attorneys with whom such clerkship was served, showing the actual service of such a clerkship, the continuance and end thereof, and that not more than two months' vacation was taken in any one year. Both of said affidavits must be to the effect that during the entire period of such clerkship, except during the stated vacation time, the applicant was

actually employed by said attorney as a regular law clerk and student in his law office, and under his direction and advice, engaged in the practical work of the office during the usual business hours of the day.

Fourth. The time of study allowed in a law school must be proved by the certificate of the teacher or president of the faculty, under whose instructions the person has studied, under the seal of the school, if such there be, in addition to the affidavit of the applicant, which must, also, state the age at which the applicant began his attendance at such law school. Said certificate and affidavit must, also, show that the law school prescribes the course of instruction contemplated by these rules, and each shall also contain the statement that said applicant took the prescribed course of instruction required at said school for the degree of bachelor of laws while in attendance thereat, and bona fide took and successfully passed all examinations in all the subjects required for said degree during such period of attendance, in each case specifying the subjects in which said applicant took and passed his examinations as aforesaid, which proof must be satisfactory to the Board of Examiners.

Fifth. That the applicant has passed the Regents examination, or its equivalent must be proved by the production of a certified copy of the Regents certificate filed in the office of the clerk of the Court of Appeals, as hereinbefore provided.

Sixth. When it satisfactorily appears that any diploma, affidavit, or certificate, required to be produced has been lost, or destroyed, without the fault of the applicant, or has been unjustly refused or withheld, or by the death or absence of the person or officer who should have made it, can not be obtained, the Board of Law Examiners may accept such other proof of the requisite facts as they shall deem sufficient.

Seventh. A law student whose clerkship, or attendance at a law school, has already begun, as shown by the records of the Court of Appeals, or of any incorporated law school, or law school established in connection with any college or university, may, at his option, file or produce, instead of the proofs required by these rules, those required by the Rules of the Court of Appeals in force June 1, 1908.

Eighth. The provisions of subdivision 4 of this rule so far as applicable shall apply

to persons making proof of the time of study allowed at summer sessions of a law school.

VIII Examination. The examination held by such State Board of Examiners may be conducted by oral or written questions and answers, or partly oral and partly written, but shall be as nearly uniform in the knowledge and capacity which they shall require, as is reasonably possible. Every applicant shall be given and required to pass a satisfactory examination in the canons of ethics adopted by the American Bar Association and by the New York State Bar Association. An applicant who has failed to pass one examination can not again be examined, until at least four months after such failure.

The State Board of Law Examiners shall be paid as compensation, each, the sum of two thousand dollars per year, and, in addition, such further sum as the court may direct, and an annual sum not exceeding thirty-five hundred dollars per year shall be allowed for necessary disbursements of the Board. Every applicant for examination shall pay to the examiners a fee of twenty-five dollars, which shall be applied upon the compensation and allowance above pro-

ided, and any surplus thereafter remaining shall be held by the treasurer of the State Board of Law Examiners and deposited in some bank, in good standing, in the city of Albany to his credit and subject to his draft as such treasurer, when approved by the Chief Judge.

IX Relief from excusable mistakes. When the filing of a certificate, as required by these rules, has been omitted by excusable mistake, or without fault, the court may order such filing as of the proper date.

X Additional rules by the Appellate Division. The justices of the Appellate Division in each department may adopt for their several and respective departments such additional special rules for ascertaining the moral and general fitness of applicants as to such justices may seem proper.

These rules shall take effect on July 1, 1911.

Admission to the Bar

No person is admitted to practise as an attorney or counselor at law in any court of record of the State except upon the order of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court admitting him to the bar and licensing him to practise upon compliance with the rules of the Court of Appeals.

Preliminary education. The law student who began the study of law prior to June 1, 1908 and who has failed to qualify prior to July 1, 1911, under the rules in force when he began his study of law, must qualify under the higher requirements of the rules in effect June 1, 1908. An examination in what are called the set subjects must cover all the subjects, namely: English—three years, 10 counts; mathematics—algebra and geometry, 10 counts; Latin—grammar, composition and Caesar, 10 counts; science—physics, 5 counts; history—American history and civics, history of Great Britain and Ireland, and economics, 10 counts; there can not be any equivalents or substitutes therefor or for any of them, and if a student passes in, say, four out of the five set subjects he must perforce pass in other subjects to aggregate 72 counts as provided by the Regents rules referred to

over in order to become entitled to a law student certificate. The law student certificate issued on the set subjects is not to be construed, or considered, or called a unit certificate and counts in the manner prescribed by the Regents are not to be applied hereto when the examinations in the set subjects in their entirety are taken, or passed, and a law student certificate is issued thereon.

Law student certificate. The law student certificate, official evidence of the fulfillment of the preliminary requirements for beginning the study of law, may be acquired in any one of the following ways:

- 1 By presenting evidence, upon forms furnished by the Department, of the successful completion of four years' work in an approved secondary school.

- 2 By earning an academic or college entrance diploma on Regents examinations in the schools.

- 3 By presenting evidence of the successful completion of one full year's work in an approved college or university.

- 4 By presenting evidence of the successful completion of the work in another state or in a foreign country equivalent to the completion of a four-year course in an approved New York State secondary school.

5 By presenting from a professional school evidence of the completion of work recognized as the equivalent of one or more years of work in an approved secondary school together with sufficient additional credits to make the full equivalent of a four-year course in an approved secondary school. Under this head allowance is made for graduation from registered schools of theology, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy and veterinary medicine.

6 By earning 72 academic counts in Regents examinations, with a rating of at least 75 per cent in each subject, as follows: (a) required, 55 counts: English three years, 11 counts; English fourth year, 4 counts; any second year foreign language, 10 counts; elementary algebra, 5 counts; plane geometry, 5 counts; two of the three sciences, physics, chemistry, biology, 10 counts; American history with civics, 5 counts; ancient history or the history of Great Britain and Ireland, 5 counts.

(b) Electives, 17 counts: an additional second year of a foreign language, namely Latin second year, Greek second year, French second year, German second year, Spanish second year, Italian second year.

Hebrew second year, 10 counts; physics, 5 counts; chemistry, 5 counts; biology, 5 counts; physical geography, 5 counts; intermediate algebra, 2 counts; advanced algebra, 3 counts; solid geometry, 2 counts; plane trigonometry, 2 counts; ancient history, 5 counts; history of Great Britain and Ireland, 5 counts; modern history 1, 3 counts; modern history 2, 3 counts; economics, 2 counts; commercial arithmetic, 2 counts; elementary bookkeeping and business practice, 3 counts; advanced bookkeeping and office practice, 5 counts; shorthand, 100-word test, 10 counts; drawing, 6 counts.

7 By passing Regents examinations to complement one or more successful years of work in an approved school. Eighteen counts allotted for each year of such work. All candidates who present evidence of the partial completion of a secondary school course shall be advised in what subjects it will be necessary for them to pass examinations to complete the requirements for a law student certificate. So far as practicable, the additional examinations necessary will be based on the requirements for the 72 count certificate as indicated in paragraph 6.

Special examination in English. All ap-

plicants for a law student certificate upon credentials from foreign countries other than those in which English is the language of the people, all or a part of which are earned or issued in such foreign countries, must pass a special examination in English. No counts are granted in the special English examination.

Approved secondary course. Four years of secondary work based on eight years elementary or the equivalent are required for the registration of secondary schools whose certificates are to be accepted in lieu of examinations. An approved secondary course requires at least four subjects, four weeks a year, 18 periods a week, 45 minutes a period, with satisfactory standing. Institutions are registered in full or in part if they offer one or more years' work equivalent to that presented in the following outline. The maximum allowance in lieu of examinations that can be accorded to a certificate for the successful completion of a full year's work in a registered secondary school is 18 counts.

Outlined course of study for admission to law schools. The subjects in italics are deemed essential to a sound education and should be prescribed for all students.

The subject preceded by the letter *a* would be required of all students preparing to enter professional schools.

The subject preceded by the letter *b* would be required of all students preparing to enter law schools.

FIRST YEAR

Subject	Periods
<i>English</i>	152
<i>Algebra</i>	190
<i>biology</i>	190
<i>Latin</i>	190
<i>Drawing</i>	76
<i>Vocal music</i>	38

SECOND YEAR

Subject	Periods
<i>English</i>	114
<i>Geometry, pl.</i>	190
<i>Latin</i>	190
<i>Physical geog. or</i>	
<i>2d foreign lang.</i> ..	190
<i>Ancient history</i>	114
<i>Drawing</i>	76
<i>Vocal music</i>	38

THIRD YEAR

Subject	Periods
<i>a English</i>	114
<i>a Physics</i>	190
<i>Latin</i>	190
<i>2d foreign language</i>	190
<i>b Hist. Gt. Brit. & Ire.</i>	114
<i>b Economics</i>	76
<i>a Drawing</i>	38
<i>Vocal music</i>	38

FOURTH YEAR

Subject	Periods
<i>a English</i>	114
<i>b Am. hist. & civics</i>	190
<i>Chemistry</i>	190
<i>Latin</i>	190
<i>2d foreign language</i>	190
<i>a Drawing</i>	38
<i>Vocal music</i>	38

**Rules of the New York State Board of Law
Examiners**

1 Each applicant for examination must file with the secretary of the board, at least fifteen days before the day appointed for holding the examination at which he intends to apply, the preliminary proofs required by the "Rules of the Court of Appeals for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law," from which it must appear affirmatively and specifically that all the preliminary conditions prescribed by said rules have been fulfilled, and also proof of the residence of the applicant for six months prior to the date of the said examination, giving place, with street and number, if any, which must be made by his own affidavit. Said affidavit must also state that such residence is actual and not constructive. The board in its discretion may order additional proofs of residence to be filed, and may require an applicant to appear in person before it, or some member thereof, and be examined concerning his qualifications to be admitted to the examinations. The examination fee of \$25 must be paid to the treasurer at the time the application for examination is filed.

To entitle an applicant to a reexamination, must notify the secretary by mail of desire therefor, at least fifteen days before the examination at which he intends appear and file with him, at the same time, his own affidavit stating that he is and has been for the six months prior to such examination an actual and not constructive resident of this State, giving the place of his residence, and street and number, if any, and that he has not been examined for admission to practise and been refused admission within four months of the examination at which he intends to apply.

2 Each applicant must be a citizen of the State, of full age; he may be examined in any department, whether a resident thereof or not, but the fact of his having passed the examination will be certified to the Appellate Division of the judicial department in which he has resided for the six months prior to the examination. He must, however, entitle his papers in the department in which he resides, and must appear for examination in the department in which he entitles his papers, unless permission of the board otherwise be granted, at least fifteen days before the day appointed for holding the examination.

3 In applying the provisions of rules III and VII of the "Rules of the Court of Appeals for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law," the board will require proof that the college or university of which an applicant claims to be a graduate, maintains a satisfactory standard in respect to the course of studies completed by him. In case the college or university is registered with the Board of Regents of the State of New York as maintaining such standard, the applicant must submit to the board, with his diploma or certificate of graduation, the certificate of the said Board of Regents to that effect, which will be accepted by this board as prima facie evidence of the fact. Such certificate need not be filed in cases where the Board of Regents, by a general certificate, has certified to this board that the said college or university maintains a satisfactory college standard leading to the degree with which the applicant graduated. In all other cases the applicant must submit with his diploma or certificate of graduation satisfactory proof of the course of study completed by him and of the character of the college or university of which he claims to be a graduate.

4 The papers filed by each applicant must be attached together, and there must be endorsed upon them the name and residence of the applicant. The papers must be titled, "In the matter of the application _____for admission to the bar."

Each applicant must state the beginning and the end of each term spent in a law school, the age when he began his attendance upon the law school, as well as the beginning and the end of each vacation that he has had.

5 An applicant who has been admitted to the bar as an attorney in another state or country, and who has remained therein as practising attorney for the period of three years, may prove the latter fact by his own affidavit, and must present also a certificate from a judge of the court in which he was admitted, or from a county judge in said state, certifying that the applicant had remained in said state or country as a practising attorney for said period of three years, after he had been admitted as an attorney therein. The signature of the judge must be certified by the clerk of the court or by the county clerk under the seal of the court.

5 The board will divide the subjects of examination into two groups, as follows: group

one, pleading and practice and evidence; group two, substantive law, namely, real property, contracts, partnership, negotiable paper, principal and agent, principal and surety, insurance, bailments, sales, criminal law, torts, wills and administration, equity, corporations, domestic relations, legal ethics and the constitutions of New York State and of the United States. The examinations will be held on two consecutive days in January, April, June and October in each year. The first day's examination will be in group 1, pleading, practice and evidence, containing 24 questions with a time limit of five hours, from 9 a. m. to 2 p. m.; the second day's examination will be in group 2, substantive law, 36 questions, with a time limit of seven hours, divided into a morning session of three hours from 9 a. m. to 12 m., with 16 questions, and an afternoon session of four hours from 1 p. m. to 5 p. m., with 20 questions. In marking, due consideration will be given to the reasoning of the answers. Each applicant will be required to obtain the requisite standard in both groups and on his entire paper to entitle him to a certificate from the board. If he obtains the required standard in either group and not on his

ire paper he will receive a pass card for group which he passes and will not be required to be reexamined therein. He will be reexamined in the group in which he failed or on the entire paper if he failed in all groups at any subsequent examination which he is eligible four months thereafter for which he gives notice as required by these rules.

Registration of Law Schools, or of Colleges and Universities

The registration of schools of law or of colleges and universities lies entirely within the jurisdiction of the Regents and the State Board of Law Examiners agrees to recognize the credentials of no school of law, college or university not registered by the Regents as maintaining their requirements and the requirements of the rules of the Court of Appeals regulating admission to the bar in this State taking effect July 1, 1911.

Colleges and universities. Colleges and universities are registered by the Regents as meeting the requirements of the Court of Appeals on formal application only and a form in duplicate will be mailed to the president on application to the Assistant Commissioner and Director of Professional Education. If it appears that the institution maintains approved standards of equipment and instruction and possesses resources at least equivalent to those prescribed by the laws of this State, the college or university will be recommended to the Regents for registration under section 403 of the

Regents Rules. Admission to or continuance on the roll of registration depends upon the furnishing of all the information requested and the meeting of the expense of such inspection as the Commissioner of Education deems advisable.

Institutions without the United States and Canada are not recommended to the Regents for registration. The detailed record of each applicant is essential to determine what recognition is to be accorded the degrees or licenses from the institutions or examining bodies of Europe and other countries.

Registered Colleges and Universities

Colleges or universities registered by the Regents of The University of the State of New York under Regents rules section 21 and section 403.

June 1918

Alphabetically arranged by states and
countries

Degrees inclosed in [] are registered but no longer
conferred.

United States

ALABAMA

Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn

President, Charles Coleman Thach

Academic College, B.S. (gen.)

Dean, George Petrie

College of Engineering and Mines, B.S.

in C.E., in E.E., in M.E., in Min. E.,

in Arch., in Chem. and Met.

Dean, John J. Wilmore

Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, B.A., B.S.

President, Edward Cummings

University of Alabama, University

President, George H. Denny

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Charles H. Barnwell

School of Education, B.A. in Ed., B.S.

in Ed.

Dean, James J. Doster

College of Engineering, B.S. in Ch.E.,

in C.E., in E.E., in M.E., in

Min.E.

Dean, George J. Davis

IZONA

University of Arizona, Tucson

President, Rufus Bernhard von
Klein Smid

College of Liberal Arts, of Agriculture,
of Engineering, B.S., [Ph.B.], B.S.
(Spec.), in Agr., in C.E., in E.E.,
in M.E., in Met., [in Min.E.]

Secretary, A. E. Douglass

KANSAS

Arkansas College, Batesville, B.A.

President, W. S. Lacy

University of Arkansas, Fayetteville

President, John Clinton Futrall

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S. (Ch.),
B.S. (Physics)

Dean, George W. Droke

College of Engineering, B.Ch.E., B.C.E.,
B.E.E., B.M.E., B.Min.E.

Dean, W. N. Gladson

College of Agriculture, B.S. Agr.

Dean, Martin Nelson

LIFORNIA

Leland Stanford Jr University, Stanford

University, B.A., B.A. (Eng.), B.A. in
Med.

President, Ray Lyman Wilbur

46 *The University of the State of New York*

Occidental College, Los Angeles, B.A.,
B.S., [B.L.]

President, Silas Evans

Pomona College, Claremont, B.A., [B.S.]

President, James Arnold Blaisdell

Throop College of Technology, Pasadena
B.S., B.S. (E.E., M.E., C.E., Ch.)

President, James A. B. Scherer

University of California, Berkeley

President, Benjamin Ide Wheeler

College of Letters and Science B.A., [B.L.]

B.A. in Med., [B.L. in Med.], [B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Henry M. Stephens

COLORADO

Colorado College, Colorado Springs

President, C. A. Duniway

Department of Arts and Sciences, B.A.

Acting dean, C. A. Duniway

Department of Engineering, B.S. in
C.E., in E.E., in Min.E., in Irriga-
tion E.

Dean, Florian Cajori

Department of Forestry, [F.E.], (depart-
ment suspended)

Director, Elwood I. Terry

Colorado State Teachers College, Greeley,
B.A. in Ed., [M.Ped.]

President, John G. Crabbe
 University of Colorado, Boulder
 President, Livingston Farrand
 College of Liberal Arts, B.A., [B.A. in
 Med.]
 Dean, Fred B. R. Hellems
 University of Denver, Denver
 Chancellor, Henry Augustus Buchtel
 College of Liberal Arts, B.A.
 Dean, Herbert A. Howe

CONNECTICUT

Trinity College, Hartford, B.A., B.S., [B.L.]
 President, Flavel Sweeten Luther
 Wesleyan University, Middletown, B.A.,
 [Ph.B.], B.S.
 President, William Arnold Shanklin
 Yale University, New Haven
 President, Arthur Twining Hadley
 Yale College, B.A., B.A. in Med.
 Dean, Frederick Scheetz Jones
 Sheffield Scientific School, Ph.B.
 Director, Russell H. Chittenden
 School of Forestry, M.F.
 Director, James W. Toumey

DELAWARE

Delaware College, Newark, B.A., B.S.
 President, Samuel C. Mitchell

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Catholic University of America, Washington

Rector, Thomas Joseph Shahan

School of Philosophy, B.A., Ph.B.

Dean, William J. Kerby

School of Letters, B.A.

Dean, Joseph Dunn

George Washington University, Wash-
ington

President, William Miller Collier

Columbian College, B.A., [B.A. in Med.]

Dean, William A. Wilbur

College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E., in
E.E. in M.E., B.S. in Chem.

Dean, Howard L. Hodgkins

Georgetown University, Washington

President, John B. Creeden

Georgetown College, B.A., B.S., Ph.B.
B.S. in Med.

Dean, Edmund A. Walsh

Howard University, Washington

President, Stephen Morrell Newman

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Kelly Miller

Trinity College, Washington, B.A., B.S.,
B.L.

President, Sister Catherine Aloysius

FLORIDA

Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee

President, Edward Conradi

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.,
B.S. (Home Econ.)

Dean, W. G. Dodd

School of Education and Normal School,
B.S. with L.I.

Dean, Nathaniel M. Salley

University of Florida, Gainesville

President, Albert A. Murphree

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Harvey W. Cox

Teachers' College, B.A. in Ed., B.S. in Ed.

Dean, John A. Thackston

College of Engineering, B.S. in E.E.,
in C.E., in M.E., in M.A. (Mech.
Arts)

Dean, J. R. Benton

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, P. H. Rolfs

GEORGIA

Magnes Scott College, Decatur, B.A.

President, F. H. Gaines

Emory College, Oxford, B.A., B.S., Ph.B.

Chancellor, W. A. Candler

Mercer University, Macon, B.A., B.S.

President,

Shorter College, Rome, B.A., B.S.

President, Azor W. Van Hoose

University of Georgia, Athens

Chancellor, David Crenshaw Barrow

Franklin College, B.A.

President, Charles M. Snelling

College of Science, B.S. (gen.), B.S. in

C.E.

President, Andrew McNairn Soule

College of Education, B.S. (ped.)

Dean, Thomas J. Woofter

Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta

B.S. in C.E., in M.E., in E.E., in

T.E., in E.Ch., in Chem., in Arch

President, K. G. Matheson

IDAHO

University of Idaho, Moscow

President, Ernest H. Lindley

College of Letters and Sciences, B.A.

B.S., B.S. in Home Econ.

Dean, Edward M. Hulme

ILLINOIS

Augustana College, Rock Island, B.A.

President, Gustav Albert Andreen

Eureka College, Eureka, B.A., B.S.

President, H. O. Pritchard

Greenville College, Greenville, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S.

President, Eldon Grant Burritt

Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington

President, Theodore Kemp

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S.

Secretary, Frank M. Austin

Illinois Woman's College, Jacksonville,

B.A. in H.E., B.Mus.

President, Joseph R. Harker

James Millikin University, Decatur

President, Albert R. Taylor

Decatur College, B.A., B.S. (gen.)

Dean, John C. Hessler

School of Education, B.A. in Ed., B.A.

in Com'l Ed., B.A. in Relig. Ed.,

B.S. in Art Ed., B.S. in Man. Art Ed.

Professor, Luther B. Henderson

School of Domestic Economy, B.S. in

D.E.

Professor, Mabel Dunlap and Professor

Margaret Coffin

School of Fine & Applied Arts, B.S. in

F.A., B.S. in A.A.

Professor, Robert W. Lahr

School of Commerce and Finance, B.S.

in Com. and F.

Professor, W. Wilberforce Smith

Knox College, Galesburg, B.A., B.S., [B.L.]

Acting president, W. E. Simonds

Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, B.A.

Acting president, Henry W. Wright

Lombard College, Galesburg, B.A.

President, R. M. Barton

Northwestern College, Naperville, B.A.,

[Ph.B.], B.S., [B.L.]

President, Edward E. Rall

Northwestern University, Evanston

President ad interim, Thomas F.

Holgate

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S., B.A.

in Med., B.S. in Med.

Acting Dean, Ulysses S. Grant

Rockford College, Rockford, B.A., B.S.

President, Julia Henrietta Gulliver

Shurtleff College, Alton, B.A., Ph.B., B.S.

President, George Milton Potter

University of Chicago, Chicago

President, Harry Pratt Judson

Colleges of Arts, Literature and Sciences

B.A., Ph.B., B.S.

Dean, James R. Angell

University of Illinois, Urbana

President, Edmund Janes James

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences,
B.A., B.S., B.A. in Med.

Dean, Kendric Charles Babcock

Wheaton College, Wheaton. B.A.

President, Charles A. Blanchard

INDIANA

Butler College, Indianapolis, B.A., B.S.

President, Thomas Carr Howe

De Pauw University, Greencastle

President, George Richmond Grose

Asbury College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, Edwin Post

Earlham College, Richmond, B.A., B.S.

President, Robert Lincoln Kelly

Franklin College, Franklin, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S.

President, Charles E. Goodell

Hanover College, Hanover, B.A., [B.S.,
M.A.]

President, William Alfred Millis

Indiana University, Bloomington

President, William Lowe Bryan

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S. in Med.

Dean, Horace A. Hoffman

Purdue University, La Fayette

President, Winthrop Ellsworth Stone

54 *The University of the State of New York*

School of Science, B.S., [B.S. in Ped.]

Dean, Stanley Coulter

Schools of Engineering, B.S. in Ch.E.,
in C.E., in E.E., in M.E.

Dean, Charles H. Benjamin

School of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, John H. Skinner

Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute,
B.S.

President, Carl Leo Mees

Taylor University, Upland, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S., [B.L.]

President, Monroe Vayhinger

University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame

President, John Cavanaugh

College of Arts and Letters, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.L.

Dean, Matthew Walsh

College of Science, B.S.

Dean, Alexander M. Kirsch

Wabash College, Crawfordsville, B.A.

President, George Lewes Mackintosh

IOWA

Coe College, Cedar Rapids, B.A., B.S.

President, John A. Marquis

Cornell College, Mount Vernon, B.A.,
[B.S.], [B.S. in C.E.]

President, Charles W. Flint

Des Moines College, Des Moines, B.A.,
B.S.

President, John A. Earl

Drake University, Des Moines
President,

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S., [B.A. in Med., Ph.B. in Med.,
B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Frederick O. Norton

Grinnell College, Grinnell, B.A., [Ph.B.],
[B.S.]

President, John Hanson Thomas Main

Iowa State College of Agr. and Mech.
Arts, Ames, B.S., C.E., M.E., E.E.,
Min.E.

President, Raymond A. Pearson

Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls,
B.A. in Ed.

President, H. H. Seerley

Iowa Wesleyan College, Mt Pleasant, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Edwin A. Schell

Luther College, Decorah, B.A.

President, C. K. Preus

Morningside College, Sioux City, B.A.

President, Alfred E. Craig

56 *The University of the State of New York*

Mount St Joseph College, Dubuque, B.A.,
[B.S.]

President, Sister Mary Chionia

Parsons College, Fairfield, B.A., Ph.B., B.S.

President, R. Ames Montgomery

Simpson College, Indianola, B.A.

President, James W. Campbell

State University of Iowa, Iowa City

President, Walter A. Jessup

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.A.

(Med.), B.S., B.S. (Med.)

Dean, George E. Kay

KANSAS

Baker University, Baldwin, B.A.

President, Wilbur Nesbitt Mason

Bethany College, Lindsborg, B.A.

President, Ernst Frederick Pihlblad

College of Emporia, Emporia, B.A.

President, Henry C. Culbertson

Fairmount College, Wichita, B.A.

President, Walter H. Rollins

Friends University, Wichita, B.A.

President, Edmund Stanley

Kansas State Agricultural College, Man-
hattan, B.S.

President, William M. Jardine

University of Kansas, Lawrence

Chancellor, Frank Strong

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, B.A.
Dean, Olin Templin

KENTUCKY

Berea College, Berea, B.A., B.S.

President, Wm. Goodell Frost

Centre College, Danville, B.A., B.S.

Dean, John W. Redd

Georgetown College, Georgetown, B.A., B.S.

President, Maldon Browning Adams

Transylvania College, Lexington, B.A.,
B.S.

President, R. H. Crossfield

University of Kentucky, Lexington

President, Frank L. McVey

College of Arts and Science, B.A., B.S.
(gen.), B.S. in Ind. Chem.

Dean, Paul P. Boyd

College of Civil Engineering, B.C.E.

Dean, F. Paul Anderson

College of Mechanical and Electrical
Engineering, B.M.E.

Dean, Frederick P. Anderson

College of Mines and Metallurgy, B.E.M.

Dean, Charles J. Norwood

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Thomas P. Cooper

LOUISIANA

Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge

President, Thomas D. Boyd

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A.

Dean, Edward L. Scott

College of Engineering, B.S.

Dean, Thomas W. Atkinson

College of Agriculture, B.S.

Dean, William R. Dodson

Audubon Sugar School, B.S.

Dean, Charles E. Coates

Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans

President, Robert Sharp

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.,

B.A. in Ed., [B.A. in Med.], [B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Albert B. Dinwiddie

H. Sophie Newcomb Memorial College,

B.A., B.A. in Ed.

President, Brandt Van B. Dixon

College of Technology, B.E. in M. and

E.E., in C.E., in Chem. [and Sugar E.], [in Arch. E.], B. of Arch.

Dean, William H. Creighton

MAINE

Bates College, Lewiston, B.A., B.S.

President, George Colby Chase

Bowdoin College, Brunswick, B.A., B.S.,
B.A. in Med., B.S. in Med.

President, Kenneth C. M. Sills

Colby College, Waterville, B.A., B.S.

President, Arthur Jeremiah Roberts

University of Maine, Orono

President, Robert Judson Aley

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., [B.S.]

Dean, James S. Stevens

College of Agriculture, B.S.

Dean, Leon S. Merrill

College of Technology, B.S. in C.E.,
in M.E., in Ch.E., in E.E.

Dean, Harold S. Boardman

MARYLAND

Goucher College, Baltimore, B.A.

President, William W. Guth

Hood College, Frederick, B.A., B.S. (H.
Econ.)

President, Joseph H. Apple

Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, B.A.

President, Frank J. Goodnow

Dean, Murray P. Brush

Loyola College, Baltimore, B.A.

President, William J. Ennis

Maryland State College of Agriculture,
College Park, B.S. (gen.), B.S. in
Agr., B.S. in Eng.

President, A. F. Woods

60 *The University of the State of New York*

Mount St Mary's College, Emmitsburg, B.A.

President, Bernard J. Bradley

St John's College, Annapolis, B.A., B.S.

President, Thomas Fell

St Joseph's College, Emmitsburg, B.A.

President, Sister Francis

United States Naval Academy, Annapolis

Superintendent, E. W. Eberle

Washington College, Chestertown, B.A.,
B.S.

President, James, W. Cain

Western Maryland College, Westminster,
B.A.

President, Thomas Hamilton Lewis

MASSACHUSETTS

Amherst College, Amherst, B.A., [B.S.]

President, Alexander Meiklejohn

Boston College, Boston, B.A., B.S., Ph.B.

President, Charles W. Lyons

Boston University, Boston

President, Lemuel Herbert Murlin

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S., B.L.

Dean, William Marshall Warren

Clark College, Worcester, B.A.

President, Edmund C. Sanford

College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, B.A.,
Ph.B.

President, Joseph N. Dinand

Harvard University, Cambridge

President, Abbott Lawrence Lowell

Harvard College, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Henry A. Yeomans

Lawrence Scientific School, [B.S.]

[*Extinct*]

Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst, B.S.

President, Kenyon L. Butterfield

Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, B.S.

President, Richard C. Maclaurin

Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, B.A.

President, Mary Emma Woolley

Radcliffe College, Cambridge, B.A.

President, Le Baron R. Briggs

Dean, Bertha M. Boody

Simmons College, Boston, B.S.

President, Henry Lefavour

Smith College, Northampton, B.A., [B.S., B.L.]

President, William Allan Neilson

Tufts College, Tufts College

President, Hermon Carey Bumpus

School of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S., [B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Frank G. Wren

Jackson College for Women, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Caroline S. Davies

Engineering School, B.S. in Ch.E., in C.E.,
in E.E., in M.E.

Dean, Gardner C. Anthony

Wellesley College, Wellesley, B.A.

President, Ellen Fitz Pendleton

Williams College, Williamstown, B.A.

President, Harry A. Garfield

Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester,
B.S. (gen.), B.S. in Ch., B.S. (eng.),
M.E., C.E., E.E., Ch.E.

President, Ira Nelson Hollis

MICHIGAN

Adrian College, Adrian, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S.

President, A. F. Hess

Albion College, Albion, B.A.

President, Samuel Dickie

Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, B.A., [Ped.B.]

President, Joseph William Mauck

Hope College, Holland, B.A.

President, Edward D. Dimnent

Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, B.A., B.S.

President, Herbert Lee Stetson

Olivet College, Olivet, B.A., [Ph.B., B.S.,
B.L.]

President, Thomas F. Kane

University of Detroit, Detroit, B.A.

President, William T. Doran

University of Michigan, Ann Arbor

President, Harry Burns Hutchins

College of Literature, Science and the
Arts, B.A., [B.A. in Med.], B.S. in
Med.

Dean, John R. Effinger

College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E., in
M.E., in E.E., in Ch.E., in Marine
E.

Dean, Mortimer E. Cooley

MINNESOTA

Carleton College, Northfield, B.A., [B.S.]

President, Donald John Cowling

College of St Thomas, St Paul, B.A.

President, Humphrey Moynihan

Hamline University, St Paul, B.A., [Ph.B.]

President, Samuel Fletcher Kerfoot

Macalester College, St Paul, B.A.; B.S.

President, Elmer Allen Bess

St John's University, Collegeville, B.A.

President, Peter Engel

St Olaf College, Northfield, B.A., [B.S.]

President, L. A. Vigness

University of Minnesota, Minneapolis

President, Marion LeRoy Burton

64 *The University of the State of New York*

College of Science, Literature and the
Arts, B.A., B.S. in Med.

Dean, John B. Johnston

College of Engineering

B.S. in E., C.E., E.E., M.E.

Dean, John R. Allen

School of Chemistry, B.S., B.S. in Ch.,
Ch.E.

Dean, Lauder W. Jones

School of Mines, E.M., E.M. (geol.),
Met. E.

Dean, William R. Appleby

MISSISSIPPI

University of Mississippi, University,
B.A., B.S., B.E.

Chancellor, Joseph N. Powers

MISSOURI

Central College, Fayette, B.A., B.S.

President, Paul H. Linn

Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton,
B.A., [B.S.], [Ph.B., B.L.]

President, Otto E. Kriege

Drury College, Springfield, B.A., B.S.

President, Thomas William Nadal

Park College, Parkville, B.A.

President, Frederick W. Hawley

Tarkio College, Tarkio, B.A., B.S.

President, Joseph Addison Thompson

University of Missouri, Columbia

President, Albert Ross Hill

College of Arts and Science, B.A.

Dean, John C. Jones

School of Education, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, Jessie H. Coursault

Washington University, St Louis

Chancellor, Frederic A. Hall

The College, B.A.

Dean, George O. James

Schools of Engineering and Architecture,
B.S.

Dean, Alexander S. Langsdorf

BRASKA

Creighton University, Omaha

President, Francis X. McMenamy

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S., B.L.

Dean, Robert M. Kelley

Doane College, Crete, B.A.

President, William Orville Allen

Union College, College View, B.A.

President, Harvey A. Morrison

University of Nebraska, Lincoln

Chancellor, Samuel Avery

66 *The University of the State of New York*

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.,

B.A. (Med.), B.S. (Med.)

Acting Dean, C. C. Engberg

Teachers College, B.A., B.S. (not granted
by T.C.)

Dean, Charles Fordyce

College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E.,
in E.E., in M.E.

Acting Dean, O. J. Ferguson

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Edgar A. Burnett

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Dartmouth College, Hanover

President, Ernest Martin Hopkins

Academic Faculty, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Craven Laycock

Thayer School of Civil Engineering, C.E.

Acting Director, Charles A. Holden

New Hampshire College of Agr. and the
Mech. Arts, Durham, B.S.

President, Ralph D. Hetzel

NEW JERSEY

College of St Elizabeth, Convent Station,
B.A., B.S.

President, Sister Mary Pauline Kelligar

Princeton University, Princeton

President, John Grier Hibben

Dean of the Faculty, William F.
Magie

The College, B.A., B.S., B.L.

Dean, Howard McClenahan

John C. Green School of Science, C.E.

Dean, Henry B. Fine

Rutgers College, New Brunswick, B.A.,
B.L., B.S., B.A. in Med., B.L. in
Med., B.S. in Med.

President, William H. S. Demarest

St Peter's College, Jersey City, B.A.

President, James F. McDermott

Seton Hall College, South Orange, B.A., B.S.

President, James F. Mooney

Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken,
M.E.

President, Alexander C. Humphreys

NEW MEXICO

New Mexico College of Agriculture and
Mechanic Arts, State College, B.S.

President, Austin D. Crile

University of New Mexico, Albuquerque,
B.A., B.S., B.Ped.

President, David Ross Boyd

NEW YORK

Adelphi College, Brooklyn, B.A., B.S. in
Ed.

President, Frank D. Blodgett
Alfred University, Alfred

President, Boothe Colwell Davis
The College, B.A., Ph.B., B.S.

Dean, Alpheus B. Kenyon
Canisius College, Buffalo, B.A., B.S.

President, George J. Krim
Cathedral College. *See* St Joseph's Sem-
inary and College

Clarkson College of Technology (The
Thomas S. Clarkson Memorial)
Potsdam, B.S. in Ch.E., in C.E.
in E.E., in M.E.

President, John Pascal Brooks
Colgate University, Hamilton, B.A., B.S.

President, Elmer Burritt Bryan
College of Mount St Vincent-on-Hudson
New York, B.A., B.S.

President, John Cardinal Farley
College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle
B.A., Ph.B., B.S., M.A., Ph.D.
B.Mus.

Dean, Mother Irene
College of St Francis Xavier, Brooklyn, B.A.
President, Joseph H. Rockwell

College of the City of New York, New
York, B.A., B.S., B.S. in S.S.

President, Sidney Edward Mezes

Columbia University, New York

President, Nicholas Murray Butler

Columbia College, B.A., [B.S.], [B.A. in
Med.], [B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Herbert E. Hawkes

Barnard College, B.A., [B.S.]

Dean, Virginia C. Gildersleeve

School of Journalism, B.L.

Director, Talcott Williams

Teachers College, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, James E. Russell

Graduate Department, Ph.D.

Dean, Frederick J. E. Woodbridge

Schools of Applied Science, M.E., C.E.,
E.E., Met.E., Min.E., Ch.E., [Ch.],
[B.S. in Ch.]

Dean, George B. Pegram

School of Architecture, B.S. in Arch.

Acting Director, William H. Carpenter

Cornell University, Ithaca

President, Jacob Gould Schurman

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., [B.A.
in Med.], B. Chem.

Dean, Frank Thilly

College of Civil Engineering, C.E.

Dean, Eugene E. Haskell

Sibley College of Mechanical Engineering and the Mechanic Arts, M.E.

Dean, Albert W. Smith

College of Architecture, B.Arch.

Dean, Clarence A. Martin

New York State College of Agriculture
B.S. (Agr.)

Dean, Albert R. Mann

D'Youville College, Buffalo, B.A., Ph.B.
B.S., Ped.B.

Principal, Sister Mary Agnes

Elmira College, Elmira, B.A., B.S.

Vice President, H. A. Hamilton

Emma Willard School & Russell Sage College, Troy, B.A., B.S.

President, Eliza Kellas

Fordham University, Fordham

President, Joseph A. Mulry

St John's College, B.A., B.S., Ph.B.

Dean, Robert H. Johnson

Hamilton College, Clinton, B.A., Ph.B., B.S.

President, Frederick C. Ferry

Hobart College, Geneva, B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S.

Acting President, William Pitt Durfee

Hunter College of the City of New York,
New York, B.A., B.S.

President, George Samler Davis

Keuka College, Keuka Park, B.A., B.S.

President, Joseph Archibald Serena
[*Discontinued 1915*]

Mackenzie College, São Paulo, Brazil, B.L.,
B.S., B.S. in C.E.

President, William Alfred Waddell

Manhattan College, New York, B.A., B.S.
in C.E., [Arch.]

President, Brother Edward

New York State College for Teachers,
Albany, B.A., B.S.

President, A. R. Brubacher

New York University, New York

Chancellor, Elmer Ellsworth Brown

College of Arts and Pure Science, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Archibald L. Bouton

Washington Square College, B.A., B.S.,
[B.S. in Med.], [B.S. in Ped.]

Secretary, Clayton C. Kohl

School of Applied Science, B.S. in C.E.,
in M.E., in Ch.E.

Dean, Charles Henry Snow

Niagara University, Niagara, B.A., B.S.
Ph.B.

President, William F. Likly

Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, [B.A.],
B.S. in Chem., Ch.E., C.E., E.E.,
M.E.

President, Fred W. Atkinson

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy,
B.S. (gen.), C.E., M.E., E.E., Ch.E.
Director, Palmer C. Ricketts

Robert College, Constantinople, Turkey,
B.A., B.S., B.S. in M.E., in E.E., in
C.E., in Min.E.

President, Caleb Frank Gates

St Bonaventure's College and Seminary,
Allegany, B.A.

President, Alexander M. Hickey

St Francis College, Brooklyn, B.A.

President, Brother David

St John's College, Brooklyn, B.A.

President, John W. Moore

St Joseph's Seminary and College, Yonkers,
B.A., Ph.B.

Presidents, John P. Chidwick and
William F. Hughes

St Lawrence University, Canton, B.A., B.S.
Dean, Edwin Lee Hulett

St Stephen's College, Annandale-on-Hud-
son, B.A., [Ph.B.] B.S.

President, William C. Rodgers

Syracuse University, Syracuse

Chancellor, James Roscoe Day

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., [B.A. in
Med.], [Ph.B.], B.S., [B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Henry A. Peck

Margaret Olivia Slocum Teachers
College, [B. Ped.]

Dean, Mark E. Penney

Library School, B.L.E., B.L.S.

Director, Earl E. Sperry

College of Applied Science, C.E., E.E.,
M.E.

Dean, William P. Graham

Joseph Slocum College of Agriculture,
B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Frank W. Howe

College of Fine Arts, B.L., B.Arch.

Dean, George A. Parker

School of Oratory, B.O.E.

Director, Hugh M. Tilroe

Union University, Schenectady and Albany
Chancellor, Charles Alexander Rich-
mond

Union College, Schenectady, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S., B.S. in C.E., B.S. in E.E.

Dean, Benjamin H. Ripton

United States Military Academy, West
Point

Superintendent, Samuel E. Tillman
University of Buffalo, Buffalo, 1st, 2d &
3d yrs for B.A., B.S.

Chancellor, Charles P. Norton
University of Nanking, Nanking, China,
B.A., B.S., Ph.B., B.S. in Ag., in F.

President, Arthur J. Bowen
University of Rochester, Rochester, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Rush Rhees
Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, B.A.

President, Henry Noble MacCracken
Wells College, Aurora, B.A.

President, Kerr Duncan Macmillan
William Smith College, Geneva, B.A., B.S.
Acting President, William Pitt Durfee
Dean, Anne Dudley Blitz

NORTH CAROLINA

Davidson College, Davidson, B.A., [B.S.]

President, William Joseph Martin
Elon College, Elon College, B.A., Ph.B.

President, William Allen Harper
Salem College, Winston-Salem, B.A.

President, Howard E. Rondthaler
Shaw University, Raleigh, B.A., B.S.

President, Charles F. Meserve

Trinity College, Durham, B.A.

President, William Preston Few

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

President, Edward Kidder Graham

College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, Marvin H. Stacy

School of Applied Science, B.S.

Dean, Andrew H. Patterson

Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, B.A.,

[B.S., B.S. in Med.]

President, William Louis Poteat

NORTH DAKOTA

Fargo College, Fargo, B.A., B.S.

Dean, G. R. Vowles

North Dakota Agricultural College, Agri-

cultural College, B.S.

President, Edwin Fremont Ladd

OHIO

Antioch College, Yellow Springs, B.A., B.S.

President, S. D. Fess

Baldwin Wallace College, Berea, B.A.,

B.S., B.S. in H. Econ.

President, Albert B. Storms

Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland,

B.S.

President, Charles Sumner Howe

76 *The University of the State of New York*

College of Wooster, Wooster, B.A.,
Ph.B., B.S.

President, J. Campbell White
Defiance College, Defiance, B.A.

President, Albert G. Caris
Denison University, Granville, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S.

President, Clark W. Chamberlain
Franklin College, New Athens, [B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S.]

President, Will M. Hughes
Heidelberg University, Tiffin, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S., B.L.

President, Charles E. Miller
Hiram College, Hiram, B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Miner Lee Bates
Kenyon College, Gambier, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S., [B.L.]

President, William Foster Peirce
Lake Erie College, Painesville, B.A., [B.S.,
B.L.]

President, Vivian B. Small
Marietta College, Marietta, B.A.

Acting President, Jesse Vincent Mc
Millan

Miami University, Oxford, B.A.

President, Raymond Mollyneux
Hughes

Mount Union College, Alliance, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S., [B.L.]

President, William Henry McMaster
Municipal University of Akron, Akron,
B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Parke R. Kolbe
Muskingum College, New Concord, B.A.
[Ph.B.], B.S.

President, John Knox Montgomery
Oberlin College, Oberlin, B.A.

President, Henry Churchill King
Ohio State University, Columbus

President, William Oxley Thompson
College of Arts, Philosophy and Science,
B.A.

Dean, Joseph V. Denney
College of Engineering, B.[S.] in Chem.,
in C.E. (Arch.), in C.E., in M.E., in
Min.E., M.E. in E.E.

Acting Dean, E. F. Coddington
Ohio University, Athens

President, Alston Ellis
College of Liberal Arts, B.A., [B.S.], [B.S.
in C.E.], [B.S. in E.E.]

Dean, Edwin W. Chubb
State Normal College, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, John J. Richeson

Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, B.A.,
[B.S., B.L.]

President, John W. Hoffman

Otterbein College, Westerville, B.A., B.S.

President, Walter Gillan Clippinger

Oxford College for Women, Oxford, B.A.

President, Eleanor N. Adams

St John's University, Toledo, B.A., B.S.,
B.L., Ph.B.

President, Francis X. Busch

University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati

President, Charles William Dabney

McMicken College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, Frank W. Chandler

Western College for Women, Oxford, B.A.

President, W. W. Boyd

Western Reserve University, Cleveland

President, Charles Franklin Thwing

Adelbert College, B.A., [B.A. in Med.]

Dean, Winfred G. Leutner

College for Women, B.A., [B.A. in Med.]

Dean, Helen M. Smith

Wittenberg College, Springfield, B.A.

President, Charles G. Heckert

OKLAHOMA

State University of Oklahoma, Norman,
B.A., B.S. in M.E., in E.E., in C.E.

President, Stratton Duluth Brooks

REGON

Pacific University, Forest Grove, B.A.

Acting President, Robert Fry Clark

St Mary's College, Portland, B.A., B.S.

President, Mother Mary Flavia

University of Oregon, Eugene

President, P. L. Campbell

College of Literature, Science and the
Arts, B.A.

Dean, John Straub

Willamette University, Salem, B.A.

President, Carl Gregg Doney

ENNSYLVANIA

Albright College, Myerstown, B.A., B.S.

President, L. Clarence Hunt

Allegheny College, Meadville, B.A., B.S.

President, William H. Crawford

Augustinian College of Villanova, Vill-
anova, B.A., B.S. in E.E., in C.E.,
in M.E.

President, Edward G. Dohan

Beaver College, Beaver, B.A.

President, Horace Bray Haskell

Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, B.A.

President, M. Carey Thomas

Dean, Helen H. Taft

Bucknell University, Lewisburg, B.A.,
Ph.B., B.S., B.S. in C.E., in E.E.,
in Biol., in Ch.

President, John Howard Harris
College for Women, Allentown, B.A.

President, William F. Curtis
Dickinson College, Carlisle, B.A., [Ph.B.]
B.S.

President, J. H. Morgan
Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster,
B.A., [Ph.B.]

President, Henry Harbaugh Apple
Geneva College, Beaver Falls, B.A., B.S.

President, R. H. Martin
Grove City College, Grove City, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S.

President, W. C. Ketler
Haverford College, Haverford, B.A., B.S.

President, William W. Comfort
Juniata College, Huntingdon, B.A.

President, I. H. Brumbaugh
Lafayette College, Easton, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S.

President, John H. MacCracken
Lebanon Valley College, Annville, B.A.

President, George Daniel Gossard

Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, B.A.,
B.S., C.E., M.E., Met.E., El.Met.,
E.M., E.E., Ch.E., B.S. in Ch.

President, Henry S. Drinker

Lincoln University, Lincoln University,
B.A., B.S.

President, John B. Rendall

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, B.A.,
Ph.B., B.S.

President, John A. W. Haas

Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, B.A.,
B.S.

President, William Anthony Granville
Pennsylvania College for Women, Pitts-
burgh, B.A.

President, John C. Acheson

Pennsylvania State College, State College,
B.A., [B.A. (Ed.)], B.S.

President, Edwin Erle Sparks

St Joseph's College, Philadelphia, B.A.

President, Redmond J. Walsh

Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Charles Thomas Aikens

Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, B.A.,
B.A. in M.E., in C.E., in Ch.E.

President, Joseph Swain

82 *The University of the State of New York*

Thiel College, Greenville, B.A., B.S.

President, Henry W. Elson

University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia

Provost, Edgar Fahs Smith

The College, B.A., B.S., B.S. in Biol.

[B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Arthur H. Quinn

School of Education, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, Frank P. Graves

Wharton School of Finance and Commerce,
B.S. in Econ.

Dean, William McClellan

Towne Scientific School, B.S. in Arch.

in Ch.E., in Chem., in C.E., in E.E.

in M.E.

Dean, John Frazer

University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh

Chancellor, Samuel Black McCormick

The College, B.A., B.S., [B.S. in Med.]

Dean, John C. Fettermann

School of Chemistry, B.S. in Chem.

Dean, Raymond F. Bacon

Ursinus College, Collegeville, B.A., B.S.

President, George Leslie Omwake

Villanova College—*See* Augustinian College
of Villanova

Washington and Jefferson College, Wash-
ington, B.A., B.S. (gen.)

President, Frederick William Hinitt

Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, B.A.,
[B.S.]

President, Herbert P. Houghton

Westminster College, New Wilmington,
B.A., Ph.B., B.S.

President, W. C. Wallace

Wilson College, Chambersburg, B.A.

President, Ethelbert D. Warfield

PORTO RICO

University of Porto Rico, Rio Piedras

Chancellor, Paul G. Miller

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Charles W. St John

College of Agriculture & Mechanic

Arts, Mayaguez, B.S. in Agr. E., in

E.E., in C.E., in M.E., in Sugar Chem.

Dean, R. S. Garwood

RODE ISLAND

Brown University, Providence, B.A., Ph.B.,

B.A. in Med., B.S. in C.E., in M.E.,

in E.E.

President, William Herbert Perry

Faunce

84 *The University of the State of New York*

Rhode Island State College, Kingston, B.S.,
M.S.

President, Howard Edwards

SOUTH CAROLINA

Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson
College, B.S.

President, W. M. Riggs

College of Charleston, B.A., B.S.

President, Harrison Randolph

Converse College, Spartanburg, B.A.

President, Robert P. Pell

Wofford College, Spartanburg, B.A.

President, Henry N. Snyder

Winthrop Normal and Industrial College,
Rock Hill, B.A.

President, D. B. Johnson

SOUTH DAKOTA

Huron College, Huron, B.A., B.S.

President, H. M. Gage

South Dakota State College, Brookings,
B.S., B.S. in H.E., in Ag., in C.E.,
in M.E., in E.E.

President, Ellwood C. Perish

TENNESSEE

Maryville College, Maryville, B.A.

President, Samuel Tyndale Wilson

George Peabody College for Teachers,
Nashville, B.S. (groups a-f, j and k)

President, Bruce R. Payne

Southwestern Presbyterian University,
Clarksville, B.A., B.S.

President, Charles E. Diehl

University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga,
B.A., B.S., B.L.

President, Fred Whitlo Hixson

University of Tennessee, Knoxville, B.A.

President, Brown Ayres

University of the South, Sewanee, B.A.,
[B.C.E.]

President and Vice Chancellor, Albion
Williamson Knight

Vanderbilt University, Nashville, B.A., B.S.

Chancellor, James H. Kirkland

TEXAS

Agricultural and Mechanical College of
Texas, Agricultural College, B.S.

President, W. B. Bizzell

Baylor University, Waco, B.A., [Ph.B.,
B.S.], B.L.

President, Samuel Palmer Brooks

Southwestern University, Georgetown,
Texas, B.A.

President, Charles McTyeire Bishop

86 *The University of the State of New York*

University of Texas, Austin

President, Robert E. Vinson

College of Arts, B.A., B.A. in Med.,
B.S. in Med.

Dean, Harry Y. Benedict

UTAH

Agricultural College of Utah, Logan, B.S.

President, Elmer G. Peterson

University of Utah, Salt Lake City, B.A.

President, John A. Widtsoe

VERMONT

Middlebury College, Middlebury, B.A.,
B.S., B.A. (Ped.)

President, John Martin Thomas

Norwich University, Northfield, [B.A.],

B.S., B.S. in Ch., in C.E., in E.E.

Acting President, H. R. Roberts

University of Vermont, Burlington

President, Guy Potter Benton

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S. (gen.), B.S. in Ed., B.S. in
Com. and Econ., in Chem.

Dean, George H. Perkins

College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E., in
E.E., in M.E.

Dean, Josiah W. Votey

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Joseph L. Hills

RGINIA

College of William & Mary, Williamsburg,
B.A., B.S.

President, Lyon G. Tyler

Elizabeth College and Conservatory of
Music, Salem, B.A.

President, Charles B. King

Emory and Henry College, Emory, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Charles C. Weaver

Hampden-Sidney College, Hampden-Sid-
ney, B.A., B.S., B.L.

President, H. Tucker Graham

Hollins College for Women, Hollins, B.A.

President, Matty L. Cocke

Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Robert Emory Blackwell

Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynch-
burg, B.A.

President, William A. Webb

Roanoke College, Salem, B.A.

President, J. A. Morehead

Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, B.A.

President, Emilie W. McVea

University of Virginia, Charlottesville

President, Edwin Anderson Alderman

88 *The University of the State of New York*

The College, B.A., B.S., [B.A. in Med.],
B.S. in Med.

Dean, James M. Page

Virginia Military Institute, Lexington,
[C.E., M.S., on one year's residence]

Superintendent, E. W. Nichols

Washington and Lee University, Lexington,
B.A., B.S.

President, Henry Louis Smith

WASHINGTON

State College of Washington, Pullman,
B.A., B.S.

President, E. O. Holland

University of Washington, Seattle

President, Henry Suzzallo

College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, David Thomson

College of Education, B.A. in Ed., B.S. in
Ed.

Dean, Frederick E. Bolton

College of Science, B.S.

Dean, Henry Landes

College of Engineering, B.S. (eng.)

Acting Dean, Carl E. Magnusson

College of Mines, B.S. in Min.E., in
Met.E., in G. and M.

Dean, Milnor Roberts

Whitman College, Walla Walla, B.A.,
B.S., [B.L.]

President, Stephen B. L. Penrose

Whitworth College, Spokane, B.A., B.S.,
[Ph.B.]

President, B. Scott Bates

WEST VIRGINIA

Bethany College, Bethany, B.A., [Ph.B.]
B.S.

President, Thomas E. Cramblet

West Virginia University, Morgantown

President, Frank B. Trotter

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.,
B.S. in Med.

Dean, James M. Callahan

College of Engineering and Mechanic
Arts, C.E., B.S. in C.E., in M.E.,
in E.E., in Min.E.

Dean, Clement R. Jones

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, John Lee Coulter

VISCONSIN

Beloit College, Beloit, B.A., B.S.

President, Melvin Amos Brannon

Lawrence College, Appleton, B.A.

President, Samuel Plantz

90 *The University of the State of New York*

Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee,
B.A., B.S.

President, Ellen C. Sabin

Ripon College, Ripon, B.A., [B.A. in Ed.]

President, Henry Coe Culbertson

University of Wisconsin, Madison

President, Charles Richard Van Hise

College of Letters and Science, B.A.,

Dean, Edward A. Birge, Ph.B.

Canada

ALBERTA

University of Alberta, Edmonton, B.A.

President, Henry M. Tory

NEW BRUNSWICK

Mount Allison University, Sackville, B.A.

President, B. C. Borden

University of New Brunswick, Fredericton,

B.A., B.S.

Chancellor, Cecil C. Jones

NOVA SCOTIA

Acadia University, Wolfville, B.A., B.S.

President, George Barton Cutten

Dalhousie College and University, Halifax,

B.A., B.S.

President, A. Stanley Mackenzie

University of St Francis Xavier's College,
Antigonish, B.A.

President, H. P. MacPherson

ONTARIO

McMaster University, Toronto, B.A., B.S.
Chancellor, Abraham Lincoln McCrim-
mon

University of Ottawa, Ottawa, B.A., Ph.B.
Rector, L. Rheaume

University of Toronto, Toronto, B.A., [B.A.
in Med.]

President, Robert Alexander Falconer

University College

Principal, Maurice Hutton

St Michael's College

Principal, H. Carr

Trinity College

Dean, Henry T. F. Duckworth

Victoria College

Dean, John C. Robertson

QUEBEC

McGill University, Montreal, B.A.

Principal, William Peterson

Registration of law schools. Any incorporated law school or a law school connected with an incorporated college or university having a law department organized with competent instructors and professors is registered as meeting the requirements of the Court of Appeals on formal application only and a form in duplicate will be mailed to the dean on application to the Assistant Commissioner for Higher Education. If it appears that the school requires good and regular attendance upon and the successful completion of the prescribed course of instruction; that the school year consists of not less than 32 school weeks, exclusive of vacations, in which not less than ten hours of attendance upon law lectures and recitations are required in each week; that the law lectures or recitations of such prescribed course are given or conducted by regular members of the faculty, the school may be recommended to the Regents for the registration of one or more years as it requires one or more years of attendance under the rules.

Law schools unable to meet these standards in full may be accredited by the Department for one or more years of law study

as they meet the requirements for admission and for professional training required by the rules of the Court and of the Regents.

Comity of action in the transfer of students from one professional school to another. The Department does not consider a course in a law school satisfactory within the meaning of the Court's rule if more than two conditions, one major of 100 hours and one minor of 50 hours, are allowed students for promotion from one year's class to the next.

Registered law schools. The information concerning the law schools of the United States supplementing that given in College Department Bulletin no. 7, issued December 18, 1899, was published in Handbook 27, June 1909.

The following list arranged by states contains the names of schools registered by the Regents of the University of the State of New York under section 407 (*see* page 12) or accredited by the Department; the amount of credit that will be allowed for graduation from each institution not formally registered is given in years in each case.

94 *The University of the State of New York*

Schools of the United States, Registered or Accredited

Alphabetically arranged by states

Registered (R) under earlier rules than the rules of July 1, 1911

ALABAMA

Accredited

School of Law, University of Alabama (two-year course), 1 year

Tuscaloosa; dean, Albert J. Farrah

CALIFORNIA

Registered

Law department, Leland Stanford Jr University (three-year course, LL.B., J.D.)

Stanford University; dean, Charles A. Huston R

School of Jurisprudence, University of California (three-year course, J.D.), Berkeley; director, Wm. Carey Jones

Accredited

College of Law, University of Southern California (three-year course), 2 years

416 Tajo Bldg., Los Angeles; dean, Frank M. Porter R

College of Law, St Ignatius University (four-year course), 2 years

San Francisco; dean, Matt I. Sullivan

Institute of Law, University of Santa Clara (three-year course, LL.B., J.D.), 2 years

Santa Clara; dean, James Henry Campbell

COLORADO

Accredited

Colorado School of Law, University of Colorado (three-year course), 2 years

Boulder; dean, John D. Fleming R

School of Law, University of Denver (three-year course), 2 years

1330 Arapahoe st., Denver; dean, George C. Manly R

CONNECTICUT

Registered

Law department, Yale University (three-year course)

165 Elm st. New Haven;
dean, Thomas W. Swan R

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Registered

Law school, George Washington University (three-year course)

13th & H st. N. W., Washington; dean,
Merton L. Ferson R

96 *The University of the State of New York*

Department of law, Georgetown University
(three-year course)

6th & E st. N. W., Washington; dean
George E. Hamilton

School of law, Catholic University of America
(three-year course)

McMahon Hall, University Campus, Wash-
ington; dean, Thomas C. Carrigan

FLORIDA

Accredited

College of Law, John B. Stetson University
(three-year course), 1 year

Science Hall, Deland; dean, R. A. Rasco

College of Law, University of Florida (three-
year course), 2 years

Gainesville; dean, Harry R. Trusler

GEORGIA

Accredited

Lamar School of Law, Emory University
(three-year course), 2 years

Druid Hills, Atlanta; dean,

Law School, Mercer University (two-year
course), 1 year

Macon; dean, Emory Speer

Law department, University of Georgia (two-
year course), 1 year

Athens; dean, Sylvanus Morris

IDAHO

Registered

College of Law, University of Idaho (three-year course)

Administration Bldg., Moscow; acting dean, James J. Gill

ILLINOIS

Registered

College of Law, DePaul University, (three-year course)

6 N. Michigan av., Chicago; dean, Francis X. Busch

College of Law, University of Illinois (three-year course)

Urbana; dean, Henry W. Ballantine

Law School, University of Chicago (three-year course)

59th st. (Ellis & Lexington), Chicago; dean, James P. Hall

School of law, Northwestern University (three-year course)

Lake & Dearborn st., Chicago; dean, John H. Wigmore

Accredited

College of Law, Illinois Wesleyan University, (three-year course), 2 years

Bloomington; dean, Charles Saban Capen

INDIANA

Registered

College of Law, University of Notre Dame
(four-year course)

Notre Dame; dean, William Hoynes R
School of Law, Indiana University (three-
year course)

Maxwell Hall, Bloomington; dean, C. M.
Hepburn R

IOWA

Registered

Drake University College of Law (three-year
course)

Cole Hall, Des Moines; dean,

Accredited

College of Law, University of Iowa (three-
year course), 2 years

Iowa City; dean, Dudley O. McGovney

KANSAS

Registered

School of Law, Washburn College (three-year
course)

Topeka; dean, Albert J. Harno

Accredited

School of Law, University of Kansas (three-
year course), 2 years

Lawrence; dean, James W. Green

KENTUCKY

Registered

College of Law, University of Kentucky
(three-year course)

Lexington; dean, William T. Lafferty

Accredited

Law Department, University of Louisville
(two-year course), 1 year

Louisville; dean, Charles B. Seymour

LOUISIANA

Accredited

Law School, Louisiana State University and
Agricultural and Mechanical College
(three-year course), 2 years

Baton Rouge; dean, R. L. Tullis

College of Law of Tulane University of
Louisiana (three-year course), 2 years

New Orleans; dean, Charles Payne Fenner

R

MAINE

Registered

College of Law, University of Maine (three-
year course)

Orono; acting dean, Robert J. Aley

R

MASSACHUSETTS

Registered

Harvard Law School, Harvard University
(three-year course)

Austin & Langdell Halls, Cambridge; dean,
Roscoe Pound

Law School, Boston University (three-year
course)

Ashburton pl., Boston; dean, Homer Albers

MICHIGAN

Registered

Law School, University of Michigan (three-
year course)

Ann Arbor; dean, Henry M. Bates

Accredited

Law School, University of Detroit (three-year
course), 1 year

Jefferson av., Detroit; dean, George S.
Hosmer

MINNESOTA

Registered

Law School, University of Minnesota (three-
year course)

Minneapolis; dean, William R. Vance

St Paul College of Law (three-year course),
366 Jackson st., St Paul; dean, G. L.
Bunn

MISSOURI

Registered

Law School, University of Missouri (three-year course)

Columbia; acting dean, George L. Clark R

Accredited

Institute of Law, St Louis University (three-year course), 2 years

3642 Lindell blvd., St Louis; dean, Paul Bakewell

St Louis Law School, Washington University (three-year course), 2 years

St Louis; dean, Richard L. Goode

Kansas City School of Law (three-year course), 2 years

18 Commerce Bldg., Kansas City; dean, Edward D. Ellison

MONTANA

Accredited

School of Law, University of Montana (three-year course), 2 years

Missoula; dean, A. N. Whitlock

NEBRASKA

Registered

College of Law, University of Nebraska (three-year course)

Law Bldg., Lincoln; dean, William G.
Hastings

Creighton College of Law, Creighton Uni-
versity (three-year day course)

210 S. 18th st., Omaha; dean, Paul L. Mar-
tin

NEW YORK

Registered

Albany Law School, Union University (three-
year course)

239 State st., Albany; dean, J. Newton
Fiero

Brooklyn Law School, St Lawrence Universi-
ty (three-year course)

305 Washington st., Brooklyn; dean
William P. Richardson

Buffalo Law School, University of Buffalo
(three-year course)

77 W. Eagle st., Buffalo; dean, Carlos C.
Alden

College of Law, Cornell University (four-
year course)

Boardman Hall, University Campus
Ithaca; dean, E. H. Woodruff

College of Law, Syracuse University (three-
year course)

E. Fayette & S. State st., Syracuse; dean
Frank R. Walker

- New York Law School (three-year course)
 174 Fulton st., New York; dean, George Chase R
 School of Law, Columbia University (three-year course)
 Kent Hall, Morningside Heights, New York; dean, Harlan F. Stone R
 School of Law, Fordham University (three-year course)
 Woolworth Bldg., 233 Broadway, New York; dean, John Whalen R
 School of Law, New York University (three-year course)
 University Bldg., Washington sq., East, New York; dean, Frank H. Sommer R

NORTH CAROLINA

Accredited

- School of Law, Trinity College (three-year course), 2 years
 Durham; dean, Samuel F. Mordecai
 School of Law, University of North Carolina (two-year course), 1 year
 Chapel Hill; dean, Lucius P. McGehee

NORTH DAKOTA

Registered

- School of Law of the University of North Dakota (three-year course)
 Grand Forks; dean, George Fitch Wells R

OHIO

Registered

Cincinnati Law School, University of Cincinnati (three-year course)

Cincinnati; dean, Alfred B. Benedict

Franklin T. Backus Law School, Western Reserve University (three-year course)

Adelbert rd. opp. Adelbert College, Cleveland; dean, W. T. Dunmore

Accredited

College of Law, Ohio State University (three-year course), 2 years R

Page Hall, High st., Columbus; dean, John Jay Adams R

OKLAHOMA

Registered

School of Law, University of Oklahoma (three-year course)

Norman; dean, Julien C. Monnet

PENNSYLVANIA

Registered

Law School, University of Pennsylvania (three-year course)

34th & Chestnut st., Philadelphia; dean, William E. Mikell R

Accredited

Dickinson School of Law (three-year course),
2 years

Carlisle; dean, William Trickett

Pittsburgh Law School, University of Pitts-
burgh (three-year course), 2 years

Old South School, Ross and Diamond st.,
Pittsburgh; dean, John D. Shafer

PHILIPPINES

Accredited

College of Law, University of the Philip-
pines (four-year course), 2 years

Manila; dean, George A. Malcolm

PORTO RICO

Registered

College of Law, University of Porto Rico
(four-year course)

Rio Piedras; dean, Charles W. St John

TENNESSEE

Registered

College of Law, University of Tennessee
(three-year course)

Knoxville; dean, Charles W. Turner

Accredited

The Law School, Vanderbilt University
(three-year course), 2 years

Nashville; dean, John Bell Keeble

UTAH

Accredited

School of Law, University of Utah (three-year course), 2 years

Salt Lake City; dean, William H. Leary

VIRGINIA

Registered

Department of law, University of Virginia (three-year course)

Charlottesville; dean, William M. Lile R

Accredited

School of Law, Washington and Lee University (three-year course), 2 years

Tucker Memorial Hall, Lexington; dean, Joseph R. Long

WASHINGTON

Registered

School of law, University of Washington (three-year course)

University Station, Seattle; dean, John T. Condon

WEST VIRGINIA

Accredited

College of Law, West Virginia University (three-year course), 2 years

Woodburn Hall, Morgantown; dean, Henry C. Jones

WISCONSIN

Registered

College of Law, Marquette University (three-year course)

Grand av. & Sycamore st. (12th & 13th),
Milwaukee; dean, Max Schoetz jr
Law School, University of Wisconsin (three-year course)

Madison; dean, Harry S. Richards R

Synopsis

This study is made for those that would see at a glance the requirements for admission to the bar throughout the United States. In it we have followed four distinct lines of statutory and legal requirements: (1) preliminary education, (2) professional training, (3) licensing test, (4) registry. These four items with (5) the name, title and address of the person with whom to correspond for further information, are given uniformly in this synopsis. If there is no statutory or legal requirement for any one of these items, the word "none" covers it.

Alabama. (1) None; (2) 18 months study of law; (3) examination by the board or the degree of LL.B. conferred by the University of Alabama; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Robert F. Ligon, clerk of the Supreme Court, Montgomery.

Alaska. (1) None; (2) two years study of a prescribed course or graduation from an accredited law school; (3) examination by a District Court, or certificate of admission to practise in the highest court of any state or territory or of the United States Supreme Court, together with five years' continuous practice; (4) with the clerk of a District Court; (5) Jay W. Bell, clerk of District Court, first division, Juneau.

Arizona. (1) None; (2) none; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or a certificate showing that the

applicant has been a member in good standing and active practice for three years last past in another territory, a state or district of the United States; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) George J. Moneman, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, Goodrich Bldg., Phoenix.

Arkansas. (1) Prescribed by the Supreme Court; (2) prescribed by the Supreme Court; (3) examination by a committee appointed by the Supreme Court in each judicial district; (4) with the clerk of a court of record; (5) W. P. Sadler, clerk of the Supreme Court, State Capitol, Little Rock.

California. (1) None; (2) proof of two years' study of law; (3) examination both oral and written in open court by the justices of a District Court of Appeal or a license to practise from the highest court of another state or of a foreign country whose jurisprudence is based on the common law of England, but the court may examine all candidates at its discretion; (4) with the clerk of a District Court of Appeals; (5) J. B. Martin, clerk of the first appellate district, Wells Fargo Bldg., San Francisco; W. D. Hearer, second district, Union League Bldg., Los Angeles; John T. Stafford, third district, State Capitol, Sacramento.

Colorado. (1) Approved high school course admission to an approved college; (2) three years' study in a law office or a law school or partly in each or proof of two years' practice in another state or one year's practice in another state with one year's study

in the state; (3) examination by a board appointed by the Supreme Court or five years' practice in a state whose requirements equal those of Colorado, or 10 years' practice in any other state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) William A. Spangler, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, 503 Kittredge Bldg., Denver.

Connecticut. (1) High school graduation or admission to approved law school or college or examination before committee on literary qualifications; (2) two years' study if both a college and law school graduate and a three-year course shall have been completed in not less than two years, otherwise three years in a practicing attorney's office or in a law school or in both, one year of which must be in the state unless the applicant is a law school graduate who is a resident or intends to become such; the committee is authorized to accept substantial though not literal compliance with rules from applicants in U. S. service; (3) examination or three years' practice in the higher courts of another state; (4) with the clerk of the Superior Court in county of residence; (5) William B. Boardman, secretary, Bar Examining Committee, Bridgeport.

Delaware. (1) Graduation from an approved college or university or examination in Latin — first four books of Caesar — mathematics — arithmetic, algebra, plane geometry — English composition and literature, ancient and modern history and modern

ography, the careful reading of the introduction to Blackstone's "Commentaries on the Law of England" and the first eight chapters of Warren's "Popular and Practical Introduction to Law Studies"; (2) three years' study in the office of a practising attorney of 10 years' standing; (3) examination by the board of county examiners or at the discretion of the board three years' practice at the court of last resort of another state; (4) with the prothonotary; (5) Daniel M. Ridgely, prothonotary of the Supreme Court, Dover, John B. Hulton, secretary, Examining Board, Dover.

District of Columbia. (1) None; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or in a law school; (3) examination or certificate of admission to the bar of the Supreme Court of the United States or of another state or territory extending like privileges to attorneys of this district; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Ralph Given, secretary, Committee of Bar Examiners, Washington.

Florida. (1) None; (2) prescribed by Supreme Court rules; (3) examination in open court by the judges of the Supreme Court — graduates of the law department of a chartered university or of a chartered law school of the state maintaining the course of study prescribed by the Supreme Court and nonresident attorneys in active practice for five years immediately prior to date of application who have been admitted to the Supreme Court of the state of their

residence, provided such state extends equal privileges to attorneys from this state, are exempt from examination; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) G. Talbot Whitfield, clerk of the Supreme Court, Tallahassee.

Georgia. (1) None; (2) applicant must have studied at least one standard work on each subject of examination; (3) examination, or diploma from any authorized law school in the state; (4) with the clerk of the Superior Court of Residence; (5) Joseph A. Cronk, secretary of the State Board of Law Examiners, 1106 S. B. & T. Co. Bldg., Savannah.

Hawaii. (1) None; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or in a law school, or partly in each; (3) examination by Supreme Court or committee of the bar appointed by the Supreme Court, or admission to practise in the highest court of another state or territory, or graduation from a law school of recognized standing; (4) with the clerk of the court; (5) J. A. Thompson, clerk of the Supreme Court, Honolulu.

Idaho. (1) Rules of the court require the completion of a standard high school course; (2) none; (3) examination in open court by the Supreme Court justices, or three years' practice under a certificate of admission to the highest court of another state or territory to be proven by production of certificate and examination under oath before the court; (4) with the clerk of the court of license; (5) I. W. Hart, clerk of the Supreme Court, Boise.

Illinois. (1) Four-year high school course

its equivalent prior to beginning the study law; (2) three years' study with a licensed practising attorney or in an approved law school, with the affidavit of the applicant, the secretary of the law school or of the lawyer or lawyers under which the applicant has studied that he has taken regular weekly examinations during at least 36 weeks in each year; (3) examination or certificate of admission to practise in the highest court of another state or country having equal requirements or one year's practice in any record court; (4) with the secretary, Board of Law Examiners; (5) Charles L. Bartlett, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, 302 N. Sixth St., Quincy.

Indiana. According to the constitution any person being a voter of good moral character may practise law — but the practice of law by unauthorized persons is prohibited and the court to which application is made may order an examination; J. Fred Vance, clerk of the Supreme Court, Huntington.

Iowa. (1) Completion of a four-year high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in the office of a practising attorney or judge on the bench, or in a reputable law school or partly in each; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners, or certificate of admission to the bar of another state and of one year's practice in that state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Attorney General M. Havner, chairman, Board of Law Examiners, Des Moines.

Kansas. (1) Graduation from an accredited high school or its equivalent; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or graduation from the law department of the University of Kansas or from some other law school of equal requirements; (3) written examination by the State Board of Law Examiners; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) William Easton Hutchison, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Garden City.

Kentucky. (1) None; (2) none; (3) examination by the judge of a Circuit Court and an examining board appointed by the Court; (4) with the circuit clerk of the county where admitted; (5) Rodman W. Keenon, clerk of the Circuit Court, Frankfort.

Louisiana. (1) None; (2) two years' study with a reputable attorney or graduation from a law school; (3) examination by the Supreme Court, or graduation from the law department of Louisiana State University or of Tulane University of Louisiana — if the applicant is a female, graduation from any law school of the state, or admission to the superior courts of another state with examination on the laws of Louisiana; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) T. McC. Hyman, clerk of the Supreme Court, New Orleans.

Maine. (1) None; (2) three years' study in an attorney's office or in a recognized law school; (3) examination or, at the discretion of the court, proof of three years' active practice in another state together

with certificate of admission to the court of last resort of said state or certificate of admission to a United States Circuit Court; (3) Philip G. Clifford, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, 95 Exchange st., Portland.

Maryland. (1) High school education or its substantial equivalent; (2) three years' study in a law school of the United States or in the office of an attorney of this state; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or five years' practice in another state or territory; (4) with the clerk of the Court of Appeals, Annapolis; (5) George Weems Williams, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, 701 Maryland Trust Bldg., Baltimore.

Massachusetts. College graduation or college entrance requirements, or a two years' course in a day or evening high school or a school of equal grade; (2) three full years' study or four years where the applicant has been engaged a substantial part of the time in an occupation other than the study of law; (3) examination by the State Board of Bar Examiners or in the discretion of the board, with the approval of the court, evidence of admission to practise in the highest judicial court of some other state, district, territory or country and actual practice for at least three years; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Judicial Court, or with the clerk of the Superior Court; (5) George S. Taft, secretary, Board of Bar Examiners, Worcester.

Michigan. (1) A standard four years high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in a law school or four years under a preceptor in an office; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners—practising attorneys of other states and countries may be admitted at the discretion of the board upon a certificate of three years' reputable practice; (4) with the board; (5) Charles W. Nichols, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, Tussing Bldg., Lansing.

Minnesota. (1) A high school education or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in a law school approved by the Supreme Court or three years with a practising attorney, six months of which period must be spent in the office of a practising attorney in the state; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners, or graduation from a law school in the state approved by the Supreme Court or, at the discretion of the court, five years practice in another state; (4) none; (5) John H. Ray, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, McKnight Bldg., Minneapolis.

Mississippi. (1) At least a high school education or its equivalent; (2) none; (3) examination or graduation from the law department of the University of Mississippi—attorneys from other states are admitted on the same conditions as such states impose on attorneys from this state; (4) with the chancery court or chancellor of the county of residence; (5) secretary, State Board Law Examiners, W. A. Shipman, Poplarville.

Missouri. (1) Completion of a grammar school education or its equivalent, with a knowledge of history, literature and civics; (2) none; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners under jurisdiction of the Supreme Court or certificate of admission to the bar of any State of the United States with the proof of three years' practice; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) C. B. Allen, Secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, St. Louis.

Montana. (1) None; (2) two successive years' study; (3) examination by Supreme Court, or a diploma from the law department of the University of Montana, or evidence of three years' study in that department, or certificate of admission to practise in the highest court of any state or of a foreign country where the common law of England is the basis of jurisprudence; (4) with the clerk of Supreme Court; (5) John Carroll, clerk of the Supreme Court, Helena.

Nebraska. (1) Three-year high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or in a reputable law school, one year of which practice study must be in the state; (3) examination by a commission appointed by the Supreme Court, the Supreme Court, or graduation from the College of Law of the University of Nebraska, or such other college whose requirements are equal to those of the university, or certificate of practice in a

Record Court of another state whose requirements at the time of applicant's admission equaled those of this state, or five years practice in a Record Court of another state within 10 years next preceding date of application; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) H. C. Lindsay, clerk of the Supreme Court, State House, Lincoln.

Nevada. (1) None; (2) none; (3) examination under jurisdiction of Supreme Court or certificate of admission to practise in another state, territory or foreign country where the common law of England is the basis of jurisprudence; (4) with the clerk of the court; (5) H. R. Mighels, clerk of the Supreme Court, Carson City.

New Hampshire. (1) Not prescribed; (2) rules of the court require three years' study in an office or in a reputable law school; (3) examination by Supreme Court committee or certificate of three years' practice in another state; (4) certificate of beginning of law study must be filed with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Fred C. Demond, secretary, Board of Law Examiners, Concord.

New Jersey. (1) Approved four-year high school course which must be evidenced by a certificate of credit for 60 counts or its equivalent, or a "law student's" certificate from the State of New York; (2) three years study of which at least nine months must be in clerkship; (3) examination by the State Board of Bar Examiners; (4) certificate of beginning of clerkship filed with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Alonzo Church

airman, State Board of Bar Examiners,
6 Broad St., Newark.

[These rules apply to the admission of attorneys
only. No attorney is admitted to practise as counselor
after three years' practice prior to examination as
his legal knowledge and ability as a pleader.]

New Mexico. (1) None; (2) two years' study under an attorney in New Mexico or a certificate from a reputable law school — certificates from correspondence schools are accepted; (3) examination by Board of Bar Examiners or three years' practice in the highest court or another state or territory recommended by the Board of Bar Examiners; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme court; (5) José D. Sena, clerk of the Supreme court, Santa Fé.

New York. (1) Examination by Education Department in English three years, Latin two years, mathematics two years, science one year, history two years, or a 72 point Regents certificate issued upon examinations passed in the manner required by Regents rules in effect February 1, 1911, or the successful completion of a full year's course of study in a registered college or a four-year high school course in a recognized institution or a Regents diploma — but all applicants for equivalents upon certificates all or any part of which are earned or issued in foreign countries other than those in which English is the language of the people shall pass the Regents examination in second year English; (2) four years' service of an actual law clerkship in the office of a practising attorney or partly by serving such clerkship

and partly by attending a law school for applicants who are not college graduates — one year of which law clerkship must be served continuously — three years in law school or in law clerkship, or partly in each if the applicant is a graduate of a registered college — or, after having remained a practising attorney in another state or country for the period of three years with one year's study thereafter in the state as prescribed by law—time spent in military service, not to exceed one year, will be included as part of the period of study; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or, in the discretion of the court, after five years' practice as an attorney and counselor at law in the highest court of another state or territory of the Union or in a country whose jurisprudence is based on the principles of the common law of England; (4) with the clerk of the Court of Appeals; (5) Franklin M. Danaher, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Albany.

North Carolina. (1) Determined by the court; (2) two years' study in an office or law school, or certificate of admission to practise in another state; (3) examination by Supreme Court; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Joseph L. Seawell, clerk of the Supreme Court, Raleigh.

North Dakota. (1) None; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney of the state or in a reputable law school of the United States; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or three

years' practice in another state with proof required qualifications; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) R. D. Hoskins, clerk of the Supreme Court and *ex officio* secretary, State Board Law Examiners, Bismarck.

Ohio. (1) Four-year high school course or the first grade or its equivalent; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or in a law school; (3) examination by the Bar Examining Committee appointed by the Supreme Court, or five years' active practice in another state or in the Supreme Court of the United States; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Frank E. McKean, clerk of the Supreme Court, Columbus.

Oklahoma. (1) Completion of the state high school course or its equivalent; (2) two years' study or graduation from a reputable law school; (3) examination by the examining commission of the Supreme Court or certificate of admission on written examination to practise in the highest court of another state or territory prior to one year's practice if admitted on motion, five years' practice; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) William M. Franklin, clerk of the Supreme Court and secretary Examining Board, Oklahoma City.

Oregon. (1) Graduation from an approved high school or other literary institution; (2) examination prescribed by the board; (3) three years' study or graduation from a reputable law school; (4) examination by Supreme Court, or certificate of admission to practise in

the highest record court of another state or country, or the same certificate from a resident and attorney of another state granting equal privileges to attorneys from this state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Arthur S. Benson, clerk of the Supreme Court, Salem, J. B. Kern, Secretary Examining Board, Portland.

Pennsylvania. (1) A degree from an approved college or university or an examination by State Board of Law Examiners in English language and literature; outlines of universal history, history of England and of the United States; arithmetic, algebra through quadratics, and plane geometry; modern geography; first four books of Caesar's *Commentaries*, and the first four orations of Cicero against Cataline; (2) three years' study in the office of a practising attorney or in a law school or partly in each or at the discretion of the board one year's practice in another state, or admission to the bar of another state with one year's clerkship in the state; (3) examination or at the discretion of the board, evidence of admission to the court of last resort or five years' practice in a record court of another state; (4) with the prothonotary of the Supreme Court; (5) Charles L. McKeehan, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, Morris Bldg., Philadelphia.

Philippines. (1) B.A. degree formerly required by Spanish legislation or graduation from the Government High School course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in

law school, attorney's office or court of record, evidenced by certificate filed once each year for three years with the clerk of the Court of First Instance of the province in which the student is located; (3) examination by committee appointed by Supreme Court — those holding a certificate of admission to practise in the federal courts of the United States or in the highest court of any state are required to be examined only on the Civil, Commercial and Penal Codes in force in the islands; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Vicente Mart, clerk of the Supreme Court, Manila.

Porto Rico. (1) A bachelor's or a secondary school diploma from an institution having an accredited course of at least four years or the equivalent; (2) none; (3) graduation from an accredited school of the United States with a general oral examination before the Supreme Court of Porto Rico — nongraduates with a written examination by the law faculty of the University of Porto Rico in which the applicant must attain an average of 75 per cent together with an oral examination by the Supreme Court; (4) with the secretary and reporter of the Supreme Court; (5) Pablo Verga, secretary and reporter of the Supreme Court, San Juan.

Rhode Island. (1) High school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study — two years' if the applicant has received a classical education — or three years' practice in another state with six months' study in this state or 10 years' practice in an-

other state; (3) examination by State Board of Bar Examiners; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Edward C. Stiness, secretary, State Board of Bar Examiners, Providence

South Carolina. (1) Equivalent of graduation from a high school of the state; (2) two years' study of at least 36 weeks in each year in a law school or with a member of the bar of this state; (3) examination or graduation from the law school of the State University or five years' reputable practice; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) U. R. Brooks, clerk of the Supreme Court, W. D. Melton, Chairman, Board of Law Examiners, Columbia.

South Dakota. (1) Completion of a four year high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in office or in law school; (3) examination by Supreme Court or LL. B. degree from College of Law of the State University or proof of five years' regular practice in another state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) E. I. Swartz, clerk of the Supreme Court, Pierre.

Tennessee. (1) None; (2) none; (3) examination by State Board of Law Examiners or admission to the highest court of another state having equal requirements or five years' active practice in record courts; (4) with the clerk of the county court of residence; (5) Robert I. Moore, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Bank of Commerce and Trust Bldg., Memphis.

Texas. (1) Not prescribed; (2) course of study prescribed by Supreme Court; (3)

amination or a license from another state or territory with five years' practice, provided such board grants like privilege to licensees of this board — a graduate of the law department of the State University is admitted by the Supreme Court on presentation of his diploma; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) F. T. Connerly, clerk of the Supreme Court, Austin.

Utah. (1) Prescribed by the court; (2) three years' study or graduation from the law school of the University of Utah; (3) examination by a committee appointed by the Supreme Court or certificate of admission to practise in the highest court of another state or territory; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) H. W. Griffith, clerk of the Supreme Court, Salt Lake City.

Vermont. (1) High school education or its equivalent; (2) three years' study with practising attorney of the Supreme Court or three years' study in a law school with six months' service in a law office; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or one year's practice in the highest court of another state with six months' residence in this state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Edward H. Deavitt, Secretary, State Board Law Examiners, Montpelier.

Virginia. (1) None; (2) for applicants over 21 years of age, none; for applicants over 19 and under 21, two years' study in a law school of the state or under a practising attorney; (3) examination — three years' practice be-

fore the Supreme Court of any state, territory or the District of Columbia may be accepted in lieu of examination; (4) under the three years' practice rule, with the clerk of the Supreme Court of Appeals—for examination, with the secretary of the board; (5) secretary, State Board of Law Examiners. M. B. Watts, Richmond.

Washington. (1) Completion of a four-year course in an approved high school or the equivalent; (2) two years' study with a practising attorney or in a law office; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or graduation from the law department of the University of Washington, or of an institution of equal standing or five years' practice in the highest courts of record of another state—attorneys of other boards may practise in this state on the same conditions that such boards allow licentiates of this board; (4) with the clerk of the county court of residence, annually; (5) C. S. Reinhart, clerk of the Supreme Court, secretary of the State Board of Law Examiners, Olympia.

West Virginia. (1) Graduation from a first class high school or its academic equivalent; (2) three years' study in a law office or a law school; (3) examination by the board of Law Examiners or graduation from the law school of the University; (4) with the board of examiners and with the clerk of the Supreme Court of Appeals; (5) Dean H. C. Jones, University of W. Va., Morgantown.

Wisconsin. (1) Four-year high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in a practising attorney's office or in a law school or partly in each; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or certificate of admission to practise in the Supreme Court of another state or territory with five years' actual practice; (4) with the board; (5) L. J. Rusk, secretary State Board of Law Examiners, Chippewa Falls.

Wyoming. (1) Not prescribed; (2) three years' study in office or law school; (3) examination by State Board of Law Examiners or admission to practise in the highest court of another state or territory; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) William B. Ross, secretary, Board of Law Examiners, Cheyenne.

Higher Education LAW

COURT ORDER, REGENTS RULES AND INFORMATION

June 1919

This handbook is printed annually at the close of the legislative session

	PAGE		PAGE
The University of the State of New York (Cover)	2	VI Clerkship	24
Law examiners	3	VII Proofs	24
Court orders May 1900	4	VIII Examinatoion	28
Education Law	7	IX Relief	29
Regents Rules	8	X Additional rules	29
21 Application	8	Admission to the bar	30
24 College defined	8	Preliminary education	30
40 Diplomas	8	Law student certificate	31
44 Professional and technical schools	8	Special examination, English	33
45 Preliminary edu- cation	9	Approved secondary course	34
400 Definitions	9	Outlined course of study	34
403 College allowance	10	Examinations, Rules	36
404 General credentials	11	1 Preliminary proofs	36
405 Recognition ac- cording aceredit- ed schools	11	2 Citizenship and resi- dence	37
407 Schools of law	12	3 College standard	38
Rules of the Court of Appeals	14	4 Law school attend- ance	39
I General regula- tions as to ad- mission	14	5 From other states or countries	39
II Without examina- tion	14	6 Groups of subjects	39
III On examination	15	Registration	42
III-a Examinations dis- pensed with	19	Colleges and univer- sities	42
IV Preliminary studies	20	List	44
V Study at law schools	22	Law schools	93
		List	94
		Synopsals	108
		Handbooks—higher edu- cation (Cover)	3

The University of the State of New York

Regents of the University

With years when terms expire

1926 PLINY T. SEXTON LL.B. LL.D.

Chancellor Palmyra

1917 ALBERT VANDER VEER M.D. M.A.

Ph.D. LL.D. - *Vice-Chancellor* Albany

1922 CHESTER S. LORD M.A. LL.D. - Brooklyn

1930 WILLIAM NOTTINGHAM M.A. Ph.D.

LL.D. - - - - - Syracuse

1923 ABRAHAM I. ELKUS LL.B. D.C.L.

LL.D. - - - - - New York

1924 AUGUSTUS MOOT LL.D. - - - Buffalo

1925 CHARLES B. ALEXANDER M.A.

LL.B. LL.D. Litt.D. - - - Tuxedo

1928 WALTER GURST KULLOGG B.A.

LL.D. - - - - - Ogdensburg

1930 JAMES BYRNE B.A. LL.B. LL.D. New York

1929 FREDERICK L. BRIDGMAN M.A. - Brooklyn

1931 THOMAS J. MANGAN M.A. - - - Binghamton

President of the University

and Commissioner of Education

JOHN M. CLEGG M.A. LL.D. LL.H.D.

Deputy Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner

of Secondary Education

THOMAS D. ANEGAN M.A. Pd.D. LL.D.

Assistant Commissioner and Director of Professional

Education

AUGUSTUS S. DOWNING M.A. LL.H.D. LL.D.

Assistant Commissioner for Secondary Education

CHARLES F. WHITLOCK LL.S. LL.D.

Director of State Library

JAMES I. WYER, Jr. M.L.S. Pd.D.

Director of Science and State Museum

JOHN M. CLARKE D.Sc. LL.D.

Chiefs and Directors of Divisions

Administration, HIRAM C. CASE

Agricultural and Industrial Education,

LEWIS A. WILSON

Archives and History, JAMES SULLIVAN M.A. Ph.D.

Antiquities, JAMES D. SULLIVAN

Educational Extension, WILLIAM R. WATSON B.S.

Examinations and Inspections, GEORGE M. WILEY M.A.

Law, FRANK E. CHELERT B.A. *Counsel*

Library School, FRANK K. WALTER M.A. M.L.S.

School Buildings and Grounds, FRANK H. WOOD M.A.

School Libraries, SHERMAN WILLIAMS Pd.D.

Visual Instruction, ALFRED W. ABRAMS Ph.B.

State Board of Law Examiners

Appointed by the Court of Appeals for a term of three years. The court prescribes rules for a uniform system of examinations.

1920 EDWARD H. LETCHWORTH, Marine National Bank Bldg. Buffalo

1921 FRANKLIN M. DANAHER, *Secretary and treasurer*, 41-42 Benson Bldg., Albany

1922 FRANK SULLIVAN SMITH, New York, *President*

All correspondence relating to the detail of examinations and admission to the bar should be addressed to the secretary of the State Board of Law Examiners.

Court of Appeals

All correspondence relating to the filing of the law student certificates and of the certificates of the commencement of clerkships should be addressed to the clerk of the Court of Appeals, the Capitol, Albany, N. Y.

The University of the State of New York

The Assistant Commissioner and Director of Professional Education is in charge of universities, colleges, professional and technical schools, the execution of the laws concerning the professions, and the relations and chartering of institutions. All correspondence relating to the registration of colleges, universities and law schools should be addressed to him.

All correspondence relating to the issuance of law student certificates should be addressed to Mr George M. Wiley, Director of the Examinations and Inspections Division, Albany, N. Y.

4 *The University of the State of New York*
LAW

Under the statutes of the State of New York the requirements for admission to the bar rest with the Court of Appeals which prescribes rules for a uniform system of examinations. The Court rules in effect July 1, 1882 were amended to take effect April 13, 1891, October 28, 1892, January 1, 1895, July 1, 1907, June 1, 1908, July 1, 1911, May 2, 1916, January 31, 1917, May 10, 1917 and January 10, 1919.

Court of Appeals Orders

(May 14, 1900)

Alton B. Parker, Chief Judge

1 *It is ordered*, That applicants for examination for admission to the bar are to be deemed graduates of colleges or universities, within the meaning and intent of the rules for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law, when they have successfully completed a course of college instruction that requires as a condition of graduation at least six full years in liberal arts and sciences in advance of a completed eight-year elementary course.

2 *It is further ordered*, That The University of the State of New York may issue law student certificates upon substantial

equivalents and substitutes, to be defined by the rules of the University, in all cases not provided for by the rules for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law now in force.

(January 31, 1917)

Frank H. Hiscock, Chief Judge

It is ordered, That in all cases where after the applicant shall have commenced his period of law study, as provided by the rules of this court relating to the admission of attorneys and counselors at law, he was engaged in the military or naval service of United States of America, in connection with the defense and patrol of our Mexican border, because of his having been a member of the National Guard of the United States, or otherwise, the time of such service shall be included as a part of the period of study required by rules VI and VII.

(May 10, 1917)

Frank H. Hiscock, Chief Judge

It is ordered, That in all cases of applicants for admission to the bar, where it shall appear that the applicant is a graduate of a law school and holds a degree regularly

conferred by such school, and it shall appear that such applicant has been engaged in the military or naval service of the United States of America, as a member of the National Guard or of the Naval Militia of the State of New York, or by reason of voluntary enlistment, conscription or otherwise, or in service at a recognized government military training camp, or as a member of the Naval Reserve Corps, or in the ambulance service of the Allies in Europe, the time ordinarily required by the law school from which he has graduated and received his degree as aforesaid as a condition of graduation and the bestowal of such degree shall be credited to him, although it may appear that by reason of his engagement in the said military or naval service or in such training camp or ambulance service some of the time ordinarily required for graduation or for obtaining such degree has been waived by the law school granting the same. The time so credited for such service, however, shall not exceed one year, nor shall it exceed the time allowed by the school from which he graduated and received his degree; and

Further ordered, That in all cases where, after an applicant for admission to the bar

shall have commenced his period of law study, either in a law school or law office, as provided by the rules of this court relating to admission of attorneys and counselors at law, it shall appear that such applicant has been engaged in the military or naval service of the United States of America, as a member of the National Guard of the State of New York, or by reason of voluntary enlistment, conscription or otherwise, or in service at a recognized government military training camp or in the ambulance service, not exceeding one year, shall be included as part of the period of study provided for by rules relating to the admission of attorneys and counselors at law.

Nothing herein contained shall be construed as exempting an applicant for admission to the bar from taking and passing the examination as required by the rules of this court.

Education Law

§ 66, 3 **Prohibitions.** No diploma or degree shall be conferred in this State except by a regularly organized institution of learning, meeting all requirements of law and of the University.

Regents Rules

§ 21 **Application.** An educational institution desiring admission to or incorporation or registration by the University must file a written application giving the information requested in the form prescribed by the President of the University. Such application must be on file in the University at least ten days before the meeting of the Regents at which action thereon is to be taken.

§ 24 **College defined.** An institution to be ranked as a college must have at least six professors giving their entire time to college or university work, a course of four full years of college grade in liberal arts and sciences, and should require for admission not less than the usual four years of academic or high school preparation, or its equivalent, in addition to the preacademic or grammar school studies.

§ 40 **Diplomas.** No diploma shall be conferred which does not represent four years or their equivalent of work of a grade above the elementary or grammar school.

§ 44 **Professional and technical schools**
No professional or technical school in this

State shall confer any honorary degree, nor shall it confer any degree on examination except for completing its course of study in subjects for which the school is registered by the University as having equipment, faculty and course of instruction not below its established minimum.

§ 45 Preliminary education required. No degree shall be conferred for completion of a course of study or on examination, unless the candidate has a preliminary general education of at least a four-year high school course or its equivalent, as determined by the University rules. Satisfactory evidence of such preliminary education must be offered before beginning the course of study for the degree and any deficiencies (which must not exceed three academic subjects) must be made up within one year.

§ 400 Definitions. *a Colleges.* An institution that though taking the name, in reality does work of a lower grade, may not be recognized as a college or university. Colleges of theology, law, education, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, veterinary medicine, business and all similar professional

and technical schools shall not be registered as colleges.

b Accrediting. Institutions unable to meet the standards required by the Regents for registration in full shall be accredited by the Department for one or more years as they meet the requirements for admission and for graduation set by the Regents standards.

c Hours. An *hour* is the measure of the work prepared for a weekly recitation, lecture or quiz in a higher institution. Two hours of practice or demonstration in a laboratory are considered equivalent to a recitation hour. A minimum year is 15 recitation hours for 40 weeks (600 hours) or the equivalent. One hundred and fifty hours are the equivalent of 5 counts.

§ 403 College allowance for the study of law. A college or university may be registered as meeting the order of the Court of Appeals for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law when it gives a course of college instruction that requires as a condition of graduation at least six full years in liberal arts and sciences in addition to a completed eight-year elementary course.

§ 404 **General credentials.** Credentials from colleges, universities, professional, technical and other schools maintaining lower requirements than those enumerated in section 401, and not coming under the meaning of . . . section 403 may be rated in proportion to the work actually done, as compared with the definition of a college in section 24.

§ 405 **Recognition accorded accredited professional schools.** Professional schools registered by the Regents shall give the work of accredited institutions no higher recognition than that accorded such institutions in the University's accredited list, namely: (1) the successful completion of a four-year course in a professional school accredited by the University for three years shall be accorded three years' recognition only; (2) the successful completion of a three-year course in a professional school accredited by the University for two years shall be accorded two years' recognition only; (3) the successful completion of a two-year course in a professional school accredited by the University for one year shall be accorded one year's recognition only.

A registered school may refuse to accord

an accredited institution the recognition given it by the Department but it may not give it any higher recognition.

Schools of Law

§ 407 Requirements. On formal application a school of law may be registered as maintaining the law school standards required by the rules of the Court of Appeals and the Regents of The University of the State of New York in relation to the admission of attorneys and counselors at law.

(1) It must be an incorporated law school or a law school connected with an incorporated college or university having a law department organized with competent instructors and professors, in which instruction, as hereinafter provided, is regularly given; (2) it must have suitable equipment and resources; (3) competent instructors; (4) classroom and library facilities; (5) it must require that before beginning the course for the degree all matriculates afford evidence of a general preliminary education equivalent to at least a four-year high school course after eight years of elementary preparation; (6) it must require good and regular attendance and the successful completion of a prescribed course

of three years of instruction; (7) it must maintain a school year consisting of not less than 32 school weeks, exclusive of vacations, in which not less than 10 hours of attendance upon law lectures or recitations of such prescribed course shall be given or conducted by regular members of the faculty in each week; (8) it must require residence during at least the last year of the course before it confers the degree of LL.B.; (9) it must require that the graduate be of good moral character and at least 21 years of age.

Law schools that can not be registered as affording three full years of instruction as above provided may be accredited by the University for one or two years.

Rules of the Court of Appeals for the admission of Attorneys and Counselors at Law

As amended to 1919

I General regulation as to admission. No person shall be admitted to practise as an attorney or counselor in any court of record of the State except upon an order of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court admitting him to the bar and licensing him to practise upon compliance with these rules.

II Admission without examination. The following classes of persons may in the discretion of the Appellate Division be admitted and licensed without examination:

1 Any person admitted to practise and who has practised five years as a member of the bar in the highest law court in any other state or territory of the American Union or in the District of Columbia.

2 Any person admitted to practise and who has practised five years in another country whose jurisprudence is based on the principles of the English common law.

3 Any American citizen domiciled in a foreign country whose jurisprudence is based on the principles of the English common law holding a diploma or degree which would

entitle him to practise law in the courts of any foreign country if a citizen thereof.

Any person admitted under this rule must possess the other qualifications required by these rules and must produce a letter of recommendation from one of the judges of the highest law court of such other state or country, or furnish other satisfactory evidence of character and qualifications.

An attorney and counselor from another state or foreign jurisdiction may in the discretion of any court of record be admitted *pro hac vice* to participate in the trial or argument of any cause in which he may be employed.

[III Admission on examination.] Three classes of persons may be admitted to the bar upon examination:

- 1 Persons who are not graduates of a college or university;
- 2 Persons who are graduates of a college or university; and
- 3 Persons who have been admitted as attorneys and have practised three years in any other state or country.

In each class the applicant must prove by his own affidavit to the satisfaction of the State Board of Law Examiners that he is a

citizen of the United States, 21 years of age, stating his age, and an actual and not a constructive resident of the State for not less than six months immediately preceding and that he has not been examined for admission to practise and been refused admission within four months, and that he has studied law in the manner and according to the conditions in these rules prescribed.

Applicants in the first class (that is, persons who are not graduates of a college or university) must have studied law for a period of four years. Such an applicant may pursue his course of law study wholly by serving clerkship in the office of a practising attorney or partly by serving such clerkship and partly by attending a law school; but every such applicant must serve such clerkship for a period of at least one year continuously either before examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or after such examination and prior to admission to the bar.

Applicants in the second class (that is, persons who are graduates of a college or university) must have studied law for a period of three years. Such an applicant may pursue his course of law study wholly by serving clerkship in the office of a practising attorney

wholly by attending a law school; or partly serving such clerkship and partly by attending a law school.

Applicants in the third class (that is, persons who have been admitted as attorneys and have practised three years in another State or country) must have studied law for a period of one year within this State and pursue such course of study either by serving clerkship or by attendance upon a law school the applicant may elect.

Candidates for admission to the bar under this rule (that is, upon examination) may be admitted and licensed upon producing and filing with the court the certificate of the State Board of Law Examiners that the applicant has satisfactorily passed the examination prescribed by these rules and has complied with their provisions, and upon producing and filing with the court, in the case of applicants in the first class (that is, persons who are not graduates of a college or university), evidence that he has served a regular clerkship of one year in this State with an attorney or attorneys in regular practice, either before or after having passed such examination. The applicant must also produce and file evidence that he is a person of good moral

character which must be shown by the affidavits of two reputable persons of the town or city in which he resides, one of whom must be a practising attorney of the Supreme Court. Such affidavits must state that the applicant is, to the knowledge of the affiant, a person of good moral character, and must set forth in detail the facts upon which such knowledge is based; but such affidavits shall not be conclusive and the court may make further examination and inquiry.

If the applicant be a graduate of a college or university, he must have pursued the prescribed course of law study after his graduation; provided, however, if such graduate of a college or university has pursued the first year of his law study in an approved law school, and said year of study was a prerequisite for his graduation from such college or university, then such year of law school study, if successfully completed, shall be deemed to be and shall be accepted as part of said prescribed course of law study and if the applicant be a person admitted to the bar of another state or country, he must have pursued his prescribed period of law study after having remained as a practising attorney in such other state or country for the period of three years.

Rule III-a Examinations dispensed with.

The examination is dispensed with in the case of any applicant entitled to examination under these rules who is a graduate of a law school duly registered by the Regents of The University of the State of New York which requires a three-year course for graduation and who has been prevented from entering two examinations next following his graduation by actual and necessary service in the military or naval forces of the United States. Such applicant shall produce before the State Board of Law Examiners, in addition to the proof required by these rules of applicants for examination his diploma and satisfactory evidence of adequate instruction in New York pleading and practice and of such military or naval service. Each applicant shall pay the examiners the fee provided by rule VIII. The State Board of Law Examiners shall certify to the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court in the department in which any such person resides that the examination has been dispensed with. The examination in substantive law and evidence alone may be dispensed with in case the

applicant has had no satisfactory instruction in New York pleading and practice.

IV Preliminary studies. All candidates for admission to the bar upon examination, except applicants in the third class mentioned in rule III (that is, persons who have been admitted and have practised three years in another state or country), must have pursued a preliminary course of study evidenced by graduation from a college or university, or by passing a Régents examination or the equivalent, as hereinafter prescribed:

Applicants who are not graduates of a college, or university, subject to the limitations and requirements hereinafter, in this subdivision, expressed, or members of the bar as above described, before entering upon the clerkship or attendance at a law school herein prescribed shall have passed an examination conducted under the authority and in accordance with the ordinances and rules of The University of the State of New York, in English, three years; mathematics, two years; Latin, two years; science, one year; history, two years; or in their substantial equivalents as defined by the rules of the University, and shall have

filed a certificate of such fact, signed by the Commissioner of Education, with the clerk of the Court of Appeals, whose duty it shall be to return to the person named therein a certified copy of the same, showing the date of such filing. The Regents may accept as the equivalent of and substitute for the examination in this rule prescribed, either, first, a certificate, properly authenticated, of having successfully completed a full year's course of study in any college or university; second, a certificate, properly authenticated, of having satisfactorily completed a four years' course of study in any institution registered by the Regents as maintaining a satisfactory academic standard; or, third, a Regents diploma.

All graduates of a college or university existing under the government or laws of any foreign country other than those where English is the language of the people, and all applicants who apply for law students certificates upon equivalents or substitutes, as above provided, all or any part of which are earned or issued in said foreign countries shall pass the Regents examination in second year English. The Regents certificate above prescribed shall be deemed

to take effect as of the date of the completion of the Regents examination, as the same shall appear upon said certificate.

V Study at law schools. The provisions of these rules for study at a law school must be fulfilled by good and regular attendance and successfully completing the prescribed course of instruction at an incorporated law school, or a law school connected with an incorporated college or university, having a law department organized with competent instructors and professors, in which instruction as hereinafter provided is regularly given.

Good and regular attendance upon and the successful completion of the prescribed course of instruction at a law school, the school year of which shall consist of not less than thirty-two school weeks, exclusive of vacations, in which not less than ten hours of attendance upon law lectures or recitations of such prescribed course, to be given or conducted by regular members of the faculty, are required in each week, shall be deemed a year's attendance under this rule.

A period of time not exceeding six weeks actually spent in good and regular attendance upon and successful completion of law courses

quiring at least 10 hours of attendance each week in a summer session maintained in connection with a law school organized as prescribed in this rule, shall be allowed as a part of the period of clerkship or study otherwise prescribed by these rules.

The same period of time shall not be duplicated for different purposes; except that a student attending a law school, as herein provided, and who, during the vacations of such school, not exceeding three months in any one year, shall pursue his studies in the office of a practising attorney, shall be allowed to count the time so occupied during such vacation or vacations as part of the clerkship in a law office specified in these rules; and except that a student attending a law school as herein provided, or serving a regular clerkship in the office of a practising attorney of the Supreme Court of this State, who, during the vacation of such school or of such clerkship, as in rule 1, provided, shall for a period not exceeding four weeks actually attend upon and successfully complete a law course or courses in summer session maintained in connection with a law school organized as prescribed

in this rule, may be allowed the time so spent as part of the clerkship in a law office as prescribed by these rules.

VI Clerkship. The provisions of these rules for studying law by the service of a regular clerkship must be fulfilled by serving such clerkship in the office of a practising attorney of the Supreme Court in this State after the candidate has attained the age of 18 years.

It shall be the duty of attorneys, with whom a clerkship shall be commenced, to file a certificate of the same in the office of the clerk of the Court of Appeals, which certificate shall, in each case, state the date of the beginning of the period of clerkship and such period shall be deemed to commence at the time of such filing and shall be computed by the calendar year.

In computing the period of clerkship vacation actually taken, not exceeding two months in each year, shall be allowed as part of such year.

VII Proof to entitle candidate to examination. The State Board of Law Examiners before admitting an applicant to an examination, shall require proof that the preliminary conditions prescribed by these rules

have been fulfilled; which proof shall be made as follows, namely:

First. That the applicant is a college graduate, by the production of his diploma, or certificate of graduation, under the seal of the college.

Second. That he has been admitted to the bar of another state or country, by the production of his license, or certificate, executed by the proper authorities.

Third. In all cases where the service of clerkship is required, that he has served regular clerkship in the office of a practicing attorney of the Supreme Court in his State, after the age of 18 years, by producing and filing with the board a certified copy of the attorney's certificate, as filed in the office of the clerk of the Court of Appeals, and producing and filing an affidavit of the attorney or attorneys with whom such clerkship was served, showing the actual service of such a clerkship, the continuance and end thereof, and that not more than two months' vacation was taken in any one year. Both of said affidavits must be to the effect that during the entire period of such clerkship, except during the stated vacation time, the applicant was

actually employed by said attorney as a regular law clerk and student in his law office, and under his direction and advice engaged in the practical work of the office during the usual business hours of the day.

Fourth. The time of study allowed in a law school must be proved by the certificate of the teacher or president of the faculty, under whose instructions the person has studied, under the seal of the school, if such there be, in addition to the affidavit of the applicant, which must, also, state the age at which the applicant began his attendance at such law school. Said certificate and affidavit must, also, show that the law school prescribes the course of instruction contemplated by these rules, and each shall also contain the statement that said applicant took the prescribed course of instruction required at said school for the degree of bachelor of laws while in attendance thereat and bona fide took and successfully passed all examinations in all the subjects required for said degree during such period of attendance, in each case specifying the subjects in which said applicant took and passed his examinations as aforesaid, which proof must be satisfactory to the Board of Examiners.

Fifth. That the applicant has passed the Regents examination, or its equivalent, must be proved by the production of a certified copy of the Regents certificate filed in the office of the clerk of the Court of Appeals, as hereinbefore provided.

Sixth. When it satisfactorily appears that any diploma, affidavit, or certificate, required to be produced has been lost, or destroyed, without the fault of the applicant, or has been unjustly refused or withheld, or by the death or absence of the person or officer who should have made it, can not be obtained, the Board of Law Examiners may accept such other proof of the requisite facts as they shall deem sufficient.

Seventh. A law student whose clerkship, or attendance at a law school, has already begun, as shown by the records of the Court of Appeals, or of any incorporated law school, or law school established in connection with any college or university, may, at his option, file or produce, instead of the proofs required by these rules, those required by the Rules of the Court of Appeals in force June 1, 1908.

Eighth. The provisions of subdivision 4 of this rule so far as applicable shall apply

to persons making proof of the time of study allowed at summer sessions of a law school.

VIII Examination. The examination held by such State Board of Examiners may be conducted by oral or written questions and answers, or partly oral and partly written, but shall be as nearly uniform in the knowledge and capacity which they shall require, as is reasonably possible. Every applicant shall be given and required to pass a satisfactory examination in the canons of ethics adopted by the American Bar Association and by the New York State Bar Association. An applicant who has failed to pass one examination can not again be examined, until at least four months after such failure.

The State Board of Law Examiners shall be paid as compensation, each, the sum of two thousand dollars per year, and, in addition, such further sum as the court may direct, and an annual sum not exceeding thirty-five hundred dollars per year shall be allowed for necessary disbursements of the Board. Every applicant for examination shall pay to the examiners a fee of twenty-five dollars, which shall be applied upon the compensation and allowance above pro-

vided, and any surplus thereafter remaining shall be held by the treasurer of the State Board of Law Examiners and deposited in some bank, in good standing, in the city of Albany to his credit and subject to his draft as such treasurer, when approved by the Chief Judge.

IX Relief from excusable mistakes. When the filing of a certificate, as required by these rules, has been omitted by excusable mistake, or without fault, the court may order such filing as of the proper date.

X Additional rules by the Appellate Division. The justices of the Appellate Division in each department may adopt for their several and respective departments such additional special rules for ascertaining the moral and general fitness of applicants as to such justices may seem proper.

These rules shall take effect on July 1, 1911.

Admission to the Bar

No person is admitted to practise as an attorney or counselor at law in any court of record of the State except upon the order of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court admitting him to the bar and licensing him to practise upon compliance with the rules of the Court of Appeals.

Preliminary education. The law student who began the study of law prior to June 1, 1908 and who has failed to qualify prior to July 1, 1911, under the rules in force when he began his study of law, must qualify under the higher requirements of the rules in effect June 1, 1908. An examination in what are called the set subjects must cover all the subjects, namely: English—three years, 10 counts; mathematics—algebra and geometry, 10 counts; Latin—grammar, composition and Caesar, 10 counts; science—physics, 5 counts; history—American history and civics, history of Great Britain and Ireland, and economics, 10 counts; there can not be any equivalents or substitutes therefor or for any of them, and if a student passes in, say, four out of the five set subjects he must perforce pass in other subjects to aggregate 72 counts as provided by the Regents rules referred to

ove in order to become entitled to a law
dent certificate. The law student cer-
cate issued on the set subjects is not to
construed, or considered, or called a 45
nt certificate and counts in the manner
ed by the Regents are not to be applied
reto when the examinations in the set
jects in their entirety are taken, or passed,
a law student certificate is issued thereon.
Law student certificate. The law student
tificate, official evidence of the fulfilment
the preliminary requirements for beginning
study of law, may be acquired in any one
the following ways:

: By presenting evidence, upon forms fur-
hed by the Department, of the success-
completion of four years' work in an ap-
oved secondary school.

: By earning an academic or college
ranchise diploma on Regents examinations
the schools.

: By presenting evidence of the success-
completion of one full year's work in an
proved college or university.

: By presenting evidence of the success-
completion of the work in another state
in a foreign country equivalent to the
npletion of a four-year course in an ap-
oved New York State secondary school.

5 By presenting from a professional school evidence of the completion of work recognized as the equivalent of one or more years of work in an approved secondary school together with sufficient additional credits to make the full equivalent of a four-year course in an approved secondary school. Under this head allowance is made for graduation from registered schools of theology, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy and veterinary medicine.

6 By earning 72 academic counts. Regents examinations, with a rating of at least 75 per cent in each subject, as follows: (a) required, 56 counts: English three years, 12 counts; English fourth year, 4 counts; any second year foreign language, 10 counts; elementary algebra, 5 counts; plane geometry, 5 counts; two of the three sciences, physics, chemistry, biology, 10 counts; American history with civics, 5 counts; ancient history or the history of Great Britain and Ireland, 5 counts.

(b) Electives, 16 counts: an additional second year of a foreign language, namely Latin second year, Greek second year, French second year, German second year, Spanish second year, Italian second year.

Hebrew second year, 10 counts; physics, 5 counts; chemistry, 5 counts; biology, 5 counts; physical geography, 5 counts; intermediate algebra, 2 counts; advanced algebra, 3 counts; solid geometry, 2 counts; plane trigonometry, 2 counts; ancient history, 5 counts; history of Great Britain and Ireland, 5 counts; modern history 1, 3 counts; modern history 2, 3 counts; economics, 2 counts; commercial arithmetic, 2 counts; elementary bookkeeping and business practice, 3 counts; advanced bookkeeping and office practice, 5 counts; shorthand, 100-word test, 10 counts; drawing, 6 counts.

By passing Regents examinations to supplement one or more successful years of study in an approved school. Eighteen counts are allotted for each year of such work. All candidates who present evidence of the partial completion of a secondary school course shall be advised in what subjects it will be necessary for them to pass examinations to complete the requirements for a law student certificate. So far as practicable, the additional examinations necessary will be based on the requirements for the 72 count certificate as indicated in paragraph 6.

Special examination in English. All ap-

plicants for a law student certificate upon credentials from foreign countries other than those in which English is the language of the people, all or a part of which are earned or issued in such foreign countries, must pass a special examination in English. No counts are granted in the special English examination.

Approved secondary course. Four years of secondary work based on eight years of elementary or the equivalent are required for the registration of secondary schools whose certificates are to be accepted in lieu of examinations. An approved secondary course requires at least four subjects, 36 weeks a year, 18 periods a week, 45 minutes a period, with satisfactory standing. Institutions are registered in full or in part; they offer one or more years' work equivalent to that presented in the following outline. The maximum allowance in lieu of examinations that can be accorded to a certificate for the successful completion of a full year's work in a registered secondary school is 18 counts.

Outlined course of study for admission to law schools. The subjects in italics are deemed essential to a sound education and should be prescribed for all students.

The subject preceded by the letter *a* should be required of all students preparing to enter professional schools.

The subject preceded by the letter *b* should be required of all students preparing to enter law schools.

FIRST YEAR

Subject	Periods
<i>English</i>	15
<i>Algebra</i>	190
<i>Biology</i>	190
<i>Latin</i>	190
<i>Drawing</i>	76
<i>Vocal music</i>	38

SECOND YEAR

Subject	Periods
<i>English</i>	114
<i>Geometry, pl</i>	190
<i>Latin</i>	190
<i>Physical geog. or 2d foreign lang</i>	190
<i>Ancient history</i>	114
<i>Drawing</i>	76
<i>Vocal music</i>	38

THIRD YEAR

Subject	Periods
<i>a English</i>	114
<i>a Physics</i>	190
<i>Latin</i>	190
<i>2d foreign language</i>	190
<i>b Hist. Gt. Brit. & Ire.</i>	114
<i>b Economics</i>	76
<i>a Drawing</i>	38
<i>Vocal music</i>	38

FOURTH YEAR

Subject	Periods
<i>a English</i>	114
<i>b Am. hist. & civics</i> ..	190
<i>Chemistry</i>	190
<i>Latin</i>	190
<i>2d foreign language</i>	190
<i>a Drawing</i>	38
<i>Vocal music</i>	38

**Rules of the New York State Board of Law
Examiners**

1 Each applicant for examination must file with the secretary of the board, at least fifteen days before the day appointed for holding the examination at which he intends to apply, the preliminary proofs required by the "Rules of the Court of Appeals for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law," from which it must appear affirmatively and specifically that all the preliminary conditions prescribed by said rules have been fulfilled, and also proof of the residence of the applicant for six months prior to the date of the said examination, giving place, with street and number, if any, which must be made by his own affidavit. Said affidavit must also state that such residence is actual and not constructive. The board in its discretion may order additional proofs of residence to be filed, and may require an applicant to appear in person before it, or some member thereof, and be examined concerning his qualifications to be admitted to the examinations. The examination fee of \$25 must be paid to the treasurer at the time the application for examination is filed.

To entitle an applicant to a reexamination, he must notify the secretary by mail of his desire therefor, at least fifteen days before the examination at which he intends to appear and file with him, at the same time, his own affidavit stating that he is and has been for the six months prior to such examination an actual and not constructive resident of this State, giving the place of such residence, and street and number, if any, and that he has not been examined for admission to practise and been refused admission within four months of the examination at which he intends to apply.

2 Each applicant must be a citizen of the state, of full age; he may be examined in any department, whether a resident thereof or not, but the fact of his having passed the examination will be certified to the Appellate Division of the judicial department in which he has resided for the six months prior to his examination. He must, however, entitle his papers in the department in which he resides, and must appear for examination in the department in which he entitles his papers, unless permission of the board otherwise be granted, at least fifteen days before the day appointed for holding the examination.

3 In applying the provisions of rules III and VII of the "Rules of the Court of Appeals for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law," the board will require proof that the college or university of which an applicant claims to be a graduate, maintains a satisfactory standard in respect to the course of studies completed by him. In case the college or university is registered with the Board of Regents of the State of New York as maintaining such standard, the applicant must submit to the board, with his diploma or certificate of graduation, the certificate of the said Board of Regents to that effect, which will be accepted by this board as prima facie evidence of the fact. Such certificate need not be filed in cases where the Board of Regents, by a general certificate, has certified to this board that the said college or university maintains a satisfactory college standard leading to the degree with which the applicant graduated. In all other cases the applicant must submit with his diploma or certificate of graduation satisfactory proof of the course of study completed by him and of the character of the college or university of which he claims to be a graduate.

4 The papers filed by each applicant must be attached together, and there must be endorsed upon them the name and residence of the applicant. The papers must be titled, "In the matter of the application _____for admission to the bar."

Each applicant must state the beginning and the end of each term spent in a law school, the age when he began his attendance upon the law school, as well as the beginning and the end of each vacation that he has had.

5 An applicant who has been admitted to the bar as an attorney in another state or country, and who has remained therein as practising attorney for the period of three years, may prove the latter fact by his own affidavit, and must present also a certificate from a judge of the court in which he was admitted, or from a county judge in said state, certifying that the applicant had remained in said state or country as a practising attorney for said period of three years, after he had been admitted as an attorney therein. The signature of the judge must be certified by the clerk of the court or by the county clerk under the seal of the court.

6 The board will divide the subjects of examination into two groups, as follows: group

one, pleading and practice and evidence group two, substantive law, namely, real property, contracts, partnership, negotiable paper, principal and agent, principal and surety, insurance, bailments, sales, criminal law, torts, wills and administration of equity, corporations, domestic relations, legal ethics and the constitutions of New York State and of the United States. The examinations will be held on two consecutive days in January, April, June and October in each year. The first day's examination will be in group 1, pleading, practice and evidence containing 24 questions with a time limit of five hours, from 9 a. m. to 2 p. m.; the second day's examination will be in group 2, substantive law, 36 questions, with a time limit of seven hours, divided into a morning session of three hours from 9 a. m. to 12 m., with 12 questions, and an afternoon session of four hours from 1 p. m. to 5 p. m., with 24 questions. In marking, due consideration will be given to the reasoning of the answers. Each applicant will be required to obtain the requisite standard in both groups and on his entire paper to entitle him to a certificate from the board. If he obtains the requisite standard in either group and not on his

entire paper he will receive a pass card for the group which he passes and will not be required to be reexamined therein. He will be reexamined in the group in which he failed or on the entire paper if he failed in both groups at any subsequent examination at which he is eligible four months thereafter and for which he gives notice as required by these rules.

Registration of Law Schools, or of Colleges and Universities

The registration of schools of law or of colleges and universities lies entirely within the jurisdiction of the Regents and the State Board of Law Examiners agree to recognize the credentials of no school of law, college or university not registered by the Regents as maintaining their requirements and the requirements of the rules of the Court of Appeals regulating admission to the bar in this State taking effect July 1, 1911.

Colleges and universities. Colleges and universities are registered by the Regents as meeting the requirements of the Court of Appeals on formal application only and form in duplicate will be mailed to the president on application to the Assistant Commissioner and Director of Professional Education. If it appears that the institution maintains approved standards of equipment and instruction and possesses resources at least equivalent to those prescribed by the laws of this State, the college or university will be recommended to the Regents for registration under section 403 of the

Regents Rules. Admission to or continuance on the roll of registration depends upon the furnishing of all the information requested and the meeting of the expense of such inspection as the Commissioner of Education deems advisable.

Institutions without the United States and Canada are not recommended to the Regents for registration. The detailed record of each applicant is essential to determine what recognition is to be accorded the degrees or licenses from the institutions or examining bodies of Europe and other countries.

Registered Colleges and Universities

Colleges or universities registered by the Regents of The University of the State of New York under Regents rules section 21 and section 403.

June 1919

Alphabetically arranged by states and
countries

Degrees inclosed in [are registered but no longer
conferred.

United States

ALABAMA

Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn

President, Charles Coleman Thach

Academic College, B.S. (gen.)

Dean, George Petrie

College of Engineering and Mines, B.S.

in C.E., in E.E., in M.E., in Min. E.

in Arch., in Chem. and Met.

Dean, John J. Wilmore

Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, B.A., B.S.

President, J. C. Kearns

University of Alabama, University

President, George H. Denny

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Charles H. Barnwell

School of Education, B.A. in Ed., B.S.

in Ed.

Dean, James J. Doster

College of Engineering, B.S. in Ch.E.

in C.E., in E.E., in M.E., in

Min.E.

Dean, George J. Davis

ARIZONA

University of Arizona, Tucson

President, Rufus Bernhard von KleinSmid

College of Liberal Arts, of Agriculture,
of Engineering, B.S., [Ph.B.], B.S.
(Spec.), in Agr., in C.E., in E.E.,
in M.E., in Met., in Min.E.

Secretary, A. E. Douglass

KANSAS

Arkansas College, Batesville, B.A.

President, W. S. Lacy

University of Arkansas, Fayetteville

President, John Clinton Futrall

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S. (Ch.),
[B.S. (Physics)]

Dean, George W. Droke

College of Engineering, B.Ch.E., B.C.E.,
B.E.E., B.M.E., B.Min.E.

Dean, W. N. Gladson

College of Agriculture, B.S. Agr.

Dean, Martin Nelson

CALIFORNIA

Leland Stanford Jr University, Stanford
University, B.A., B.A. (Eng.), B.A. in
Med.

President, Ray Lyman Wilbur

Occidental College, Los Angeles, B.A.,
B.S., [B.L.]

President, Silas Evans

Pomona College, Claremont, B.A., [B.S.]

President, James Arnold Blaisdell

Throop College of Technology, Pasadena

B.S., B.S. (E.E., M.E., C.E., Ch.)

President, James A. B. Scherer

University of California, Berkeley

President, Benjamin Ide Wheeler

College of Letters and Science B.A., [B.L.]

B.A. in Med., [B.L. in Med.], [B.S. in Med.]

Dean,

COLORADO

Colorado College, Colorado Springs

President, C. A. Duniway

Department of Arts and Sciences, B.A.

Acting dean, C. A. Duniway

Department of Engineering, B.S. in

C.E., in E.E., in Min.E., in Irrigation E.

Dean,

Department of Forestry, [F.E.], (department suspended)

Director,

Colorado State Teachers College, Greeley

B.A. in Ed., [M.Ped.]

President, John G. Crabbe

University of Colorado, Boulder

President, George Norlin

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., [B.A. in
Med.]

Dean, Fred B. R. Hellems

University of Denver, Denver

Chancellor, Henry Augustus Buchtel

College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, Herbert A. Howe

CONNECTICUT

Connecticut College for Women, New
London, B.A., B.S.

President, Benjamin T. Marshall

Trinity College, Hartford, B.A., B.S., [B.L.]

President, Flavel Sweeten Luther

Wesleyan University, Middletown, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S.

President, William Arnold Shanklin

Yale University, New Haven

President, Arthur Twining Hadley

Yale College, B.A., B.A. in Med.

Dean, Frederick Scheetz Jones

Sheffield Scientific School, Ph.B.

Director, Russell H. Chittenden

School of Forestry, M.F.

Dean, James W. Toumey

DELAWARE

Delaware College, Newark, B.A., B.S.
President, Samuel C. Mitchell

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Catholic University of America, Washington
Rector, Thomas Joseph Shahan
School of Philosophy, B.A., Ph.B.
Dean, William J. Kerby
School of Letters, B.A.
Dean, Joseph Dunn

George Washington University, Washington

President, William Miller Collier
Columbian College, B.A., [B.A. in Medicine]
Dean, William A. Wilbur
College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E.,
E.E. in M.E., B.S. in Chem.
Dean, Howard L. Hodgkins

Georgetown University, Washington
President, John B. Creeden

Georgetown College, B.A., B.S., Ph.D.
B.S. in Med.

Dean, W. Coleman Nevils

Howard University, Washington

President, Stephen Morrell Newman
School of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S.
Dean, Kelly Miller

School of Education, B.A. in Ed., B.S. in Ed.

Dean, L. B. Moore

Trinity College, Washington, B.A., B.S., B.L.

President, Sister Catherine Aloysius

FLORIDA

Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee

President, Edward Conradi

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S., Dean, W. G. Dodd

School of Education and Normal School, B.S. with L.I.

Dean, Nathaniel M. Salley

School of Home Economics, B.S. (Home Econ.)

Dean, Agnes E. Harris

University of Florida, Gainesville

President, Albert A. Murphree

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S. Dean, J. N. Anderson

Teachers' College, B.A. in Ed., B.S. in Ed. Dean, Harvey W. Cox

College of Engineering, B.S. in E.E., in C.E., in M.E., in M.A. (Mech. Arts)

Dean, J. R. Benton

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.
Dean, P. H. Rolfs

GEORGIA

Agnes Scott College, Decatur, B.A.
President, F. H. Gaines

Emory University, Atlanta, B.A., B.
Ph.B.

Chancellor, W. A. Candler

Mercer University, Macon, B.A., B.S.
President, Rufus W. Weaver

Shorter College, Rome, B.A., B.S.
President, Azor W. Van Hoose

Piedmont College, Demorest, B.A., B.S.
Dean, J. Clark Rogers

University of Georgia, Athens

Chancellor, David Crenshaw Barr

Franklin College, B.A.

President, Charles M. Snelling

College of Science, B.S. (gen.), B.S.
C.E.

President, Andrew McNairn Soule

School of Education, B.S. (ped.)

Dean, Thomas J. Woofter

Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta

B.S. in C.E., in M.E., in E.E.,

T.E., in E.Ch., in Chem., in Ar

President, K. G. Matheson

IDAHO

University of Idaho, Moscow

President, Ernest H. Lindley

College of Letters and Sciences, B.A.,
B.S., B.S. in Home Econ.

Dean, Edward M. Hulme

ILLINOIS

Augustana College, Rock Island, B.A.

President, Gustav Albert Andreen

Eureka College, Eureka, B.A., B.S.

President, H. O. Pritchard

Greenville College, Greenville, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S.

President, Eldon Grant Burritt

Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington

President, Theodore Kemp

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S.

Secretary, Frank M. Austin

Illinois Woman's College, Jacksonville,
B.A., B.S. in H.E., B.Mus.

President, Joseph R. Harker

James Millikin University, Decatur

Acting President, Albert R. Taylor

Decatur College, B.A., B.S. (gen.)

Dean, John C. Hessler

School of Education, B.A. in Ed., B.A.

in Com'l Ed., B.A. in Relig. Ed.,

B.S. in Art Ed., B.S. in Man. Art Ed.

Professor, Luther B. Henderson

School of Domestic Economy, B.S. in
D.E.

Professor, Mabel Dunlap and Professor
Olive M. Young

School of Fine & Applied Arts, B.S. in
F.A., B.S. in A.A.

Professor, Robert W. Lahr

School of Commerce and Finance, B.S.
in Com. and F.

Professor, W. Wilberforce Smith

Knox College, Galesburg, B.A., B.S., [B.L.]

President, James Lukens McConaughy

Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, B.A.

Acting president, Henry W. Wright

Lombard College, Galesburg, B.A.

President, J. M. Tilden

Monmouth College, Monmouth, B.A., B.S.

President, T. H. McMichael

Northwestern College, Naperville, B.A.

[Ph.B.], [B.S.], [B.L.]

President, Edward E. Rall

Northwestern University, Evanston

President ad interim, Thomas I.
Holgate

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S., B.A.
in Med., B.S. in Med.

Acting Dean, Ulysses S. Grant

Rockford College, Rockford, B.A., B.S.

President, William A. Maddox

Shurtleff College, Alton, B.A., Ph.B., B.S.

President, George Milton Potter

University of Chicago, Chicago

President, Harry Pratt Judson

Colleges of Arts, Literature and Sciences

B.A., Ph.B., B.S.

Dean, James R. Angell

College of Education, B.A. in Ed., Ph.B.

in Ed., B.S in Ed.

Director, Charles H. Judd

University of Illinois, Urbana

President, Edmund Janes James

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences,

B.A., B.S., [B.A. in Med.]

Dean, Kendric Charles Babcock

Wheaton College, Wheaton, B.A.

President, Charles A. Blanchard

INDIANA

Butler College, Indianapolis, B.A., B.S.

President, Thomas Carr Howe

De Pauw University, Greencastle

President, George Richmond Grose

Asbury College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, Edwin Post

Earlham College, Richmond, B.A., B.S.

President, David Morton Edwards

Franklin College, Franklin, B.A., [Ph.B.]
B.S.

President, Charles E. Goodell

Hanover College, Hanover, B.A., [B.S.,
M.A.]

President, William Alfred Millis

Indiana University, Bloomington

President, William Lowe Bryan

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S. in Med
Dean, Horace A. Hoffman

Purdue University, La Fayette

President, Winthrop Ellsworth Stone

School of Science, B.S., [B.S. in Ped.]

Dean, Stanley Coulter

Schools of Engineering, B.S. in Ch.E.
in C.E., in E.E., in M.E.

Dean, Charles H. Benjamin

School of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, John H. Skinner

Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute
B.S.

President, Carl Leo Mees

Taylor University, Upland, B.A., [Ph.B.]
B.S., [B.L.]

President, Monroe Vayhinger

University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame

President, John Cavanaugh

College of Arts and Letters, B.A., Ph.B.,

B.L., Ph.B. in J., in Com.

Dean, Matthew Walsh

College of Science, B.S., B.S. in Biol.,
in Ch.

Dean, Alexander M. Kirsch

College of Engineering, C.E., E.E., M.E.,
Min.E., Ch.E.

Dean, Martin McCue

Wabash College, Crawfordsville, B.A.

President, George Lewes Mackintosh

VA

Coe College, Cedar Rapids, B.A., B.S.

President, John A. Marquis

Cornell College, Mount Vernon, B.A.,
[B.S.], [B.S. in C.E.]

President, Charles W. Flint

Des Moines College, Des Moines, B.A.,
B.S.

President, John A. Earl

Drake University, Des Moines

President,

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S., [B.A. in Med., Ph.B. in Med.,
B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Frederick O. Norton

Grinnell College, Grinnell, B.A., [Ph.D.]
[B.S.]

President, John Hanson Thomas M.
Iowa State College of Agr. and Me.
Arts, Ames, B.S., C.E., M.E., E.
Min.E.

President, Raymond A. Pearson
Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls
B.A. in Ed.

President, H. H. Seerley
Iowa Wesleyan College, Mt Pleasant, B.
B.S.

President, Edwin A. Schell
Luther College, Decorah, B.A.

President, C. K. Preus
Morningside College, Sioux City, B.A.

President, Alfred E. Craig
Mount St Joseph College, Dubuque, B.
[B.S.]

President, Sister Mary Chionia
Parsons College, Fairfield, B.A., Ph.B., E.

President, R. Ames Montgomery
Simpson College, Indianola, B.A.

President, James W. Campbell
State University of Iowa, Iowa City

President, Walter A. Jessup
College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.
(Med.), B.S., B.S. (Med.)

Dean, George F. Kay

ANSAS

Baker University, Baldwin, B.A.

President, Samuel Alexander Lough

Bethany College, Lindsborg, B.A.

President, Ernst Frederick Pihlblad

College of Emporia, Emporia, B.A.

President, Henry C. Culbertson

Fairmount College, Wichita, B.A.

President, Walter H. Rollins

Friends University, Wichita, B.A.

President, Edmund Stanley

Kansas State Agricultural College, Man-
hattan, B.S.

President, William M. Jardine

St Mary's College, St Mary's, B.A.

President, William E. Cagley

University of Kansas, Lawrence

Chancellor, Frank Strong

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, B.A.

Dean, Olin Templin

ENTUCKY

Berea College, Berea, B.A., B.S.

President, Wm. Goodell Frost

Centre College, Danville, B.A., B.S.

Dean, John W. Redd

Georgetown College, Georgetown, B.A., B.S.

President, Maldon Browning Adams

Transylvania College, Lexington, B.A.,
B.S.

President, R. H. Crossfield

University of Kentucky, Lexington

President, Frank L. McVey

College of Arts and Science, B.A., B.S.
(gen.), B.S. in Ind. Chem.

Dean, Paul P. Boyd

Colleges of Engineering, B.C.E., B.M.E.,
B.E.M.

Dean, Frederick P. Anderson

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Thomas P. Cooper

University of Louisville, Louisville

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.
B.S. in Ch., B.S. in Med., B.S.
in Ed.

Dean, John L. Patterson

LOUISIANA

Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge

President, Thomas D. Boyd

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A.

Dean, Edward L. Scott

College of Engineering, B.S.

Dean, Thomas W. Atkinson

College of Agriculture, B.S.

Dean, William R. Dodson

Audubon Sugar School, B.S.

Dean, Charles E. Coates

Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans

President, Albert B. Dinwiddie

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.,
B.A. in Ed., [B.A. in Med.], [B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Edward A. Bechtel

H. Sophie Newcomb Memorial College,
B.A., B.A. in Ed.

President, Brandt Van B. Dixon

College of Technology, B.E. in M. and
E.E., in C.E., [in Chem. and Sugar
E.], [in Arch. E.], B. of Arch.

Dean, William H. Creighton

INE

Bates College, Lewiston, B.A., B.S.

President, George Colby Chase

Bowdoin College, Brunswick, B.A., B.S.,
B.A. in Med., B.S. in Med.

President, Kenneth C. M. Sills

Colby College, Waterville, B.A., B.S.

President, Arthur Jeremiah Roberts

University of Maine, Orono

President, Robert Judson Aley

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., [B.S.]

Dean, James S. Stevens

College of Agriculture, B.S.

Dean, Leon S. Merrill

College of Technology, B.S. in C.E.
in M.E., in Ch.E., in E.E.

Dean, Harold S. Boardman

MARYLAND

Goucher College, Baltimore, B.A.

President, William W. Guth

Hood College, Frederick, B.A., B.S. (H.
Econ.)

President, Joseph H. Apple

Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, B.A.

President, Frank J. Goodnow

College Dean, John H. Latané

Loyola College, Baltimore, B.A.

President, William J. Ennis

Maryland State College of Agriculture

College Park, B.S. (gen.), B.S. in
Agr., B.S. in Eng.

President, A. F. Woods

Mount St Mary's College, Emmitsburg, B.A.

President, Bernard J. Bradley

St John's College, Annapolis, B.A., B.S.

President, Thomas Fell

St Joseph's College, Emmitsburg, B.A.

President, Sister Francis

United States Naval Academy, Annapolis

Superintendent, A. H. Scales

Washington College, Chestertown, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Clarence P. Gould

Western Maryland College, Westminster,
B.A.

President, Thomas Hamilton Lewis

MASSACHUSETTS

Amherst College, Amherst, B.A., [B.S.]

President, Alexander Meiklejohn

Boston College, Boston, B.A., B.S., Ph.B.

President, Charles W. Lyons

Boston University, Boston

President, Lemuel Herbert Murlin

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S., B.L.

Dean, William Marshall Warren

Clark College, Worcester, B.A.

President, Edmund C. Sanford

College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, B.A.,
Ph.B.

President, James J. Carlin

Harvard University, Cambridge

President, Abbott Lawrence Lowell

Harvard College, B.A., [B.S.]

Dean, Henry A. Yeomans

Lawrence Scientific School, [B.S.]

[*Extinct*]

Massachusetts Agricultural College, Am-
herst, B.S.

President, Kenyon L. Butterfield

Massachusetts Institute of Technology,
Cambridge, B.S.

President, Richard C. Maclaurin
Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley,
B.A.

President, Mary Emma Woolley
Radcliffe College, Cambridge, B.A.

President, Le Baron R. Briggs
Dean, Bertha M. Boody
Simmons College, Boston, B.S.

President, Henry Lefavour
Smith College, Northampton, B.A., [B.S.,
B.L.]

President, William Allan Neilson
Tufts College, Tufts College

President, Hermon Carey Bumpus
School of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S., [B.S.
in Med.]

Dean, Frank G. Wren
Jackson College for Women, B.A., B.S.
Dean, Caroline S. Davies
Engineering School, B.S (Ch.E., C.E.
E.E., M.E.)

Dean, Gardner C. Anthony
Wellesley College, Wellesley, B.A.
President, Ellen Fitz Pendleton
Williams College, Williamstown, B.A.
President, Harry A. Garfield

Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester,
B.S. (gen.), B.S. in Ch., B.S. (eng.),
M.E., C.E., E.E., Ch.E.

President, Ira Nelson Hollis

MICHIGAN

Adrian College, Adrian, B.A., [Ph.B.,]
[B.S.]

President, Harlan L. Feeman

Albion College, Albion, B.A.

President, Samuel Dickie

Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, B.A., [Ped.B.]

President, Joseph William Mauck

Hope College, Holland, B.A.

President, Edward D. Dimnent

Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, B.A., B.S.

President, Herbert Lee Stetson

Olivet College, Olivet, B.A., [Ph.B., B.S.,
B.L.]

President, Theodore Halbert Wilson

University of Detroit, Detroit, B.A.

President, William T. Doran

University of Michigan, Ann Arbor

President, Harry Burns Hutchins

College of Literature, Science and the
Arts, B.A., [B.A. in Med.], [B.S. in
Med.]

Dean, John R. Effinger

College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E.,
M.E., in E.E., in Ch.E., in Mari
E.

Dean, Mortimer E. Cooley

MINNESOTA

Carleton College, Northfield, B.A., [B.S.]

President, Donald John Cowling

College of St Thomas, St Paul, B.A.

President, Humphrey Moynihan

Hamline University, St Paul, B.A., [Ph.D.]
B.S.

President, Samuel Fletcher Kerfoot

Macalester College, St Paul, B.A., [B.S.]

President, Elmer Allen Bess

St John's University, Collegeville, B.A.

President, Peter Engel

St Olaf College, Northfield, B.A., [B.S.]

President, L. W. Boe

College of St Teresa, Winona, B.A., B.S.

President, Mother M. Leo Tracey

University of Minnesota, Minneapolis

President, Marion LeRoy Burton

College of Science, Literature and
Arts, B.A., B.S. in Med.

Dean, John B. Johnston

College of Engineering

B.S. in E., C.E., E.E., M.E.

Dean, John R. Allen

School of Chemistry, B.S., B.S. in Ch.,
Ch.E.

Dean, Lauder W. Jones

School of Mines, E.M., E.M. (geol.),
Met. E.

Dean, William R. Appleby

MISSISSIPPI

University of Mississippi, University,
B.A., B.S., B.E.

Chancellor, Joseph N. Powers

SOURI

Central College, Fayette, B.A., B.S.

President, Paul H. Linn

Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton,
B.A., [B.S.], [Ph.B., B.L.]

President, Otto E. Kriege

Drury College, Springfield, B.A., B.S.

President, Thomas William Nadal

Park College, Parkville, B.A.

President, Frederick W. Hawley

St Louis University, St Louis, B.A., B.S.

President, Bernard J. Otting

Tarkio College, Tarkio, B.A., B.S.

President, Joseph Addison Thompson

University of Missouri, Columbia

President, Albert Ross Hill

College of Arts and Science, B.A.

Dean, John C. Jones

School of Education, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, Jessie H. Coursault

Washington University, St Louis

Chancellor, Frederic A. Hall

The College, B.A.

Dean, George O. James

Schools of Engineering and Architecture

B.S.

Dean, Alexander S. Langsdorf

NEBRASKA

Creighton University, Omaha

Acting President, Alexander
Burrowes

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S., B.

Dean, Robert M. Kelley

Doane College, Crete, B.A.

President, John Newton Bennett

Union College, College View, B.A.

President, Harvey A. Morrison

University of Nebraska, Lincoln

Chancellor, Samuel Avery

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.

B.A. (Med.), B.S. (Med.)

Acting Dean, C. C. Engberg

Teachers College, B.A., B.S. (not granted
by T.C.)

Dean, Charles Fordyce

College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E.,
in E.E., in M.E.

Acting Dean, O. J. Ferguson

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Edgar A. Burnett

W HAMPSHIRE

Dartmouth College, Hanover

President, Ernest Martin Hopkins

Academic Faculty, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Craven Laycock

Thayer School of Civil Engineering, C.E.

Director, Charles A. Holden

New Hampshire College of Agr. and the
Mech. Arts, Durham, B.S.

President, Ralph D. Hetzel

St Anselm College, Manchester, B.A., B.S.

President, E. Helmstetter

W JERSEY

College of St Elizabeth, Convent Station,
B.A., B.S., Ped.B.

President, Sister Mary Pauline Kelligar

Princeton University, Princeton

President, John Grier Hibben

Dean of the Faculty, William F.
Magie

The College, B.A., B.S., [B.L.]

Dean, Howard McClenahan

John C. Green School of Science, C.F.

Dean, Henry B. Fine

Rutgers College, New Brunswick, B.A.

B.L., B.S., B.A. in Med., B.L. in

Med., B.S. in Med.

President, William H. S. Demarest

St Peter's College, Jersey City, B.A.

President, James F. McDermott

Seton Hall College, South Orange, B.A., B.

President, James F. Mooney

Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken

M.E.

President, Alexander C. Humphreys

NEW MEXICO

New Mexico College of Agriculture and

Mechanic Arts, State College, B.

President, Austin D. Crile

University of New Mexico, Albuquerque

B.A., B.S., B.Ped.

President, David Ross Boyd

NEW YORK

Adelphi College, Brooklyn, B.A., B.S.

Ed.

President, Frank D. Blodgett

Alfred University, Alfred

President, Boothe Colwell Davis

The College, B.A., [Ph.B.,] B.S.

Dean, Alpheus B. Kenyon

Canisius College, Buffalo, B.A., B.S.

President, M. J. Ahern

Cathedral College. *See* St Joseph's Seminary and College

Clarkson College of Technology (The Thomas S. Clarkson Memorial), Potsdam, B.S. in Ch.E., in C.E., in E.E., in M.E.

President, John Pascal Brooks

Colgate University, Hamilton, B.A., B.S.

President, Elmer Burritt Bryan

College of Mount St Vincent-on-Hudson, New York, B.A., B.S.

President, Patrick Joseph Hayes

College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, B.A., Ph.B., B.S., M.A., Ph.D., B.Mus.

Dean, Mother Ignatius

College of St Francis Xavier, Brooklyn, B.A.

President, George J. Krim

College of the City of New York, New York, B.A., B.S., B.S. in S.S.

President, Sidney Edward Mezes

College of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, New York, B.A.

President, Mary Moran

Columbia University, New York

President, Nicholas Murray Butler

Columbia College, B.A., [B.S.], [B.A. in
Med.], [B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Herbert E. Hawkes

Barnard College, B.A., [B.S.]

Dean, Virginia C. Gildersleeve

School of Journalism, B.L.

Director, Talcott Williams

Teachers College, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, James E. Russell

Graduate Department, Ph.D.

Dean, Frederick J. E. Woodbridge

Schools of Applied Science, M.E., C.E.,

E.E., Met.E., Min.E., Ch.E., [Ch.]

[B.S. in Ch.]

Dean, George B. Pegram

School of Architecture, [B.S. in Arch.]

Acting Director, William H. Carpenter

Cornell University, Ithaca

President, Jacob Gould Schurman

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., [B.A.
in Med.], B. Chem.

Dean, Frank Thilly

College of Civil Engineering, C.E.

Dean, Eugene E. Haskell

Sibley College of Mechanical Engineer
ing and the Mechanic Arts, M.E.

Dean, Albert W. Smith

College of Architecture, B.Arch.

Dean, Clarence A. Martin

New York State College of Agriculture,
B.S. (Agr.), B.S.

Dean, Albert R. Mann

O'Youville College, Buffalo, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S., Ped.B.

Dean, Sister Mary Agnes

Elmira College, Elmira, B.A., B.S.

President, Frederick Lent

Emma Willard School & Russell Sage Col-
lege, Troy, B.A., B.S.

President, Eliza Kellas

Fordham University, Fordham

President, Edward P. Tivnan

St John's College, B.A., B.S., Ph.B.

Dean, Robert H. Johnson

Hamilton College, Clinton, B.A. [Ph.B.],
B.S.

President, Frederick C. Ferry

Hobart College, Geneva, B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Murray Bartlett

Hunter College of the City of New York,
New York, B.A., B.S.

President, George Samler Davis

Keuka College, Keuka Park, B.A., B.S.

President, Joseph Archibald Serena

[Discontinued 1915]

Mackenzie College, São Paulo, Brazil, B.L.

B.S., B.S. in C.E., in E.E., in Arch.

President, William Alfred Waddell

Manhattan College, New York, B.A., B.S.

in C.E., [Arch.]

President, Brother Jaspar

New York State College for Teachers

Albany, B.A., B.S.

President, A. R. Brubacher

New York University, New York

Chancellor, Elmer Ellsworth Brown

College of Arts and Pure Science, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Archibald L. Bouton

Washington Square College, B.A., B.S.

[B.S. in Med.], B.S. in Ped.

Dean, John Roscoe Turner

School of Applied Science, B.S. in C.E.

in M.E., in Ch.E.

Dean, Charles Henry Snow

Niagara University, Niagara, B.A., B.S.

Ph.B.

President, William E. Katzenberger

Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, [B.A.]

B.S. in Chem., Ch.E., C.E., E.E.

M.E.

President, Fred W. Atkinson

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy,
B.S. (gen.), C.E., M.E., E.E., Ch.E.
Director, Palmer C. Ricketts

Robert College, Constantinople, Turkey,
B.A., B.S., B.S. in M.E., in E.E., in
C.E., in Min.E.

President, Caleb Frank Gates

St Bonaventure's College and Seminary,
Allegany, B.A.

President, Alexander M. Hickey

St Francis College, Brooklyn, B.A.

President, Brother David

St John's College, Brooklyn, B.A.

President, John W. Moore

St Joseph's Seminary and College, Yonkers,
B.A., Ph.B.

Presidents, John P. Chidwick and
Joseph F. O'Connor

St Lawrence University, Canton, B.A., B.S.

President, Richard Eddy Sykes

St Stephen's College, Annandale-on-Hud-
son, B.A., [Ph.B.] B.S.

President, Bernard Iddings Bell

Skidmore School of Art, Saratoga Springs
B.S.

President, Charles H. Keyes

Syracuse University, Syracuse

Chancellor, James Roscoe Day

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., [B.A. in
Med.], [Ph.B.], B.S., [B.S. in Med.
B.S. in Ch.

Dean, Henry A. Peck

Margaret Olivia Slocum Teacher
College, [B. Ped.]

Dean, Mark E. Penney

Library School, B.L.E., B.L.S.

Director, Earl E. Sperry

College of Applied Science, C.E., E.E.
M.E.

Dean, William P. Graham

Joseph Slocum College of Agriculture
B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Frank W. Howe

New York State College of Forestry, B.S.

Dean, Hugh P. Baker

College of Fine Arts, B.L., B.Arch.

Dean, George A. Parker

School of Oratory, B.O.E.

Director, Hugh M. Tilroe

Union University, Schenectady and Alban

Chancellor, Charles Alexander Rich
mond

Union College, Schenectady, B.A. [Ph.B.

B.S., B.S. in C.E., B.S. in E.E.

Dean of the Faculty, Edward Ellery

Dean of Students, Charles F. F. Gax

United States Military Academy, West
Point

Superintendent, Samuel E. Tillman

University of Buffalo, Buffalo, B.A., B.S.

Chancellor, Charles P. Norton

University of Nanking, Nanking, China,
B.A., B.S., Ph.B., B.S. in Ag., in F.

President, Arthur J. Bowen

Ginling College, B.A.

President, Matilda Thurston

University of Rochester, Rochester, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Rush Rhees

Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, B.A.

President, Henry Noble MacCracken

Wells College, Aurora, B.A.

President, Kerr Duncan Macmillan

William Smith College, Geneva, B.A., B.S.

President, Murray Bartlett

Dean, Anne Dudley Blitz

ORTH CAROLINA

Davidson College, Davidson, B.A., [B.S.]

President, William Joseph Martin

Elon College, Elon College, B.A., Ph.B.

President, William Allen Harper

Salem College, Winston-Salem, B.A.

President, Howard E. Rondthaler

76 *The University of the State of New York*

Shaw University, Raleigh, B.A., B.S.

President, Charles F. Meserve

Trinity College, Durham, B.A.

President, William Preston Few

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Chairman of Faculty, H. W. Chase

College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Acting Dean, Andrew H. Patterson

School of Applied Science, B.S.

Dean, Andrew H. Patterson

Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, B.A.

[B.S., B.S. in Med.]

President, William Louis Poteat

NORTH DAKOTA

Fargo College, Fargo, B.A., B.S.

Dean, G. R. Vowles

North Dakota Agricultural College, Agri-

cultural College, B.S.

President, Edwin Fremont Ladd

OHIO

Antioch College, Yellow Springs, B.A., B.

President, George D. Flack

Baldwin Wallace College, Berea, B.

B.S., B.S. in H. Econ.

President, Albert B. Storms

Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland

B.S.

President, Charles Sumner Howe

College of Wooster, Wooster, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S.

President,

Defiance College, Defiance, B.A.

President, Albert G. Caris

Denison University, Granville, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S.

President, Clark W. Chamberlain

Franklin College, New Athens, [B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S.]

President, Will M. Hughes

Heidelberg University, Tiffin, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S., B.L.

President, Charles E. Miller

Hiram College, Hiram, B.A., [Ph.B.], [B.S.]

President, Miner Lee Bates

Kenyon College, Gambier, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S., [B.L.]

President, William Foster Peirce

Lake Erie College, Painesville, B.A., [B.S.,
B.L.]

President, Vivian B. Small

Marietta College, Marietta, B.A.

Acting President, Jesse Vincent Mc-
Millan

Miami University, Oxford, B.A.

President, Raymond Mollyneaux
Hughes

78 *The University of the State of New York*

Mount Union College, Alliance, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S., [B.L.]

President, William Henry McMaster
Municipal University of Akron, Akron.
B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Parke R. Kolbe
Muskingum College, New Concord, B.A.
[Ph.B.], B.S., B.S. in Ed.

President, John Knox Montgomery
Oberlin College, Oberlin, B.A.

President, Henry Churchill King
Ohio State University, Columbus

President, William Oxley Thompson
College of Arts, Philosophy and Science
B.A.

Dean, Joseph V. Denney
College of Education, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, George W. Knight
College of Engineering, B.[S.] in Chem
in C.E. (Arch.), in C.E., in M.E., in
Min.E., M.E. in E.E.

Acting Dean, E. F. Coddington
Ohio University, Athens

President, Alston Ellis
College of Liberal Arts, B.A., [B.S.], [B.S.
in C.E.], [B.S. in E.E.]

Dean, Edwin W. Chubb

State Normal College, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, John J. Richeson

Wesleyan University, Delaware, B.A.,

[B.S., B.L.]

President, John W. Hoffman

Wesleyan College, Westerville, B.A., B.S.

President, Walter Gillan Clippinger

Wesleyan College for Women, Oxford, B.A.

President, Eleanor N. Adams

Wesleyan University, Toledo, B.A., B.S.,

B.L., Ph.B.

President, Francis X. Busch

Wesleyan University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati

President, Charles William Dabney

Wesleyan College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, Frank W. Chandler

Wesleyan College for Women, Oxford, B.A.

President, W. W. Boyd

Wesleyan Reserve University, Cleveland

President, Charles Franklin Thwing

Wesleyan College, B.A., [B.A. in Med.]

Dean, Winfred G. Leutner

Wesleyan College for Women, B.A., [B.A. in Med.]

Dean, Helen M. Smith

Wesleyan College, Springfield, B.A.

President, Charles G. Heckert

OKLAHOMA

State University of Oklahoma, Norman
B.A., B.S., B.S. in M.E., in E.E.,
C.E., in Ch. E., in E. Geol.

President, Stratton Duluth Brooks

OREGON

Pacific University, Forest Grove, B.A.

President, Robert Fry Clark

St Mary's College, Portland, B.A., B.S.

President, Mother Mary Flavia

University of Oregon, Eugene

President, P. L. Campbell

College of Literature, Science and
Arts, B.A.

Dean, John Straub

Willamette University, Salem, B.A.

President, Carl Gregg Doney

PENNSYLVANIA

Albright College, Myerstown, B.A., B.S.

President, L. Clarence Hunt

Allegheny College, Meadville, B.A., B.S.

President, William H. Crawford

Augustinian College of Villanova, Villanova,
B.A., B.S. in E.E., in C.
in M.E.

President, James J. Dean

Beaver College, Beaver, B.A.

President, Horace Bray Haskell

Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, B.A.

President, M. Carey Thomas

Dean, Helen H. Taft

Bucknell University, Lewisburg, B.A.,

Ph.B., B.S., B.S. in C.E., in E.E.,
in Biol., in Ch.

President, John Howard Harris

College for Women, Allentown, B.A.

President, William F. Curtis

Dickinson College, Carlisle, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S.

President, J. H. Morgan

Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster,

B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Henry Harbaugh Apple

Geneva College, Beaver Falls, B.A., B.S.

President, R. H. Martin

Grove City College, Grove City, B.A.

[Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Weir C. Ketler

Haverford College, Haverford, B.A., B.S.

President, William W. Comfort

Juniata College, Huntingdon, B.A.

President, I. H. Brumbaugh

Lafayette College, Easton, B.A., Ph.E.
B.S., B.S. in Ch., in C. E., in M.E.
in E.E., in Ch.E.

President, John H. MacCracken

Lebanon Valley College, Annville, B.A.

President, George Daniel Gossard

Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, B.A.
B.S., C.E., M.E., Met.E., El.Met.
E.M., E.E., Ch.E., B.S. in Ch.

President, Henry S. Drinker

Lincoln University, Lincoln University
B.A., B.S.

President, John B. Rendall

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, B.A.
Ph.B., B.S.

President, John A. W. Haas

Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, B.A.
B.S.

President, William Anthony Granville
Pennsylvania College for Women, Pitts-
burgh, B.A.

President, John C. Acheson

Pennsylvania State College, State College
B.A., [B.A. (Ed.)], B.S.

President, Edwin Erle Sparks

St Joseph's College, Philadelphia, B.A.

President, Redmond J. Walsh

usquehanna University, Selinsgrove, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Charles Thomas Aikens
warthmore College, Swarthmore, B.A.,
B.A. in M.E., in C.E., in Ch.E.

President, Joseph Swain
hiel College, Greenville, B.A., B.S.

President, Henry W. Elson
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
Provost, Edgar Fahs Smith

The College, B.A., B.S., B.S. in Biol.,
[B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Arthur H. Quinn
School of Education, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, Frank P. Graves
Wharton School of Finance and Com-
merce, B.S. in Econ.

Dean, William McClellan
Towne Scientific School, B.S. in Arch.,
in Ch.E., in Chem., in C.E., in E.E.,
in M.E.

Dean, H. B. Evans
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh

Chancellor, Samuel Black McCormick
The College, B.A., B.S., [B.S. in Med.]

Dean, John C. Fettermann

School of Chemistry, B.S. in Chem.

Dean, Raymond F. Bacon

Ursinus College, Collegeville, B.A., B.S.

President, George Leslie Omwake

Villanova College—*See* Augustinian College
of Villanova

Washington and Jefferson College, Wash-
ington, B.A., B.S. (gen.)

Acting President, W. E. Slemmons

Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, B.A.
[B.S.]

President, Herbert P. Houghton

Westminster College, New Wilmington
B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S.

President, W. C. Wallace

Wilson College, Chambersburg, B.A.

President, Ethelbert D. Warfield

PORTO RICO

University of Porto Rico, Rio Piedras

Chancellor, Paul G. Miller

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Charles W. St John

College of Agriculture & Mechanic

Arts, Mayaguez, B.S. in Agr. E.,

E.E., in C.E., in M.E., in Sugar Che

Dean, R. S. Garwood

ISLAND

Brown University, Providence, B.A., Ph.B.,
[B.A. in Med.], B.S. in C.E., in M.E.,
in E.E.

President, William Herbert Perry
Faunce

Rhode Island State College, Kingston, B.S.,
M.S.

President, Howard Edwards

SOUTH CAROLINA

Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson
College, B.S.

President, W. M. Riggs

College of Charleston, B.A., B.S.

President, Harrison Randolph

Converse College, Spartanburg, B.A.

President, Robert P. Pell

Wofford College, Spartanburg, B.A.

President, Henry N. Snyder

Anthrop Normal and Industrial College,
Rock Hill, B.A.

President, D. B. Johnson

SOUTH DAKOTA

Huron College, Huron, B.A., B.S.

President, H. M. Gage

South Dakota State College, Brookings
B.S., B.S. in H.E., in Ag., in C
in M.E., in E.E.

President, Willis E. Johnson

TENNESSEE

Maryville College, Maryville, B.A.

President, Samuel Tyndale Wilson

George Peabody College for Teachers
Nashville, B.S. (groups a-f, j and k)

President, Bruce R. Payne

Tusculum College, Greenville, B.A., B.S.

President, C. O. Gray

Southwestern Presbyterian University
Clarksville, B.A., B.S.

President, Charles E. Diehl

University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga
B.A., B.S., B.L.

President, Fred Whitlo Hixson

University of Tennessee, Knoxville, B.A., B.S.
Acting President, James D. Hoskins

University of the South, Sewanee, B.A., B.S.
[B.C.E.]

President and Vice Chancellor, Alton
Williamson Knight

Vanderbilt University, Nashville, B.A., B.S.
Chancellor, James H. Kirkland

AS

gricultural and Mechanical College of
Texas, Agricultural College, B.S.

President, W. B. Bizzell

aylor University, Waco, B.A., [Ph.B.,
B.S.], B.L.

President, Samuel Palmer Brooks
ice Institute, Houston, B.A., B.S. in Arch.

President, Edgar Odell Lovett
outhwestern University, Georgetown,
Texas, B.A.

President, Charles McTyeire Bishop
niversity of Texas, Austin

President, Robert E. Vinson
College of Arts, B.A., [B.A. in Med.],
B.S. in Med.

Dean, H. Y. Benedict

H

gricultural College of Utah, Logan, B.S.

President, Elmer G. Peterson
niversity of Utah, Salt Lake City, B.A.

President, John A. Widtsoe

MONT

iddlebury College, Middlebury, B.A.,
B.S., B.A. (Ped.)

President, John Martin Thomas

Norwich University, Northfield, [B.

B.S., B.S. in Ch., in C.E., in E.E.

Acting President, H. R. Roberts

University of Vermont, Burlington

Acting President, George H. Perkins

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., Ph.

B.S. (gen.), B.S. in Ed., B.S.

Com. and Econ., in Chem.

Dean, George H. Perkins

College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E.,

E.E., in M.E.

Dean, Josiah W. Votey

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Joseph L. Hills

VIRGINIA

College of William & Mary, Williamsb.

B.A., B.S.

President, J. A. C. Chandler

Elizabeth College and Conservatory

Music, Salem, B.A.

Acting President, Paul Sieg

Emory and Henry College, Emory, B.

B.S.

President, Charles C. Weaver

Hampden-Sidney College, Hampden-S.

ney, B.A., B.S., [B.L.]

President, J. D. Eggleston

Hollins College for Women, Hollins, B.A.

President, Matty L. Cocke

Dorchester College, Ashland, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Robert Emory Blackwell

Dorchester Woman's College, Lynch-
burg, B.A.

President, William A. Webb

Roanoke College, Salem, B.A.

President, J. A. Morehead

Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, B.A.

President, Emilie W. McVea

University of Virginia, Charlottesville

President, Edwin Anderson Alderman

The College, B.A., B.S., [B.A. in Med.],
B.S. in Med.

Dean, James M. Page

Virginia Military Institute, Lexington,
[C.E., M.S., on one year's residence]

Superintendent, E. W. Nichols

Washington and Lee University, Lexington,
B.A., B.S.

President, Henry Louis Smith

WASHINGTON

State College of Washington, Pullman,
B.A., B.S.

President, E. O. Holland

University of Washington, Seattle

President, Henry Suzzallo

College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, David Thomson

College of Education, B.A. in Ed., B.S.
Ed.

Dean, Frederick E. Bolton

College of Science, B.S.

Dean, Henry Landes

College of Engineering, B.S. (eng.)

Acting Dean, Carl E. Magnusson

College of Mines, B.S. in Min.E.
Met.E., in G. and M.

Dean, Milnor Roberts

Whitman College, Walla Walla, B.
S.S., [B.L.]

President, Stephen B. L. Penrose

Whitworth College, Spokane, B.A., B.
[Ph.B.]

President, B. Scott Bates

WEST VIRGINIA

Bethany College, Bethany, B.A., [Ph.
B.S.]

President, Thomas E. Cramblet

West Virginia University, Morgantown
President, Frank B. Trotter

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.,
B.S. in Med.

Dean, James M. Callahan

College of Engineering and Mechanic
Arts, C.E., B.S. in C.E., in M.E.,
in E.E., in Min.E.

Dean, Clement R. Jones

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, John Lee Coulter

West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buck-
hannon, B.A., B.S.

President, Wallace B. Fleming

WISCONSIN

Beloit College, Beloit, B.A., B.S.

President, Melvin Amos Brannon

Lawrence College, Appleton, B.A.

President, Samuel Plantz

Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee,
B.A., B.S.

President, Ellen C. Sabin

Ripon College, Ripon, B.A., [B.A. in Ed.],
Ph.B.

President, Henry Coe Culbertson

University of Wisconsin, Madison

President, Edward Asabel Birge

College of Letters and Science, B.A.,

Dean, George Clarke Sellery, Ph.B.

Canada

ALBERTA

University of Alberta, Edmonton, B.A.
President, Henry M. Tory

NEW BRUNSWICK

Mount Allison University, Sackville, B.A.
President, B. C. Borden
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton,
B.A., B.S.
Chancellor, Cecil C. Jones

NOVA SCOTIA

Acadia University, Wolfville, B.A., B.S.
President, George Barton Cutten
Dalhousie College and University, Halifax,
B.A., B.S.
President, A. Stanley Mackenzie
University of St Francis Xavier's College,
Antigonish, B.A.
President, H. P. MacPherson

ONTARIO

McMaster University, Toronto, B.A., B.S.
Chancellor, Abraham Lincoln McCrimmon
University of Ottawa, Ottawa, B.A., Ph.B.
Rector, L. Rheaume

University of Toronto, Toronto, B.A., [B.A.
in Med.]

President, Robert Alexander Falconer
University College

Principal, Maurice Hutton

St Michael's College

Principal, H. Carr

Trinity College

Dean, Henry T. F. Duckworth

Victoria College

Dean, John C. Robertson

QUEBEC

McGill University, Montreal, B.A.

Principal, Auckland Campbell Geddes

Registration of law schools. Any incorporated law school or a law school connected with an incorporated college or university having a law department organized with competent instructors and professors is registered as meeting the requirements of the Court of Appeals on formal application only and a form in duplicate will be mailed to the dean on application to the Assistant Commissioner for Higher Education. If it appears that the school requires good and regular attendance upon and the successful completion of the prescribed course of instruction; that the school year consists of not less than 32 school weeks, exclusive of vacations, in which not less than ten hours of attendance upon law lectures and recitations are required in each week; that the law lectures or recitations of such prescribed course are given or conducted by regular members of the faculty, the school may be recommended to the Regents for the registration of one or more years as it requires one or more years of attendance under the rules.

Law schools unable to meet these standards in full may be accredited by the Department for one or more years of law study

as they meet the requirements for admission and for professional training required by the rules of the Court and of the Regents.

Comity of action in the transfer of students from one professional school to another. The Department does not consider a course in a law school satisfactory within the meaning of the Court's rule if more than two conditions, one major of 100 hours and one minor of 50 hours, are allowed students for promotion from one year's class to the next.

Registered law schools. The information concerning the law schools of the United States supplementing that given in College Department Bulletin no. 7, issued December 18, 1899, was published in Handbook 27, June 1909.

The following list arranged by states contains the names of schools registered by the Regents of the University of the State of New York under section 407 (*see* page 12) or accredited by the Department; the amount of credit that will be allowed for graduation from each institution not formally registered is given in years in each case.

Schools of the United States, Registered or
Accredited

Alphabetically arranged by states

*Registered (R) under earlier rules than the
rules of July 1, 1911*

ALABAMA

Accredited

School of Law, University of Alabama (two-
year course), 1 year

Tuscaloosa; dean, Albert J. Farrah

CALIFORNIA

Registered

Law department, Leland Stanford Jr Uni-
versity (three-year course, LL.B., J.D.)

Stanford University; dean, Charles A.
Huston R

School of Jurisprudence, University of Cali-
fornia (three-year course, J.D.), Berkeley;
director, Wm. Carey Jones

Accredited

College of Law, University of Southern Cali-
fornia (three-year course), 2 years

416 Tajo Bldg., Los Angeles; dean, Frank
M. Porter R

School of Law, Southwestern University
(three-year course), 2 years
Wilcox Bldg., 2d and Spring st., Los
Angeles; dean, Arthur J. Abbott
College of Law, St Ignatius University (four-
year course), 2 years
San Francisco; dean, Matt I. Sullivan
Institute of Law, University of Santa Clara
(three-year course, LL.B., J.D.), 2 years
Santa Clara; dean, Lawrence E. O'Keeffe

COLORADO

Registered

Colorado School of Law, University of
Colorado (three-year course)
Boulder; dean, John D. Fleming R

Accredited

School of Law, University of Denver (three-
year course), 2 years
1330 Arapahoe st., Denver; dean, George
C. Manly R

CONNECTICUT

Registered

Law department, Yale University (three-
year course)
165 Elm st., New Haven; dean, Thomas W.
Swan R

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Registered

Law school, George Washington University
(three-year course)

13th and H st. N. W., Washington; dean,
Merton L. Ferson

Department of law, Georgetown University
(three-year course)

6th & E st. N. W., Washington; dean,
George E. Hamilton

School of law, Catholic University of America
(three-year course)

McMahon Hall, University Campus, Wash-
ington; dean, Thomas C. Carrigan

FLORIDA

Registered

College of Law, University of Florida (three-
year course)

Gainesville; dean, Harry R. Trusler

Accredited

College of Law, John B. Stetson University
(three-year course), 1 year

Science Hall, Deland; dean, R. A. Rasco

GEORGIA

Accredited

- Law School of Law, Emory University
(three-year course), 2 years
Druid Hills, Atlanta; acting dean, William
D. Thompson
- Law School, Mercer University (two-year
course), 1 year
Macon; dean, William H. Felton
- Law department, University of Georgia
(three-year course), 1 year
Athens; dean, Sylvanus Morris

IDAHO

Registered

- College of Law, University of Idaho (three-
year course)
Administration Bldg., Moscow; acting
dean, James J. Gill

ILLINOIS

Registered

- College of Law, DePaul University, (three-
year course)
6 N. Michigan av., Chicago; dean, Francis
X. Busch
- College of Law, University of Illinois (three-
year course)
Urbana; dean, Henry W. Ballantine

Law School, University of Chicago (three-year course)

59th st. (Ellis & Lexington), Chicago; dean, James P. Hall

School of law, Northwestern University (four-year course)

Lake & Dearborn st., Chicago; dean, John H. Wigmore

Accredited

College of Law, Illinois Wesleyan University (three-year course), 2 years

Bloomington; dean, Charles Saban Cap

INDIANA

Registered

College of Law, University of Notre Dame (four-year course)

Notre Dame; dean, William Hoynes

School of Law, Indiana University (three-year course)

Maxwell Hall, Bloomington; dean, C. I. Hepburn

IOWA

Registered

College of Law, University of Iowa (three-year course)

Iowa City; dean, Dudley O. McGovney

ake University College of Law (three-year course)

Cole Hall, Des Moines; dean,

NSAS

Registered

chool of Law, Washburn College (three-year course)

Topeka; dean, Albert J. Harno

Accredited

chool of Law, University of Kansas (three-year course), 2 years

Lawrence; dean, James W. Green

KENTUCKY

Registered

college of Law, University of Kentucky (three-year course)

Lexington; dean, William T. Lafferty

Accredited

aw Department, University of Louisville (two-year course), 1 year

Louisville; dean, Charles B. Seymour

LOUISIANA

Accredited

aw School, Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (three-year course), 2 years

Baton Rouge; dean, R. L. Tullis

College of Law of Tulane University of
Louisiana (three-year course), 2 years
New Orleans; dean, Charles Payne Fenne

MAINE

Registered

College of Law, University of Maine (three
year course)
Orono; administrative head, Clarence W
Peabody

MASSACHUSETTS

Registered

Harvard Law School, Harvard University
(three-year course)
Austin & Langdell Halls, Cambridge; dean
Roscoe Pound
Law School, Boston University (three-year
course)
Ashburton pl., Boston; dean, Homer Alber

MICHIGAN

Registered

Law School, University of Michigan (three
year course)
Ann Arbor; dean, Henry M. Bates

Accredited

Law School, University of Detroit (three-year
course), 2 years

Jefferson av., Detroit; dean, George S. Hosmer

MINNESOTA

Registered

Law School, University of Minnesota (three-year course)

Minneapolis; dean, William R. Vance

Paul College of Law (three-year course),

385 Endicott Bldg., St Paul; dean, Oscar Hallam

MISSOURI

Registered

Institute of Law, St Louis University (three-year course),

642 Lindell blvd., St Louis; dean, Paul Bakewell

Law School, University of Missouri (three-year course)

Columbia; acting dean, George L. Clark R

Accredited

Washington University School of Law (three-year course), 2 years

St Louis; dean, Richard L. Goode

Kansas City School of Law (three-year course), 2 years

3 Commerce Bldg., Kansas City; dean, Edward D. Ellison

MONTANA

Accredited

School of Law, University of Montana
(three-year course), 2 years
Missoula; dean, A. N. Whitlock

NEBRASKA

Registered

College of Law, University of Nebraska
(three-year course)

Law Bldg., Lincoln; dean, William
Hastings

Creighton College of Law, Creighton University
(three-year day course)

210 S. 18th st., Omaha; dean, Paul L. Martin

NEW YORK

Registered

Albany Law School, Union University (three-year course)

239 State st., Albany; dean, J. Newton Fiero

Brooklyn Law School, St Lawrence University (three-year course)

305 Washington st., Brooklyn; dean, William P. Richardson

Buffalo Law School, University of Buffalo
(three-year course)

17 W. Eagle st., Buffalo; dean, Carlos C.
Alden R

College of Law, Cornell University (three-
year course)

Boardman Hall, University Campus,
Ithaca; dean, E. H. Woodruff R

College of Law, Syracuse University (three-
year course)

E. Fayette & S. State st., Syracuse; dean,
Frank R. Walker R

New York Law School (three-year course)

174 Fulton st., New York; dean, George
Chase. Extinct 1918 *Reopened October 1, 1918* R

School of Law, Columbia University (three-
year course) *New address: 215 West 23d St. New York*

Kent Hall, Morningside Heights, New
York; dean, Harlan F. Stone R

School of Law, Fordham University (three-
year course)

Woolworth Bldg., 233 Broadway, New
York; dean, Francis P. Garvan R

School of Law, New York University (three-
year course)

University Bldg., Washington sq., East,
New York; dean, Frank H. Sommer R

NORTH CAROLINA

Accredited

School of Law, Trinity College (three-year course), 2 years

Durham; dean, Samuel F. Mordecai

School of Law, University of North Carolina (two-year course), 1 year

Chapel Hill; dean, Lucius P. McGehee

NORTH DAKOTA

Registered

School of Law of the University of North Dakota (three-year course)

Grand Forks; dean, George Fitch Wells

OHIO

Registered

Cincinnati Law School, College of Law of the University of Cincinnati (three-year course)

Cincinnati; dean, Alfred B. Benedict

Franklin T. Backus Law School, Western Reserve University (three-year course)

Adelbert rd. opp. Adelbert College, Cleveland; dean, W. T. Dunmore

Accredited

College of Law, Ohio State University (three-year course), 2 years

age Hall, High st., Columbus; dean, John
Jay Adams R

OKLAHOMA

Registered

ool of Law, University of Oklahoma
(three-year course)
orman; dean, Julien C. Monnet

PENNSYLVANIA

Registered

v School, University of Pennsylvania
(three-year course)
4th & Chestnut st., Philadelphia; dean,
William E. Mikell R

Accredited

kinson School of Law (three-year course),
2 years
Carlisle; dean, William Trickett
tsburgh Law School, University of Pitts-
burgh (three-year course), 2 years
Old South School, Ross and Diamond st.,
Pittsburgh; dean, John D. Shafer

PHILIPPINES

Accredited

llege of Law, University of the Philip-
pines (four-year course), 2 years
Manila; dean, George A. Malcolm

PORTO RICO

Registered

College of Law, University of Porto Rico
(four-year course)

Rio Piedras; dean, Charles W. St John

SOUTH DAKOTA *Accredited*

College of Law, University of South Dakota
(three-year course) 2 years

Vermillion; dean, Marshall McKusick

TENNESSEE

Registered

College of Law, University of Tennessee
(three-year course)

Knoxville; dean, Charles W. Turner

Accredited

The Law School, Vanderbilt University
(three-year course), 2 years

Nashville; dean, John Bell Keeble

TEXAS *Accredited*

Department of Law, University of Texas
(three-year course) 2 years

Austin; dean, John C. Townes

UTAH *Accredited*

School of Law, University of Utah (three-year course), 2 years

Salt Lake City; dean, William H. Lear

VIRGINIA

Registered

Department of law, University of Virginia
(three-year course)

Charlottesville; dean, William M. Lile R

Accredited

School of Law, Washington and Lee University
(three-year course), 2 years

Tucker Memorial Hall, Lexington; dean,
Joseph R. Long

WASHINGTON

Registered

School of law, University of Washington
(three-year course)

University Station, Seattle; dean, John T.
Condon

WEST VIRGINIA

Accredited

College of Law, West Virginia University
(three-year course), 2 years

Woodburn Hall, Morgantown; dean, Henry
C. Jones

WISCONSIN

Registered

College of Law, Marquette University (three-
year course)

110 *The University of the State of New York*

Grand av. & 11th st., Milwaukee; dean,
Max Schoetz jr

Law School, University of Wisconsin (three-
year course)

Madison; dean, Harry S. Richards R

Synopsis

This study is made for those that would see at a glance the requirements for admission to the bar throughout the United States. In it we have followed four distinct lines of statutory and legal requirements: (1) preliminary education, (2) professional training, (3) licensing test, (4) registry. These four items with (5) the name, title and address of the person with whom to correspond for further information, are given uniformly in this synopsis. If there is no statutory or legal requirement for any one of these items, the word "none" covers it.

Alabama. (1) None; (2) 18 months' study of law; (3) examination by the board or the degree of LL.B. conferred by the University of Alabama; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Robert F. Ligon, clerk of the Supreme Court, Montgomery.

Alaska. (1) None; (2) two years study of a prescribed course or graduation from an accredited law school; (3) examination by a District Court, or certificate of admission to practise in the highest court of any state or territory or of the United States Supreme Court, together with five years' continuous practice; (4) with the clerk of a District Court; (5) Jay W. Bell, clerk of District Court, first division, Juneau.

Arizona. (1) None; (2) none; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or a certificate showing that the

applicant has been a member in good standing and active practice for three years last past in another territory, a state or district of the United States; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) George J. Stoneman, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, Goodrich Bldg., Phoenix.

Arkansas. (1) Prescribed by the Supreme Court; (2) prescribed by the Supreme Court; (3) examination by a committee in each judicial district, or by the Central Board appointed by the Supreme Court; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court, (5) W. P. Sadler, clerk of the Supreme Court, State Capitol, Little Rock.

California. (1) None; (2) proof of two years' study of law; (3) examination both oral and written in open court by the justices of a District Court of Appeal or a license to practise from the highest court of another state or of a foreign country whose jurisprudence is based on the common law of England, but the court may examine all candidates at its discretion; (4) with the clerk of a District Court of Appeals; (5) J. B. Martin, clerk of the first appellate district, Wells Fargo Bldg., San Francisco; W. D. Shearer, second district, Union League Bldg., Los Angeles; John T. Stafford, third district, State Capitol, Sacramento.

Colorado. (1) Approved high school course or admission to an approved college; (2) three years' study in a law office or a law school or partly in each or proof of two years' practice in another state or one year's prac-

ce in another state with one year's study in the state; (3) examination by a board appointed by the Supreme Court or five years' practice in a state whose requirements equal those of Colorado, or 10 years' practice if otherwise; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) George W. Humphrey, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, 506 Kittredge Bldg., Denver.

Connecticut. (1) High school graduation or admission to approved law school or college or examination before committee on literary qualifications; (2) two years' study if both a college and law school graduate and a three-year course shall have been completed in not less than two years, otherwise three years in a practising attorney's office or in a law school or in both, one year of which must be in the state unless the applicant is a law school graduate who is a resident or intends to become such; the committee is authorized to accept substantial though not literal compliance with rules from applicants in U. S. service; (3) examination or three years' practice in the higher courts of another state; (4) with the clerk of the Superior Court in county of residence; (5) William B. Boardman, secretary, Bar Examining Committee, Bridgeport.

Delaware. (1) Graduation from an approved college or university or examination in Latin — first four books of Caesar — mathematics — arithmetic, algebra, plane geometry — English composition and litera-

ture, ancient and modern history and modern geography, the careful reading of the introduction to Blackstone's "Commentaries on the Law of England" and the first eight chapters of Warren's "Popular and Practical Introduction to Law Studies"; (2) three years' study in the office of a practising attorney of 10 years' standing; (3) examination by the board of county examiners or at the discretion of the board three years' practice in the court of last resort of another state; (4) with the prothonotary; (5) Daniel M. Ridgely, prothonotary of the Supreme Court, Dover, John B. Hulton, secretary, Examining Board, Dover.

District of Columbia. (1) None; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or in a law school; (3) examination or certificate of admission to the bar of the Supreme Court of the United States or of another state or territory extending like privileges to attorneys of this district; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Ralph Given, secretary, Committee of Bar Examiners, Washington.

Florida. (1) None; (2) prescribed by Supreme Court rules; (3) examination in open court by the judges of the Supreme Court — graduates of the law department of a chartered university or of a chartered law school of the state maintaining the course of study prescribed by the Supreme Court and nonresident attorneys in active practice for five years immediately prior to date of application who have been admitted

to the Supreme Court of the state of their residence, provided such state extends equal privileges to attorneys from this state, are exempt from examination; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) G. Talbot Whitfield, clerk of the Supreme Court, Tallahassee.

Georgia. (1) None; (2) applicant must have studied at least one standard work on each subject of examination; (3) examination, or diploma from any authorized law school in the state; (4) with the clerk of the Superior Court of Residence; (5) Joseph A. Cronk, secretary of the State Board of Law Examiners, 1106 S. B. & T. Co. Bldg., Savannah.

Hawaii. (1) None; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or in a law school, or partly in each; (3) examination by Supreme Court or committee of the bar appointed by the Supreme Court, or admission to practise in the highest court of another state or territory, or graduation from a law school of recognized standing; (4) with the clerk of the court; (5) J. A. Thompson, clerk of the Supreme Court, Honolulu.

Idaho. (1) Rules of the court require the completion of a standard high school course; (2) none; (3) examination in open court by the Supreme Court justices, or three years' practice under a certificate of admission to the highest court of another state or territory to be proven by production of certificate and examination under oath before the court; (4) with the clerk of the court of license; (5) L. W. Hart, clerk of the Supreme Court, Boise.

Illinois. (1) Four-year high school course or its equivalent prior to beginning the study of law; (2) three years' study with a licensed practising attorney or in an approved law school, with the affidavit of the applicant, the secretary of the law school or of the lawyer or lawyers under which the applicant has studied that he has taken regular weekly examinations during at least 36 weeks in each year; (3) examination or certificate of admission to practise in the highest court of another state or country having equal requirements or five years' practice in any record court; (4) with secretary, Board of Law Examiners; (5) Charles L. Bartlett, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, 302 N. Sixth St., Quincy.

Indiana. According to the constitution any person being a voter of good moral character may practise law — but the practice of law by unauthorized persons is prohibited and the court to which application is made may order an examination; J. Fred France, clerk of the Supreme Court, Huntington.

Iowa. (1) Completion of a four-year high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in the office of a practising attorney or judge on the bench, or in a reputable law school or partly in each; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners, or certificate of admission to the bar of another state and of one year's practice in that state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Attorney General

M. Havner, chairman, Board of Law Examiners, Des Moines.

Kansas. (1) Graduation from an accredited high school or its equivalent; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney, graduation from the law department of University of Kansas or from some other school of equal requirements; (3) written examination by the State Board of Law Examiners; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) William Easton Hutchison, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Topeka City.

Kentucky. (1); (2); (3) examination by examining board appointed by the Court of Appeals; (4) with the circuit clerk of the county where admitted; (5) Rodman W. Benson, clerk of the Court of Appeals and secretary of the Board of Law Examiners, Frankfort.

Louisiana. (1) None; (2) three years' study with a reputable attorney or graduation from a law school; (3) examination by the Supreme Court, or graduation from the law department of Louisiana State University or of Tulane University of Louisiana or of Loyola University — if the applicant is a female, graduation from any law school of the state, or admission to the superior courts of another state with examination on the laws of Louisiana; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) T. C. Hyman, clerk of the Supreme Court, New Orleans.

Maine. (1) None; (2) three years' study

in an attorney's office or in a recognized law school; (3) examination or, at the discretion of the court, proof of three years active practice in another state together with certificate of admission to the court of last resort of said state or certificate of admission to a United States Circuit Court; (5) Philip G. Clifford, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, 95 Exchange st., Portland.

Maryland. (1) High school education or its substantial equivalent; (2) three years study in a law school of the United States or in the office of an attorney of this state; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or five years' practice in another state or territory; (4) with clerk of the Court of Appeals, Annapolis; William L. Rawk, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, 701 Maryland Trust Building, Baltimore.

Massachusetts. College graduation or college entrance requirements, or a two year course in a day or evening high school or school of equal grade; (2) three full years study or four years where the applicant has been engaged a substantial part of the time in an occupation other than the study of law; (3) examination by the State Board of Bar Examiners or in the discretion of the board, with the approval of the court, evidence of admission to practise in the highest judicial court of some other state, district, territory or country and actual practice for at least three years; (4) with the clerk

the Supreme Judicial Court, or with the clerk of the Superior Court; (5) George S. St. John, secretary, Board of Bar Examiners, Worcester.

Michigan. (1) A standard four years' high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in a law school or four years under a preceptor in an office; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners — attorneys of other states and countries may be admitted at the discretion of the board upon a certificate of three years' reputable practice; (4) with the board; (5) Charles W. Nichols, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Tussing Bldg., Lansing.

Minnesota. (1) A high school education or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in a law school approved by the Supreme Court or three years with a practising attorney, six months of which period must be spent in the office of a practising attorney in the state; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners, or prior to 1919, graduation from law school in the state approved by the Supreme Court, or, at the discretion of the court, five years' practice in another state; (4) none; (5) John H. Ray, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, McKnight Bldg., Minneapolis.

Mississippi. (1) At least a high school education or its equivalent; (2) none; (3) examination or graduation from the law department of the University of Mississippi — attorneys from other states may appear and plead in any special cause on the same con-

ditions as such states impose on attorneys from this state; (4) with the chancery clerk or chancellor of the county of residence; (5) secretary, State Board Law Examiners. W. A. Shipman, Poplarville.

Missouri. (1) Completion of a grammar school education or its equivalent, with fair knowledge of history, literature and civics; (2) none; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners under the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court or certificate of admission to the bar of another of the United States with the proof of three years' practice; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Clifford B. Allen, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Wainwright Bldg., St. Louis.

Montana. (1) None; (2) two successive years' study; (3) examination by Supreme Court, or a diploma from the law department of the University of Montana, or evidence of three years' study in that department or certificate of admission to practise in the highest court of any state or of foreign country where the common law of England is the basis of jurisprudence; (4) with the clerk of Supreme Court; (5) John T. Carroll, clerk of the Supreme Court, Helena.

Nebraska. (1) Three-year high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or in a reputable law school, one year of which office study must be in the state; (3) examination by a commission appointed by the

Supreme Court, the Supreme Court, or graduation from the College of Law of the University of Nebraska, or such other college whose requirements are equal to those of the University, or certificate of practice in a Record Court of another state whose requirements at the time of applicant's admission equalled those of this state, or five years' practice in a Record Court of another state within 10 years next preceding date of application; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) H. C. Lindsay, clerk of the Supreme Court, State House, Lincoln.

Nevada. (1) None; (2) none; (3) examination under jurisdiction of Supreme Court, certificate of admission to practise in another state, territory or foreign country where the common law of England is the basis of jurisprudence; (4) with the clerk of the court; (5) H. R. Mighels, clerk of the Supreme Court, Carson City.

New Hampshire. (1) Not prescribed; (2) rules of the court require three years' study in an office or in a reputable law school; (3) examination by Supreme Court committee or certificate of three years' practice in another state; (4) certificate of beginning of law study must be filed with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Fred C. Demond, secretary, Board Law Examiners, Concord.

New Jersey. (1) Approved four-year high school course which must be evidenced by a certificate of credit for 60 counts or its equivalent, or a "law student's" certificate in the State of New York; (2) three years'

study of which at least nine months must be in clerkship — two years' clerkship may be accepted from a candidate who has served in any department of the military and naval service of the United States during the war with Germany; (3) examination by the State Board of Bar Examiners; (4) certificate of beginning of clerkship filed with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Alonzo Church, chairman, State Board of Bar Examiners, 810 Broad St., Newark.

[These rules apply to the admission of attorneys only. No attorney is admitted to practise as counsel till after three years' practice prior to examination to his legal knowledge and ability as a pleader.]

New Mexico. (1) None; (2) two years' study under an attorney in New Mexico or on certificate from a reputable law school; (3) certificates from correspondence schools are accepted; (3) examination by Board of Bar Examiners or three years' practice in the highest court or another state or territory if recommended by the Board of Bar Examiners; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) José D. Sena, clerk of the Supreme Court, Santa Fé.

New York. (1) Examination by Education Department in English three years, Latin two years, mathematics two years, science one year, history two years, or a Regents certificate issued upon examinations passed in the manner required by Regents rules in effect February 1, 1917, or the successful completion of a full year's course of study in a registered college or four-year high school course in a recognized

institution or a Regents diploma — but all applicants for equivalents upon certificates all or any part of which are earned or issued in foreign countries other than those in which English is the language of the people shall pass the Regents examination in second year English; (2) four years' service of an actual law clerkship in the office of a practising attorney or partly by serving such clerkship and partly by attending a law school for applicants who are not college graduates, one year of which law clerkship must be served continuously — three years in law school or in law clerkship, or partly in each if the applicant is a graduate of a registered college — or, after having remained as a practising attorney in another state or country for the period of three years with one year's study thereafter in the state as prescribed by law—time spent in military service, not to exceed one year, will be included as part of the period of study; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or, in the discretion of the court, after five years' practice as an attorney and counselor at law in the highest court of another state or territory of the Union or in a country whose jurisprudence is based on the principles of the common law of England; (4) with the clerk of the Court of Appeals; (5) Franklin M. Danaher, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Albany.

North Carolina. (1) Determined by the court; (2) two years' study in an office or law school, or certificate of admission to practise

in another state; (3) examination by Supreme Court; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Joseph L. Seawell, clerk of the Supreme Court, Raleigh. .

North Dakota. (1) None; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney of the state or in a reputable law school of the United States; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or three years' practice in another state with proof of required qualifications; (4) with the Supreme Court; (5) R. D. Hoskins, clerk of the Supreme Court and *ex officio* secretary, State Board Law Examiners, Bismarck.

Ohio. (1) Four-year high school course of the first grade or its equivalent; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or in a law school; (3) examination by the Bar Examining Committee appointed by the Supreme Court, or certificate of admission to the highest court of another state after two years' study, or five years' active practice in another state or in the Supreme Court of the United States; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Frank E. McKean, clerk of the Supreme Court, Columbus.

Oklahoma. (1) Completion of the state high school course or its equivalent; (2) two years' study or graduation from a reputable law school; (3) examination by the examining commission of the Supreme Court or certificate of admission on written examination to practise in the highest court of another state or territory prior to one

year's practice if admitted on motion, five years' practice; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) William M. Franklin, clerk of the Supreme Court and secretary Examining Board, Oklahoma City.

Oregon. (1) Graduation from an approved high school or other literary institution or examination prescribed by the board; (2) three years' study or graduation from a reputable law school; (3) examination by Supreme Court, or certificate of admission to practise in the highest record court of another state or country, or the same certificate from a resident and attorney of another state granting equal privileges to attorneys from this state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Arthur S. Benson, clerk of the Supreme Court, Salem, J. B. Kerr, secretary Examining Board, Portland.

Pennsylvania. (1) A degree from an approved college or university or an examination by State Board of Law Examiners in English language and literature; outlines of universal history, history of England and of the United States; arithmetic, algebra through quadratics, and plane geometry, modern geography; first four books of Caesar's *Commentaries*, and the first four orations of Cicero against Cataline; (2) three years' study in the office of a practising attorney or in a law school or partly in each, or at the discretion of the board one year's practice in another state, or admission to the bar of another state with one year's clerkship in the state; (3) examination or,

at the discretion of the board, evidence of admission to the court of last resort or five years' practice in a record court of another state; (4) with the prothonotary of the Supreme Court; (5) Charles L. McKeehan, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, 1502 Morris Bldg., Philadelphia.

Philippines. (1) B.A. degree formerly required by Spanish legislation or graduation from the Government High School course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in a law school, attorney's office or court of record, evidenced by certificate filed once each year for three years with the clerk of the Court of First Instance of the province in which the student is located; (3) examination by committee appointed by Supreme Court — those holding a certificate of admission to practise in the federal courts of the United States or in the highest court of any state are required to be examined only on the Civil, Commercial and Penal Codes in force in the islands; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Vicente Albart, clerk of the Supreme Court, Manila.

Porto Rico. (1) A bachelor's or a secondary school diploma from an institution having an accredited course of at least four years or the equivalent; (2) none; (3) graduation from an accredited school of the United States with a general oral examination before the Supreme Court of Porto Rico — nongraduate on a written examination by the law faculty of the University of Porto Rico in which the applicant must attain an average of 75 per

cent together with an oral examination by the Supreme Court; (4) with the secretary and reporter of the Supreme Court; (5) Pablo Berga, secretary and reporter of the Supreme Court, San Juan.

Rhode Island. (1) High school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study—two years' if the applicant has received a classical education—or three years' practice in another state with six months' study in this state or 10 years' practice in another state; (3) examination by State Board of Bar Examiners; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Edward C. Stiness, secretary, State Board of Bar Examiners, Providence.

South Carolina. (1) Equivalent of graduation from a high school of the state; (2) two years' study of at least 36 weeks in each year in a law school or with a member of the bar of this state; (3) examination or graduation from the law school of the State University or five years' reputable practice; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) U. R. Brooks, clerk of the Supreme Court, W. D. Melton, Chairman, Board of Law Examiners, Columbia.

South Dakota. (1) Completion of a four-year high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in office or in law school; (3) examination by Supreme Court or LL.B. degree from College of Law of the State University or proof of five years' regular practice in another state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) E. F. Swartz, clerk of the Supreme Court, Pierre.

Tennessee. (1) None; (2) none; (3) examination by State Board of Law Examiners or admission to the highest court of another state having equal requirements or five years' active practice in record courts; (4) with the clerk of the county court of residence; (5) Robert I. Moore, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Bank of Commerce and Trust Bldg., Memphis.

Texas. (1) Not prescribed; (2) course of study prescribed by Supreme Court; (3) examination or a license from another state board with five years' practice, provided such board grants like privilege to licensees of this board — a graduate of the law department of the State University is admitted by the Supreme Court on presentation of his diploma; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) F. T. Connerly, clerk of the Supreme Court, Austin.

Utah. (1) Prescribed by the court; (2) three years' study or graduation from the law school of the University of Utah; (3) examination by a committee appointed by the Supreme Court or certificate of admission to practise in the highest court of another state or territory; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) H. W. Griffith, clerk of the Supreme Court, Salt Lake City.

Vermont. (1) High school education or its equivalent; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney of the Supreme Court or three years' study in a law school with six months' service in a law office; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Ex-

miners or one year's practice in the highest court of another state with six months' residence in this state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Edward H. Deavitt, Secretary, State Board Law Examiners, Mont-
Trier.

Virginia. (1) None; (2) for applicants over 21 years of age, none; for applicants over 19 and under 21, two years' study in a law school in the state or under a practising attorney; (3) examination — three years' practice before the court of last resort of any state, territory or the District of Columbia may be accepted in lieu of examination; (4) under the three years' practice rule, with the clerk of the Supreme Court of Appeals — for examination, with the secretary of the board; (5) Secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, B. Watts, Richmond.

Washington. (1) Completion of a four-year course in an approved high school or its equivalent; (2) two years' study with a practising attorney or in a law office; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or graduation from the law department of the University of Washington, or of another institution of equal standing or five years' practice in the highest courts of record of another state — attorneys of other boards who practise in this state on the same conditions that such boards allow licentiates of their board; (4) with the clerk of the county court of residence, annually; (5) C. S. Reinhart, clerk of the Supreme Court,

secretary of the State Board of Law Examiners, Olympia.

West Virginia. (1) Graduation from a first class high school or its academic equivalent; (2) three years' study in a law office or a law school; (3) examination by the board of Law Examiners or graduation from the law school of the University or admission to practice in another state; (4) with the board of examiners and with the clerk of the Supreme Court of Appeals; (5) Dean H. C. Jones, University of W. Va., Morgantown.

Wisconsin. (1) Four-year high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in a practising attorney's office or in a law school or partly in each; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or certificate of admission to practise in the Supreme Court of another state or territory with five years' actual practice; (4) with the board; (5) L. J. Rusk, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Chippewa Falls.

Wyoming. (1) Not prescribed; (2) years' study in office or law school; (3) examination by State Board of Law Examiners or admission to practise in the highest court of another state or territory; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) William B. Ross secretary, Board of Law Examiners, Cheyenne.

Higher Education

LAW

BY ORDER, REGENTS RULES AND INFORMATION

June 1920

Handbook is printed annually at the close of the legislative session

Page	Page
University of the City of New York (Cover) - 2	VI Clerkship - 24
Examiners - 3	VII Proofs - 25
Orders May 1900 - 4	VIII Examination - 28
Admission Law - 7	IX Relief - 29
Its Rules - 8	X Additional rules - 30
Application - 8	Admission to the bar - 31
College defined - 8	Preliminary education - 31
Diplomas - 8	Law student certificate - 32
Professional and technical schools - 8	Special examination, English - 35
Preliminary education - 9	Approved secondary course - 35
Definitions - 9	Outlined course of study - 36
College allowance - 10	Examinations, Rules - 37
General credentials - 10	1 Preliminary proofs - 37
Recognition accorded accredited schools - 11	2 Citizenship and residence - 38
Schools of law - 12	3 College standard - 39
of the Court of Appeals - 11	4 Law school attendance - 40
General regulations as to admission - 14	5 From other states or countries - 40
Without examination - 14	6 Groups of subjects - 40
On examination - 15	Registration - 43
Examinations dispensed with - 19	Colleges and universities - 43
Preliminary studies - 20	List - 45
Study at law schools - 22	Law schools - 96
	List - 98
	Synopsis - 113
	Handbooks—higher education - (Cover) 8

The University of the State of New York

Regents of the University

With years when terms expire

(Revised to August 15, 1920)

1926	PLINY T. SEXTON LL.B. LL.D.	
	<i>Chancellor</i> - - - - -	Palmyra
1927	ALBERT VANDER VEER M.D. M.A.	
	Ph.D. LL.D. <i>Vice Chancellor</i> -	Albany
1922	CHESTER S. LORD M.A. LL.D. -	Brooklyn
1930	WILLIAM NOTTINGHAM M.A. Ph.D.	
	LL.D. - - - - -	Syracuse
1924	ADELBERT MOOT LL.D. - - -	Buffalo
1925	CHARLES B. ALEXANDER M.A.	
	LL.B. LL.D. Litt.D. - - -	Tuxedo
1928	WALTER GUEST KELLOGG B.A.	
	LL.D. - - - - -	Ogden
1932	JAMES BYRNE B.A. LL.B. LL.D. -	New York
1929	HERBERT L. BRIDGMAN M.A. -	Brooklyn
1931	THOMAS J. MANGAN M.A. - - -	Binghamton
1921	WILLIAM J. WALLIN M.A. - - -	Yonkers
1923	WILLIAM BONDY M.A. LL.B. Ph.D.	New York

President of the University and Commissioner of Education

JOHN H. FINLEY M.A. LL.D. L.H.D.

Deputy Commissioner and Counsel

FRANK B. GILBERT B.A. LL.D.

Assistant Commissioner and Director of Professional Education

AUGUSTUS S. DOWNING M.A. Pd.D. L.H.D. L.D.

Assistant Commissioner for Secondary Education

CHARLES F. WHEELOCK B.S. LL.D.

Assistant Commissioner for Elementary Education

GEORGE M. WILEY M.A. LL.D.

Director of State Library

JAMES I. WYER, JR. M.L.S. Pd.D.

Director of Science and State Museum

JOHN M. CLARKE D.Sc. LL.D.

Chiefs and Directors of Divisions

Administration, HIRAM C. CASE

Agricultural and Industrial Education, LEWIS WILSON

Archives and History, JAMES SULLIVAN M.A. Ph.D.

Attendance, JAMES D. SULLIVAN

Educational Extension, WILLIAM R. WATSON B.S.

Examinations and Inspections, AVERY W. SKIDMORE B.A.

Law, FRANK B. GILBERT B.A. LL.D., Counsel

Library School, JAMES I. WYER, JR. M.L.S. Pd.D.

School Buildings and Grounds, FRANK H. WOOD

School Libraries, SHERMAN WILLIAMS Pd.D.

Visual Instruction, ALFRED W. ABRAMS Ph.B.

State Board of Law Examiners

appointed by the Court of Appeals for a term of years. The court prescribes rules for a uniform system of examinations.

EDWARD H. LETCHWORTH, Marine National Bank Bldg., Buffalo

FRANKLIN M. DANAHER, *Secretary and treasurer*, 41-42 Benson Bldg., Albany

FRANK SULLIVAN SMITH, New York, *President*
All correspondence relating to the detail of examination and admission to the bar should be addressed to the secretary of the State Board of Law Examiners.

Court of Appeals

All correspondence relating to the filing of the law student certificates and of the certificates of the commencement of clerkships should be addressed to the clerk of the Court of Appeals, the Capitol, Albany, N. Y.

The University of the State of New York

The Assistant Commissioner and Director of Professional Education is in charge of universities, colleges, professional and technical schools, the execution of the laws concerning the professions, and the incorporation and chartering of institutions. All correspondence relating to the registration of colleges, universities and law schools should be addressed to him. All correspondence relating to the issuance of law student certificates should be addressed to the Director of the Examinations and Inspections Division, Albany, N. Y.

LAW

Under the statutes of the State of New York the requirements for admission to the bar rest with the Court of Appeals which prescribes rules for a uniform system of examinations. The Court rules in effect July 1, 1882 were amended to take effect April 1, 1891, October 28, 1892, January 1, 1895, July 1, 1907, June 1, 1908, July 1, 1911, May 1, 1916, January 31, 1917, May 10, 1917 and January 10, 1919.

Court of Appeals Orders

(May 14, 1900)

Alton B. Parker, Chief Judge

1 *It is ordered*, That applicants for admission for admission to the bar are to be deemed graduates of colleges or universities within the meaning and intent of the rules for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law, when they have successfully completed a course of college instruction that requires as a condition of graduation at least six full years in liberal arts and sciences in advance of a completed eight year elementary course.

2 *It is further ordered*, That the University of the State of New York may issue student certificates upon substan-

equivalents and substitutes, to be defined by the rules of the University, in all cases not provided for by the rules for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law now in force.

(January 31, 1917)

Frank H. Hiscock, Chief Judge

It is ordered, That in all cases where after the applicant shall have commenced his period of law study, as provided by the rules of this court relating to the admission of attorneys and counselors at law, he was engaged in the military or naval service of the United States of America, in connection with the defense and patrol of our Mexican border, because of his having been a member of the National Guard of the United States, or otherwise, the time of such service shall be included as a part of the period of study required by rules VI and VII.

(May 10, 1917)

Frank H. Hiscock, Chief Judge

It is ordered, That in all cases of applicants for admission to the bar, where it shall appear that the applicant is a graduate of law school and holds a degree regularly

conferred by such school, and it shall appear that such applicant has been engaged in the military or naval service of the United States of America, as a member of the National Guard or of the Naval Militia of the State of New York, or by reason of voluntary enlistment, conscription or otherwise, or in service at a recognized government military training camp, or as a member of the Naval Reserve Corps, or in the ambulance service of the Allies in Europe, the time ordinarily required by the law school from which he has graduated and received his degree as aforesaid as a condition of graduation and the bestowal of such degree shall be credited to him, although it may appear that by reason of his engagement in the said military or naval service or in such training camp or ambulance service some of the time ordinarily required for graduation or for obtaining such degree has been waived by the law school granting the same. The time so credited for such service, however, shall not exceed one year, nor shall it exceed the time allowed by the school from which he graduated and received his degree; and

Further ordered, That in all cases where, after an applicant for admission to the bar

have commenced his period of law study, in a law school or law office, as provided by the rules of this court relating to admission of attorneys and counselors at law. If it shall appear that such applicant has been engaged in the military or naval service of the United States of America, as a member of the National Guard of the State of New York, or by reason of voluntary enlistment, in the military or naval service, or in service at a recognized government military training camp, or in the ambulance service, not exceeding one year, shall be included as part of the period of study provided for by rules relating to the admission of attorneys and counselors at law.

Nothing herein contained shall be construed as exempting an applicant for admission to the bar from taking and passing the examination as required by the rules of this

Education Law

§ 3 Prohibitions. No diploma or degree shall be conferred in this State except by a regularly organized institution of learning meeting all requirements of law and of the State University.

Regents Rules

§ 21 Application. An educational institution desiring admission to or incorporation or registration by the University must file a written application giving the information requested in the form prescribed by the President of the University. Such application must be filed in the University at least ten days before the meeting of the Regents at which action thereon is to be taken.

§ 24 College defined. An institution to be ranked as a college must have at least eight professors giving their entire time to instruction therein; must require for admission not less than four years of academic high school preparation, or its equivalent, and must maintain a curriculum of four years of approved grade in liberal arts and sciences.

§ 40 Diplomas. No diploma shall be conferred which does not represent at least four years or their equivalent of work of a grade above the elementary or grammar school.

§ 44 Professional and technical schools. No professional or technical school in the State shall confer any honorary degree, nor shall it confer any degree on examination

it for completing its course of study in subjects for which the school is registered the University as having equipment, faculty and course of instruction not below established minimum.

§ 45 Preliminary education required. No degree shall be conferred for completion of a course of study or on examination, unless the candidate has a preliminary general education of at least a four-year high school course or its equivalent, as determined by the University rules. Satisfactory evidence of such preliminary education must be offered before beginning the course of study for the degree.

§ 400 Definitions. *a Colleges.* An institution that though taking the name, in reality does work of a lower grade, may not be recognized as a college or university. Colleges of theology, law, education, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, veterinary medicine, business and all similar professional and technical schools shall not be registered colleges.

b Accrediting. Institutions unable to meet the standards required by the Regents for registration in full shall be accredited by

the Department for one or more years and they meet the requirements for admission and for graduation set by the Regents standards.

c Hours. An hour is the measure of the work prepared for a weekly recitation, lecture or quiz in a higher institution. Two hours of practice or demonstration in a laboratory are considered equivalent to a recitation hour. A minimum year is 15 recitation hours for 34 weeks (510 hours) or the equivalent. One hundred thirty hours are the equivalent of 5 counts.

§ 403 College allowance for the study of law. A college or university may be registered as meeting the order of the Court of Appeals for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law when it gives a course of college instruction that requires as a condition of graduation at least six full years in liberal arts and sciences in addition to a completed eight-year elementary course.

§ 404 General credentials. Credentials from colleges, universities, professional, technical and other schools maintaining lower requirements than those enumerated

ed in section 401, and not coming under the meaning of section 403 may be rated in proportion to the work actually done, compared with the definition of a college in section 24.

§ 405 Recognition accorded accredited professional schools. Professional schools registered by the Regents shall give the work of accredited institutions no higher recognition than that accorded such institutions in the University's accredited list, namely: (1) the successful completion of a four-year course in a professional school accredited by the University for three years shall be accorded three years' recognition only; (2) the successful completion of a three-year course in a professional school accredited by the University for two years shall be accorded two years' recognition only; (3) the successful completion of a two-year course in a professional school accredited by the University for one year shall be accorded one year's recognition only.

A registered school may refuse to accord recognition to an accredited institution the recognition given it by the Department but it may not give it any higher recognition.

Schools of Law

§ 407 **Requirements.** On formal application a school of law may be registered and maintaining the law school standards required by the rules of the Court of Appeals and the Regents of the University of the State of New York in relation to the admission of attorneys and counselors at law.

(1) It must be an incorporated law school or a law school connected with an incorporated college or university having a law department organized with competent instructors and professors, in which instruction, as hereinafter provided, is regularly given; (2) it must have suitable equipment and resources; (3) competent instructors; (4) classroom and library facilities; (5) it must require that before beginning the course for the degree a matriculates afford evidence of a general preliminary education equivalent to at least a four-year high school course after eight years of elementary preparation; (6) it must require good and regular attendance and the successful completion of a prescribed course of three years of instruction; (7) it must maintain a school year consisting of not less than 32 school weeks, exclusive of vacation in which not less than 10 hours of attendance

upon law lectures or recitations of such prescribed course shall be given or conducted by regular members of the faculty in each week; (8) it must require residence during at least the last year of the course before it confers the degree of LL.B.; (9) it must require that the graduate be of good moral character and at least 21 years of age.

Law schools that can not be registered as affording three full years of instruction as above provided may be accredited by the University for one or two years.

Rules of the Court of Appeals for the admission of Attorneys and Counselors at Law

As amended to 1919

I General regulation as to admission. No person shall be admitted to practise as an attorney or counselor in any court of record of the State except upon an order of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court admitting him to the bar and licensing him to practise upon compliance with these rules.

II Admission without examination. The following classes of persons may in the discretion of the Appellate Division be admitted and licensed without examination:

1 Any person admitted to practise and who has practised five years as a member of the bar in the highest law court in any other state or territory of the American Union or in the District of Columbia.

2 Any person admitted to practise and who has practised five years in another country whose jurisprudence is based on the principles of the English common law.

3 Any American citizen domiciled in a foreign country whose jurisprudence is based on the principles of the English common law holding a diploma or degree which would

le him to practise law in the courts of foreign country if a citizen thereof.

any person admitted under this rule must possess the other qualifications required by the rules and must produce a letter of recommendation from one of the judges of the highest law court of such other state or country, or furnish other satisfactory evidence of character and qualifications.

an attorney and counselor from another state or foreign jurisdiction may in the discretion of any court of record be admitted *pro hac vice* to participate in the trial or argument of any cause in which he may be employed.

Admission on examination. Three classes of persons may be admitted to the bar upon examination:

Persons who are not graduates of a college or university;

Persons who are graduates of a college or university; and

Persons who have been admitted as attorneys and have practised three years in any other state or country.

In each class the applicant must prove by sworn affidavit to the satisfaction of the Board of Law Examiners that he is a

citizen of the United States, 21 years of age, stating his age, and an actual and not a constructive resident of the State for not less than six months immediately preceding and that he has not been examined for admission to practise and been refused admission within four months, and that he has studied law in the manner and according to the conditions in these rules prescribed.

Applicants in the first class (that is, persons who are not graduates of a college or university) must have studied law for a period of four years. Such an applicant may pursue his course of law study wholly by serving as clerkship in the office of a practising attorney or partly by serving such clerkship and partly by attending a law school; but every such applicant must serve such clerkship for a period of at least one year continuously either before examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or after such examination and prior to admission to the bar.

But the provision of this rule requiring every such applicant to serve as clerkship for a period of at least one year continuously shall not apply to an applicant who has successfully completed two years in a college or university and shall thereafter be

tended a law school for a period of four years.

Applicants in the second class (that is, persons who are graduates of a college or university) must have studied law for a period of three years. Such an applicant may pursue his course of law study wholly by serving a clerkship in the office of a practising attorney; wholly by attending a law school; or partly by serving such clerkship and partly by attending a law school.

Applicants in the third class (that is, persons who have been admitted as attorneys and have practised three years in another State or country) must have studied law for a period of one year within this State and pursue such course of study either by serving clerkship or by attendance upon a law school; the applicant may elect.

Candidates for admission to the bar under this rule (that is, upon examination) may be admitted and licensed upon producing and filing with the court the certificate of the State Board of Law Examiners that the applicant has satisfactorily passed the examination prescribed by these rules and has complied with their provisions, and upon producing and filing with the court, in the case of appli-

cants in the first class (that is, persons who are not graduates of a college or university) except in the case of a candidate who has completed two years in a college or university and has thereafter attended a law school for a period of four years, evidence that he has served a regular clerkship of one year in this State with an attorney or attorneys in regular practice, either before or after having passed such examination. The applicant must also produce and file evidence that he is a person of good moral character which must be shown by the affidavits of two reputable persons of the town or city in which he resides, one of whom must be a practising attorney of the Supreme Court. Such affidavits must state that the applicant is, to the knowledge of the affiant, a person of good moral character, and must set forth in detail the facts upon which such knowledge is based; but such affidavits shall not be conclusive and the court may make further examination and inquiry.

If the applicant be a graduate of a college or university, he must have pursued the prescribed course of law study after his graduation; provided, however, if such graduate of a college or university has pursued

first year of his law study in an approved school, and said year of study was prerequisite for his graduation from such college or university, then such year of law school study, if successfully completed, shall be deemed to be and shall be accepted as a part of said prescribed course of law study; and if the applicant be a person admitted to the bar of another state or country, he shall not have pursued his prescribed period of study after having remained as a practicing attorney in such other state or country for the period of three years.

I-a Examinations dispensed with.

Examination is dispensed with in the case of any applicant entitled to examination under these rules who is a graduate of a law school duly registered by the Regents of the University of the State of New York which requires a three-year course for graduation and who has been prevented from entering the examinations next following his graduation by actual and necessary service in the army or naval forces of the United States. Every applicant shall produce before the State Board of Law Examiners, in addition to the papers required by these rules of applicants for examination his diploma and satisfactory

evidence of adequate instruction in New York pleading and practice and of such military or naval service. Each applicant shall pay the examiners the fee provided by rule VIII. The State Board of Law Examiners shall certify to the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court in the department in which any such person resides that the examination has been dispensed with. The examination in substantive law and evidence alone may be dispensed with in case of an applicant who has had no satisfactory instruction in New York pleading and practice.

IV Preliminary studies. All candidates for admission to the bar upon examination except applicants in the third class mentioned in rule III (that is, persons who have been admitted and have practised three years in another state or country), must have pursued a preliminary course of study evidenced by graduation from a college or university, or by passing a Regents examination or the equivalent, as hereinafter prescribed:

Applicants who are not graduates of a college, or university, subject to the limitations and requirements hereinafter, in this subdivision, expressed, or members

bar as above described, before entering on the clerkship or attendance at a law school herein prescribed shall have passed examination conducted under the authority and in accordance with the ordinances and rules of the University of the State of New York, in English, three years; mathematics, two years; Latin, two years; science, one year; history, two years; or in substantial equivalents as defined by the rules of the University, and shall have obtained a certificate of such fact, signed by the Commissioner of Education, with the clerk of the Court of Appeals, whose duty it shall be to return to the person named therein a certified copy of the same, showing the date of such filing. The Regents may accept the equivalent of and substitute for the examination in this rule prescribed, either, first, a certificate, properly authenticated, of having successfully completed a full lawyer's course of study in any college or university; second, a certificate, properly authenticated, of having satisfactorily completed a four years' course of study in any institution registered by the Regents as maintaining a satisfactory academic standard; or, third, a Regents diploma.

All graduates of a college or university existing under the government or laws of any foreign country other than those where English is the language of the people, and all applicants who apply for law student certificates upon equivalents or substitutes as above provided, all or any part of which are earned or issued in said foreign countries, shall pass the Regents examination in second year English. The Regents certificate above prescribed shall be deemed to take effect as of the date of the completion of the Regents examination, as the same shall appear upon said certificate.

V Study at law schools. The provisions of these rules for study at a law school may be fulfilled by good and regular attendance and successfully completing the prescribed course of instruction at an incorporated law school, or a law school connected with an incorporated college or university, having a law department organized with competent instructors and professors, in which instruction as hereinafter provided is regularly given.

A fourth year of attendance at a law school may be taken after the successful completion of the prescribed three year course and credit

n therefor, provided the applicant has previously successfully completed two years in a college or university, and further provided that a prescribed graduate course of instruction is offered for such year and successfully completed by the applicant.

Good and regular attendance upon and successful completion of the prescribed course of instruction at a law school, the school year of which shall consist of not less than thirty-two school weeks, exclusive of vacations, in which not less than ten hours of attendance upon law lectures or recitations of such prescribed course, to be given or conducted by regular members of the faculty, are required in each week, shall be deemed a year's attendance under this rule.

A period of time not exceeding six weeks actually spent in good and regular attendance upon and successful completion of law courses requiring at least 10 hours of attendance each week in a summer session maintained in connection with a law school organized as prescribed in this rule, shall be allowed as a part of the period of clerkship or study otherwise prescribed by these rules. The same period of time shall not be

duplicated for different purposes; except that a student attending a law school, herein provided, and who, during the vacations of such school, not exceeding three months in any one year, shall pursue studies in the office of a practising attorney shall be allowed to count the time so occupied during such vacation or vacations as part of the clerkship in a law office specified in these rules; and except that a student attending a law school as herein provided, or serving a regular clerkship in the office of a practising attorney of the Supreme Court in this State, who, during the vacation of such school or of such clerkship, as in rule VI, provided, shall for a period not exceeding six weeks actually attend upon and successfully complete a law course or courses or a summer session maintained in connection with a law school organized as prescribed in this rule, may be allowed the time so spent as part of the clerkship in a law office prescribed by these rules.

VI Clerkship. The provisions of these rules for studying law by the service of a regular clerkship must be fulfilled by serving such clerkship in the office of a practising attorney of the Supreme Court in this State.

er the candidate has attained the age of years.

It shall be the duty of attorneys, with whom a clerkship shall be commenced, to obtain a certificate of the same in the office of the clerk of the Court of Appeals, which certificate shall, in each case, state the date of the beginning of the period of clerkship, and such period shall be deemed to commence from the time of such filing and shall be computed by the calendar year.

In computing the period of clerkship a vacation actually taken, not exceeding two months in each year, shall be allowed as a part of such year.

VII Proof to entitle candidate to examination. The State Board of Law Examiners, before admitting an applicant to an examination, shall require proof that the preliminary conditions prescribed by these rules have been fulfilled; which proof shall be made as follows, namely:

First. That the applicant is a college graduate, by the production of his diploma, certificate of graduation, under the seal of the college.

Second. That he has been admitted to the bar of another state or country, by the

production of his license, or certificate executed by the proper authorities.

Third. In all cases where the service of a clerkship is required, that he has served a regular clerkship in the office of a practising attorney of the Supreme Court of this State, after the age of 18 years, by producing and filing with the board a certified copy of the attorney's certificate, as filed in the office of the clerk of the Court of Appeals, and producing and filing an affidavit of the attorney or attorneys with whom such clerkship was served, showing the actual service of such a clerkship, the continuance and end thereof, and that not more than two months' vacation was taken in any one year. Both of said affidavits must be to the effect that during the entire period of such clerkship, except during the stated vacation time, the applicant was actually employed by said attorney as a regular law clerk and student in his law office, and under his direction and advice engaged in the practical work of the office during the usual business hours of the day.

Fourth. The time of study allowed at a law school must be proved by the certificate of the teacher or president of the

ulty, under whose instructions the person studied, under the seal of the school, if there be, in addition to the affidavit of applicant, which must, also, state the date at which the applicant began his attendance at such law school. Said certificate and affidavit must, also, show that the school prescribes the course of instruction contemplated by these rules, and each shall also contain the statement that said applicant took the prescribed course of instruction required at said school for the degree of bachelor of laws while in attendance thereat, and bona fide took and successfully passed examinations in all the subjects required for said degree during such period of attendance, in each case specifying the subjects in which said applicant took and passed his examinations as aforesaid, which proof must be satisfactory to the Board of Examiners.

Fifth. That the applicant has passed the Regents examination, or its equivalent, must be proved by the production of a certified copy of the Regents certificate filed in the office of the clerk of the Court of Appeals, hereinbefore provided.

Sixth. When it satisfactorily appears that any diploma, affidavit, or certificate, required

to be produced has been lost, or destroyed without the fault of the applicant, or has been unjustly refused or withheld, or by the death or absence of the person or officer who should have made it, can not be obtained, the Board of Law Examiners may accept such other proof of the requisite facts as they shall deem sufficient.

Seventh. A law student whose clerkship or attendance at a law school, has already begun, as shown by the records of the Court of Appeals, or of any incorporated law school or law school established in connection with any college or university, may, at his option, file or produce, instead of the proofs required by these rules, those required by the Rules of the Court of Appeals in force June 1, 1908.

Eighth. The provisions of subdivision 1 of this rule so far as applicable shall apply to persons making proof of the time of study allowed at summer sessions of a law school.

VIII Examination. The examination held by such State Board of Examiners may be conducted by oral or written questions and answers, or partly oral and partly written, but shall be as nearly uniform in the knowledge and capacity which the Board shall require, as is reasonably possible.

every applicant shall be given and required to pass a satisfactory examination in the rules of ethics adopted by the American Bar Association and by the New York State Bar Association. An applicant who has failed to pass one examination can not again be examined, until at least four months after such failure.

The State Board of Law Examiners shall be paid as compensation, each, the sum of one thousand dollars per year, and, in addition, such further sum as the court may direct, and an annual sum not exceeding thirty-five hundred dollars per year shall be allowed for necessary disbursements of the board. Every applicant for examination shall pay to the examiners a fee of twenty-five dollars, which shall be applied upon the compensation and allowance above provided, and any surplus thereafter remaining shall be held by the treasurer of the State Board of Law Examiners and deposited in any bank, in good standing, in the city of Albany to his credit and subject to his order as such treasurer, when approved by the Chief Judge.

IX Relief from excusable mistakes.
When the filing of a certificate, as required

by these rules, has been omitted by excusable mistake, or without fault, the court may order such filing as of the proper date.

X Additional rules by the Appellate Division. The justices of the Appellate Division in each department may adopt for their several and respective department such additional special rules for ascertaining the moral and general fitness of applicant as to such justices may seem proper.

These rules shall take effect on July 1, 1911.

Admission to the Bar

No person is admitted to practise as an attorney or counselor at law in any court of record of the State except upon the order of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court admitting him to the bar and licensing him to practise upon compliance with the rules of the Court of Appeals.

Preliminary education. The law student who began the study of law prior to June 1, 1908 and who has failed to qualify prior to July 1, 1911, under the rules in force when he began his study of law, must qualify under the higher requirements of the rules in effect June 1, 1908. An examination in the subjects called the set subjects must cover the subjects, namely: English—three years, 10 counts; mathematics—algebra and geometry, 10 counts; Latin—grammar, composition and Caesar, 10 counts; science—physics, 5 counts; history—American history and civics, 10 counts; history of Great Britain and Ireland, and economics, 10 counts; there can not be any equivalents or substitutes therefor or for any of them, and if a student passes in, say, four of the five set subjects he must perforce pass in other subjects to aggregate 72 counts provided by the Regents rules referred to

above in order to become entitled to a law student certificate. The law student certificate issued on the set subjects is not to be construed, or considered, or called a 4 count certificate and counts in the manner used by the Regents are not to be applied thereto when the examinations in the set subjects in their entirety are taken, or passed, or a law student certificate is issued thereon.

Law student certificate. The law student certificate, official evidence of the fulfilment of the preliminary requirements for beginning the study of law, may be acquired in any one of the following ways:

- 1 By presenting evidence, upon forms furnished by the Department, of the successful completion of four years' work in an approved secondary school.

- 2 By earning an academic or college entrance diploma on Regents examination in the schools.

- 3 By presenting evidence of the successful completion of one full year's work in an approved college or university.

- 4 By presenting evidence of the successful completion of the work in another state or in a foreign country equivalent to the

completion of a four-year course in an approved New York State secondary school.

By presenting from a professional school evidence of the completion of work recognized as the equivalent of one or more years work in an approved secondary school together with sufficient additional credits to make the full equivalent of a four-year course in an approved secondary school. Under this head allowance is made for graduation from registered schools of theology, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy and veterinary medicine.

(a) By earning 72 academic counts in Regents examinations, with a rating of at least 75 per cent in each subject, as follows, required, 56 counts: English three years, 12 counts; English fourth year, 4 counts; second year foreign language, 10 counts; elementary algebra, 5 counts; plane geometry, 5 counts; two of the three sciences, physics, chemistry, biology, 10 counts; American history with civics, 5 counts; ancient history or the history of Great Britain and Ireland, 5 counts.

(b) Electives, 16 counts: an additional second year of a foreign language, namely, Latin second year, Greek second year,

French second year, German second year, Spanish second year, Italian second year or Hebrew second year, 10 counts; physics, 5 counts; chemistry, 5 counts; biology, 5 counts; physical geography, 5 counts; intermediate algebra, 2 counts; advanced algebra, 3 counts; plane geometry, 2 counts; solid geometry, 2 counts; plane trigonometry, 2 counts; ancient history, 5 counts; history of Great Britain and Ireland, 5 counts; modern history 1, 3 counts; modern history 2, 3 counts; economics, 2 counts; commercial arithmetic, 2 counts; elementary bookkeeping and business practice, 3 counts; advanced bookkeeping and office practice, 5 counts; shorthand, 100-word test, 10 counts; drawing, 5 counts.

7 By passing Regents examinations supplement one or more successful years work in an approved school. Eighteen counts are allotted for each year of such work. A candidate who presents evidence of the partial completion of a secondary school course will be advised in what subjects it will be necessary for them to pass examinations to complete the requirements for a law student certificate. So far as practicable, the additional examinations necessary will be based

the requirements for the 72 count certificate as indicated in paragraph 6.

Special examination in English. All applicants for a law student certificate upon credentials from foreign countries other than those in which English is the language of the people, all or a part of which are earned and issued in such foreign countries, must pass a special examination in English. No counts are granted in the special English examination.

Approved secondary course. Four years of secondary work based on eight years of elementary or the equivalent are required for the registration of secondary schools. These certificates are to be accepted in lieu of examinations. An approved secondary course requires at least four subjects, 38 weeks a year, 18 periods a week, 45 minutes per period, with satisfactory standing. Institutions are registered in full or in part as to offer one or more years' work equivalent to that presented in the following outline.

The maximum allowance in lieu of examinations that can be accorded to a certificate for the successful completion of a year's work in a registered secondary school is 18 counts.

Outlined course of study for admission law schools. The subjects in italics deemed essential to a sound education should be prescribed for all students.

The subject preceded by the letter *a* should be required of all students preparing to enter professional schools.

The subject preceded by the letter *b* should be required of all students preparing to enter law schools.

FIRST YEAR

Subject	Periods
<i>aEnglish</i>	15
<i>aAlgebra</i>	190
<i>Biology</i>	190
<i>aLatin</i>	190
<i>aDrawing</i>	76
Vocal music.....	38

SECOND YEAR

Subject	Periods
<i>aEnglish</i>	114
<i>aGeometry, pl</i>	190
<i>aLatin</i>	190
Physical geog. or 2d foreign lang.....	190
<i>Ancient history</i>	114
<i>aDrawing</i>	76
Vocal music.....	38

THIRD YEAR

Subject	Per
<i>aEnglish</i>	
<i>aPhysics</i>	
Latin.....	
2d foreign language.....	
<i>bHist. Gt. Brit. & Ire.</i>	
<i>bEconomics</i>	
<i>aDrawing</i>	
Vocal music.....	

FOURTH YEAR

Subject	Per
<i>aEnglish</i>	
<i>bAm. hist. & civics</i> ..	
Chemistry.....	
Latin.....	
2d foreign language.....	
<i>aDrawing</i>	
Vocal music.....	

s of the New York State Board of Law Examiners

Each applicant for examination must file the secretary of the board, at least ten days before the day appointed for giving the examination at which he intends apply, the preliminary proofs required by the "Rules of the Court of Appeals for admission of attorneys and counselors at law," from which it must appear affirmatively and specifically that all the preliminary conditions prescribed by said rules have been fulfilled, and also proof of the residence of the applicant for six months prior to the date of the said examination, giving place, with street and number, if any, which must be made by his own affidavit. The affidavit must also state that such residence is actual and not constructive. The board in its discretion may order additional proofs of residence to be filed, and may require an applicant to appear in person before it, or some member thereof, and be examined concerning his qualifications to be admitted to the examinations. The examination fee of \$25 must be paid to the treasurer at the time the application for examination is filed.

To entitle an applicant to a reexamination he must notify the secretary by mail his desire therefor, at least fifteen days before the examination at which he intends to appear and file with him, at the same time, his own affidavit stating that he is a resident of this State, giving the place of such residence, and street and number, if any, and that he has not been examined for admission to practise and been refused admission within four months of the examination which he intends to apply.

2 Each applicant must be a citizen of this State, of full age; he may be examined in any department, whether a resident there or not, but the fact of his having passed the examination will be certified to the Appellate Division of the judicial department in which he has resided for the six months prior to his examination. He must, however, entitle his papers in the department in which he resides, and must appear for examination in the department in which he entitles his papers, unless permission of the board otherwise be granted, at least fifteen days before the day appointed for holding the examination.

In applying the provisions of rules III VII of the "Rules of the Court of Appeals for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law," the board will require of that the college or university of which applicant claims to be a graduate, maintains a satisfactory standard in respect to course of studies completed by him. If the college or university is registered with the Board of Regents of the State of New York as maintaining such standard, applicant must submit to the board, with his diploma or certificate of graduation, a certificate of the said Board of Regents to that effect, which will be accepted by the board as *prima facie* evidence of the same. Such certificate need not be filed in cases where the Board of Regents, by a general certificate, has certified to this board that the said college or university maintains a satisfactory college standard leading to the degree with which the applicant graduated. In all other cases the applicant must submit with his diploma or certificate of graduation satisfactory proof of the course of study completed by him and of the character of the college or university of which he claims to be a graduate.

4 The papers filed by each applicant must be attached together, and there must be indorsed upon them the name and residence of the applicant. The papers must be entitled, "In the matter of the application of _____ for admission to the bar." Each applicant must state the beginning and the end of each term spent in a law school, his age when he began his attendance upon the law school, as well as the beginning and the end of each vacation that he has had.

5 An applicant who has been admitted to the bar as an attorney in another state or country, and who has remained therein as a practising attorney for the period of three years, may prove the latter fact by his affidavit, and must present also a certificate from a judge of the court in which he was admitted, or from a county judge in said state, certifying that the applicant had remained in said state or country as a practising attorney for said period of three years, and that he had been admitted as an attorney there. The signature of the judge must be certified to by the clerk of the court or by the county clerk under the seal of the court.

6 The board will divide the subjects of examination into two groups, as follows: group

pleading and practice and evidence; up two, substantive law, namely, real property, contracts, partnership, negotiable paper, principal and agent, principal and surety, insurance, bailments, carriers and public utilities, sales, criminal law, torts, corporations and administration, equity and trusts, corporations, including municipal corporations, domestic relations, legal ethics and the constitutions of New York and of the United States. The examinations will be held on two consecutive days in January, April, June and October in each year. The first day's examination will be in group 1, pleading, practice and evidence, containing 24 questions with a time limit of four hours, from 9 a. m. to 2 p. m.; the second day's examination will be in group 2, substantive law, 36 questions, with a time limit of seven hours, divided into a morning session of three hours from 9 a. m. to 12 m., with 16 questions, and an afternoon session of four hours from 1 p. m. to 5 p. m., with 20 questions. In marking, due consideration will be given to the reasoning of the answers. Each applicant will be required to obtain the requisite standard in both groups and on the entire paper to entitle him to a certificate

from the board. If he obtains the required standard in either group and not on the entire paper he will receive a pass card for the group which he passes and will not be required to be reexamined therein. He will be reexamined in the group in which he failed or on the entire paper if he failed both groups at any subsequent examination for which he is eligible four months thereafter and for which he gives notice as required by these rules.

Registration of Law Schools, or of Colleges and Universities

The registration of schools of law or of colleges and universities lies entirely within the jurisdiction of the Regents and the State Board of Law Examiners agrees to recognize the credentials of no school of law, college or university not registered with the Regents as maintaining their requirements and the requirements of the Rules of the Court of Appeals regulating admission to the bar in this State taking effect July 1, 1911.

Colleges and universities. Colleges and universities are registered by the Regents as meeting the requirements of the Court of Appeals on formal application only and a form in duplicate will be mailed to the President on application to the Assistant Commissioner and Director of Professional Education. If it appears that the institution maintains approved standards of equipment and instruction and possesses resources at least equivalent to those prescribed by the laws of this State, the college or university shall be recommended to the Regents for registration under section 403 of the Regents Rules. Admission to or contin-

uance on the roll of registration depends upon the furnishing of all the information requested and the meeting of the expense of such inspection as the Commissioner of Education deems advisable.

Institutions without the United States and Canada are not recommended to the Regents for registration. The detailed record of each applicant is essential to determine whether recognition is to be accorded the degrees or licenses from the institutions or examining bodies of Europe and other countries.

Registered Colleges and Universities

Colleges or universities registered by the Regents of the University of the State of New York under Regents rules section 402 and section 403.

June 1920

Alphabetically arranged by states and
countries

Degrees inclosed in [] are registered but no longer
ferred.

United States

ALABAMA

Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn

President, Charles Coleman Thach

Academic College, B.S. (gen.)

Dean, George Petrie

College of Engineering and Mines, B.S.

in C.E., in E.E., in M.E., in Min. E.,

in Arch., in Chem. and Met.

Dean, John J. Wilmore

Howard College, Birmingham, B. A.

President, Charles B. Williams

Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, B.A., B.S.

President, J. C. Kearns

University of Alabama, University

President, George H. Denny

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Charles H. Barnwell

School of Education, B.A. in Ed., B.S.

in Ed.

Dean, James J. Doster

College of Engineering, B.S. in Ch.E.
in C.E., in E.E., in M.E., in
Min.E.

Dean, George J. Davis

ARIZONA

University of Arizona, Tucson

President, Rufus Bernhard
KleinSmid

College of Liberal Arts, of Agriculture
of Engineering, B.S., [Ph.B.], B.S.
(Spec.), in Agr., in C.E., in E.E.
in M.E., in Met., in Min.E.

Secretary, E. R. Riesen

ARKANSAS

Arkansas College, Batesville, B.A.

President, W. S. Lacy

University of Arkansas, Fayetteville

President, John Clinton Futrell

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S. (Ch.
[B.S. (Physics)])

Dean, George W. Droke

College of Engineering, B.Ch.E., B.C.E.
B.E.E., B.M.E., B.Min.E.

Dean, W. N. Gladson

College of Agriculture, B.S. Agr.

Dean, Bradford Knapp

CALIFORNIA

California Institute of Technology,
Pasadena, B.S., B.S. (EE., M.E.,
C.E., Ch.)

President, James A. B. Scherer
Leland Stanford Junior University,
Stanford University, B.A., B.A.
(Eng.), B.A. in Med.

President, Ray Lyman Wilbur
Occidental College, Los Angeles, B.A.,
B.S., [B.L.]

President, Silas Evans
Pomona College, Claremont, B.A., [B.S.]

President, James Arnold Blaisdell
University of California, Berkeley

President, David Prescott Barrows
College of Letters and Science B.A., [B.L.]
B.A. in Med., [B.L. in Med.], [B.S. in Med.]

Dean,
University of Redlands, Redlands, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Victor L. Duke

COLORADO

Colorado College, Colorado Springs

President, C. A. Duniway
Department of Arts and Sciences, B.A.
Dean, J. G. McMurty

Department of Engineering, B.S. in
C.E., in E.E., in Min.E., in Irrigation E.

Dean,

Department of Forestry, [F.E.],
Director, Gordon Parker

Colorado State Teachers College, Greeley
B.A. in Ed., [M.Ped.]

President, John G. Crabbe
University of Colorado, Boulder

President, George Norlin
College of Liberal Arts, B.A., [B.A.
Med.]

Dean, Fred B. R. Hellems
University of Denver, Denver
Chancellor, Henry Augustus Bucher
College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, Herbert A. Howe

CONNECTICUT

Connecticut College for Women, New
London, B.A., B.S.

President, Benjamin T. Marshall
Trinity College, Hartford, B.A., B.S., [B.

President, R. B. Ogilby
Wesleyan University, Middletown, B.
[Ph.B.], B.S.

President, William Arnold Shanklin

Yale University, New Haven

President, Arthur Twining Hadley

Yale College, B.A., B.A. in Med.

Dean, Frederick Scheetz Jones

Sheffield Scientific School, Ph.B.

Director, Russell H. Chittenden

School of Forestry, M.F.

Dean, James W. Toumey

DELAWARE

Delaware College, Newark, B.A., B.S.

President, Samuel C. Mitchell

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Catholic University of America, Washington

Rector, Thomas Joseph Shahan

School of Philosophy, B.A., Ph.B.

Dean, William J. Kerby

School of Letters, B.A.

Dean, Joseph Dunn

George Washington University, Wash-
ington

President, William Miller Collier

Columbian College, B.A., [B.A. in Med.]

Dean, William A. Wilbur

College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E., in
E.E., in M.E., B.S. in Chem.

Dean, Howard L. Hodgkins

Georgetown University, Washington

President, John B. Creeden

Georgetown College, B.A., B.S., Ph.B.

B.S. in Med.

Dean, W. Coleman Nevils

Howard University, Washington

President, J. Stanley Durkee

School of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Kelly Miller

School of Education, B.A. in Ed., B.S.

in Ed.

Dean, L. B. Moore

Trinity College, Washington, B.A., B.S.,

B.L.

President, Sister Catherine Aloysius

FLORIDA

Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee

President, Edward Conradi

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.

Dean, W. G. Dodd

School of Education and Normal School

B.S. with L.I.

Dean, Nathaniel M. Salley

School of Home Economics, B.S. (Home Econ.)

Dean, Cora E. Gray

University of Florida, Gainesville

President, Albert A. Murphree

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.

Dean, J. N. Anderson

Teachers' College, B.A. in Ed., B.S. in Ed.

Dean, Harvey W. Cox

College of Engineering, B.S. in E.E.,

in C.E., in M.E., in M.A. (Mech.
Arts)

Dean, J. R. Benton

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, P. H. Rolfs

IA

James Scott College, Decatur, B.A.

President, F. H. Gaines

Mory University, Atlanta, B.A., B.S.,
Ph.B.

Acting chancellor, F. N. Parker

Macon University, Macon, B.A., B.S.

President, Rufus W. Weaver

Porter College, Rome, B.A., [B.S.]

President, Azor W. Van Hoose

Edmont College, Demorest, B.A., B.S.

Dean, J. Clark Rogers

University of Georgia, Athens

Chancellor, David Crenshaw Barrow

Franklin College, B.A.

President, Charles M. Snelling

College of Science, B.S. (gen.), B.S.
C.E.

President, Andrew McNairn Soule
School of Education, B.S. (Ped.)

Dean, Thomas J. Woofter
Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta
B.S. in C.E., in M.E., in E.E.
T.E., in E.Ch., in Chem., in A.
President, K. G. Matheson

IDAHO

University of Idaho, Moscow
President, Ernest H. Lindley
College of Letters and Sciences, B.
B.S., B.S. in Home Econ.
Dean, Edward M. Hulme

ILLINOIS

Augustana College, Rock Island, B.A.
President, Gustav Albert Andreen
Carthage College, Carthage, B.A., B.
President, Harvey D. Hoover
Eureka College, Eureka, B.A., B.S.
President, H. O. Pritchard
Greenville College, Greenville, B.A., [Ph.
B.S.
President, Eldon Grant Burritt
Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington
President, Theodore Kemp

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S.

Secretary, Frank M. Austin

Illinois Woman's College, Jacksonville,
B.A., B.S. in H.E., B.Mus.

President, Joseph R. Harker

James Millikin University, Decatur

President, Louis E. Holden

Decatur College, B.A., B.S. (gen.)

Dean, John C. Hessler

School of Education, B.A. in Ed., B.A.

in Com'l Ed., B.A. in Relig. Ed.,

B.S. in Art Ed., B.S. in Man. Art Ed.

Professor, Luther B. Henderson

School of Domestic Economy, B.S. in
D.E.

Professor, Olive M. Young and

Professor Katherine T. Cranor

School of Fine & Applied Arts, B.S. in
F.A., B.S. in A.A.

Professor, Robert W. Lahr

School of Commerce and Finance, B.S.
in Com. and F.

Professor, W. Wilberforce Smith

Knox College, Galesburg, B.A., B.S., [B.L.]

President, James Lukens McConaughy

Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, B.A.

Acting president, Henry W. Wright

Lombard College, Galesburg, B.A.

President, J. M. Tilden

Monmouth College, Monmouth, B.A., B.

President, T. H. McMichael

Northwestern College, Naperville, B.A.

[Ph.B.], [B.S.], [B.L.]

President, Edward E. Rall

Northwestern University, Evanston

President, Lynn Harold Hough

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S., [B.

in Med.], [B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Roy C. Flickinger

Rockford College, Rockford, B.A., B.S.

President, William A. Maddox

Shurtleff College, Alton, B.A., Ph.B., B.S.

President, George Milton Potter

University of Chicago, Chicago

President, Harry Pratt Judson

Colleges of Arts, Literature and Science

B.A., Ph.B., B.S.

Dean, James R. Angell

College of Education, B.A. in Ed., Ph.

in Ed., B.S. in Ed.

Director, Charles H. Judd

University of Illinois, Urbana

Acting President, David Kinley

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences,
B.A., B.S., [B.A. in Med.]

Dean, Kendric Charles Babcock
Leaton College, Wheaton, B.A.

President, Charles A. Blanchard

NA

Atler College, Indianapolis, B.A., B.S

President, Thomas Carr Howe

Pauw University, Greencastle

President, George Richmond Grose

Asbury College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, Edwin Post

rlham College, Richmond, B.A., B.S.

President, David Morton Edwards

Franklin College, Franklin, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S.

President, Charles E. Goodell

anover College, Hanover, B.A., [B.S.,
M.A.]

President, William Alfred Millis

diana University, Bloomington

President, William Lowe Bryan

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S. in Med.

Dean, Horace A. Hoffman

rdue University, La Fayette

President, Winthrop Ellsworth Stone

School of Science, B.S., [B.S. in Ped]

Dean, Stanley Coulter

Schools of Engineering, B.S. in C.
in C.E., in E.E., in M.E.

Dean, Charles H. Benjamin

School of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, John H. Skinner

Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre H
B.S.

Acting President, John White

Taylor University, Upland, B.A., [Ph
B.S., [B.L.]

President, Monroe Vayhinger

University of Notre Dame, Notre Da

President, James A. Burns

School of Arts and Letters, B.A., P

B.L., Ph.B. in J., in Com.

Dean, J. Leonard Carrico

School of Science, B.S., B.S. in
in Ch.

Dean, J. A. Nieuwland

School of Engineering, C.E., E.E.,

Min.E., Ch.E.

Dean, Martin McCue

Wabash College, Crawfordsville, B.A.

President, George Lewes Mackin

IOWA

Coe College, Cedar Rapids, B.A., B.S.

President, John A. Marquis

Cornell College, Mount Vernon, B.A.,
[B.S.], [B.S. in C.E.]

President, Charles W. Flint

Des Moines College, Des Moines, B.A., B.S.

President, John A. Earl

Drake University, Des Moines

President,

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S., [B.A. in Med., Ph.B. in Med.,
B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Frederick O. Norton

Grinnell College, Grinnell, B.A., [Ph.B.],
[B.S.]

President, John Hanson Thomas Main

Iowa State College of Agr. and Mech.
Arts, Ames, B.S., C.E., M.E., E.E.,
Min.E.

President, Raymond A. Pearson

Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls,
B.A. in Ed.

President, H. H. Seerley

Iowa Wesleyan College, Mt Pleasant, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Ulysses S. Smith

Luther College, Decorah, B.A.

President, C. K. Preus

Morningside College, Sioux City, B.A.

President, Alfred E. Craig

Mount St Joseph College, Dubuque, B.A.
[B.S.]

President, Sister Mary Gervase
Parsons College, Fairfield, B.A., Ph.B., B.S.

President, R. Ames Montgomery
Simpson College, Indianola, B.A.

President, John L. Hillman
State University of Iowa, Iowa City

President, Walter A. Jessup
College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S.
(Med.), B.S., B.S. (Med.)

Dean, George F. Kay

KANSAS

Baker University, Baldwin, B.A.

President, Samuel Alexander Lough
Bethany College, Lindsborg, B.A.

President, Ernst Frederick Pihlblad
College of Emporia, Emporia, B.A.

President, Frederick W. Lewis
Fairmount College, Wichita, B.A.

President, Walter H. Rollins
Friends University, Wichita, B.A.

President, William O. Mendenhall
Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, B.S.

President, William M. Jardine
St Mary's College, St Mary's, B.A.

President, William E. Cagley

University of Kansas, Lawrence

Chancellor, Frank Strong

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, B.A.

Dean, Olin Templin

KENTUCKY

Berea College, Berea, B.A., B.S.

President, Wm. Goodell Frost

Centre College, Danville, B.A., B.S.

President, William Arthur Ganfield

Georgetown College, Georgetown, B.A., B.S.

President, Maldon Browning Adams

Transylvania College, Lexington, B.A.,
B.S.

President, R. H. Crossfield

University of Kentucky, Lexington

President, Frank L. McVey

College of Arts and Science, B.A., B.S.

(gen.), B.S. in Ind. Chem.

Dean, Paul P. Boyd

Colleges of Engineering, B.C.E., B.M.E.,
B.E.M.

Dean, Frederick P. Anderson

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Thomas P. Cooper

University of Louisville, Louisville

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.,

B.S. in Ch., B.S. in Med., B.S. in Ed.

Dean, John L. Patterson

LOUISIANA

Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge

President, Thomas D. Boyd

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A.

Dean, Edward L. Scott

College of Engineering, B.S.

Dean, Thomas W. Atkinson

College of Agriculture, B.S.

Dean, William R. Dodson

Audubon Sugar School, B.S.

Dean, Charles E. Coates

Tulane University of Louisiana, New

Orleans

President, Albert B. Dinwiddie

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.

[B.A. in Ed.,] [B.A. in Med.], [B.S.

Med.]

Dean, Edward A. Bechtel

H. Sophie Newcomb Memorial College

B.A., B.A. in Ed.

Dean, Pierce Butler

College of Technology, B.E. in M. and

E.E., in C.E., in Chem. [and Sugar

E., [in Arch. E.], B. of Arch.

Dean, Douglas Anderson

MAINE

Bates College, Lewiston, B.A., B.S.

President, Clifton D. Gray

Bowdoin College, Brunswick, B.A., B.S.,
B.A. in Med., B.S. in Med.

President, Kenneth C. M. Sills

Colby College, Waterville, B.A., B.S.

President, Arthur Jeremiah Roberts

University of Maine, Orono

President, Robert Judson Aley

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., [B.S.]

Dean, James S. Stevens

College of Agriculture, B.S.

Dean, Leon S. Merrill

College of Technology, B.S. in C.E.,
in M.E., in Ch.E., in E.E.

Dean, Harold S. Boardman

MARYLAND

Goucher College, Baltimore, B.A.

President, William W. Guth

Hood College, Frederick, B.A., B.S. (H.
Econ.)

President, Joseph H. Apple

Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, B.A.

President, Frank J. Goodnow

College Dean, John H. Latané

Loyola College, Baltimore, B.A.

President, Joseph A. McEneaney

Maryland State College of Agriculture,
College Park, B.S. (gen.), [B.S. in
Agr.], [B.S. in Eng.]

President, A. F. Woods

Mount St Mary's College, Emmitsburg, B.A.

President, Bernard J. Bradley

St John's College, Annapolis, B.A., B.S.

President, Thomas Fell

St Joseph's College, Emmitsburg, B.A.

President, Sister Francis

United States Naval Academy, Annapolis

Superintendent, A. H. Scales

Washington College, Chestertown, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Clarence P. Gould

Western Maryland College, Westminster,
B.A.

President, Thomas Hamilton Lewis

MASSACHUSETTS

Amherst College, Amherst, B.A., [B.S.]

President, Alexander Meiklejohn

Boston College, Boston, B.A., B.S., Ph.B.

President, William Devlin

Boston University, Boston

President, Lemuel Herbert Murlin

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S., B.L.

Dean, William Marshall Warren

Clark College, Worcester, B.A.

President, Edmund C. Sanford

College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, B.A.,
Ph.B.

President, James J. Carlin

Harvard University, Cambridge

President, Abbott Lawrence Lowell

Harvard College, B.A., [B.S.]

Dean, Henry A. Yeomans

Lawrence Scientific School, [B.S.]

[*Extinct*]

Massachusetts Agricultural College, Am-
herst, B.S.

President, Kenyon L. Butterfield

Massachusetts Institute of Technology,
Cambridge, B.S.

President,

Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley,
B.A.

President, Mary Emma Woolley

Radcliffe College, Cambridge, B.A.

President, Le Baron R. Briggs

Dean, Bertha M. Boody

Simmons College, Boston, B.S.

President, Henry Lefavour

Smith College, Northampton, B.A., [B.S.,
B.L.]

President, William Allan Neilson

Tufts College, Tufts College

Acting President, John A. Cousens

School of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S., [B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Frank G. Wren

Jackson College for Women, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Caroline S. Davies

Engineering School, B.S. (Ch.E., C.E., E.E., M.E.)

Dean, Gardner C. Anthony

Wellesley College, Wellesley, B.A.

President, Ellen Fitz Pendleton

Wheaton College, Norton, B.A.

President, Samuel V. Cole

Williams College, Williamstown, B.A.

President, Harry A. Garfield

Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester

B.S. (gen.), B.S. in Ch., B.S. (Engrg.)

M.E., C.E., E.E., Ch.E.

President, Ira Nelson Hollis

MICHIGAN

Adrian College, Adrian, B.A., [Ph.D.]
[B.S.]

President, Harlan L. Feeman

Albion College, Albion, B.A.

President, Samuel Dickie

Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, B.A., [Ph.D.]

President, Joseph William Mauck

Hope College, Holland, B.A.

President, Edward D. Dimnent

Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, B.A., B.S.

President, Herbert Lee Stetson

Michigan Agricultural College, East Lansing, B.S.

President, Frank S. Kedzie

Olivet College, Olivet, B.A., [Ph.B., B.S., B.L.]

President, Theodore Halbert Wilson

University of Detroit, Detroit, B.A.

President, William T. Doran

University of Michigan, Ann Arbor

President, Marion Le Roy Burton

College of Literature, Science and the Arts, B.A., [B.A. in Med.], [B.S. in Med.]

Dean, John R. Effinger

College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E., in M.E., in E.E., in Ch.E., in Marine E.

Dean, Mortimer E. Cooley

MINNESOTA

Carleton College, Northfield, B.A., [B.S.]

President, Donald John Cowling

College of St Catharine, St Paul, B.A., B.S. in H.E.

President, Mother Rosalia

College of St Teresa, Winona, B.A., B.S.

President, Mother M. Leo Tracey

College of St Thomas, St Paul, B.A.

President, Humphrey Moynihan

Hamline University, St Paul, B.A., [Ph.B.]
B.S.

President, Samuel Fletcher Kerfoot

Macalester College, St Paul, B.A., [B.S.]

President, Elmer Allen Bess

St John's University, Collegeville, B.A.

President, Peter Engel

St Olaf College, Northfield, B.A., [B.S.]

President, L. W. Boe

University of Minnesota, Minneapolis

President,

College of Science, Literature and the
Arts, B.A., B.S. [in Med.]

Dean, John B. Johnston

College of Engineering

B.S. in E., C.E., E.E., M.E.

Dean, Lauder W. Jones

School of Chemistry, B.S., B.S. in Ch.
Ch.E.

Dean, Lauder W. Jones

School of Mines, E.M., E.M. (geol.)
Met. E.

Dean, William R. Appleby

MISSISSIPPI

University of Mississippi, University,
B.A., B.S., B.E.

Chancellor, Joseph N. Powers

MISSOURI

Central College, Fayette, B.A., B.S.

President, Paul H. Linn

Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton,
B.A., [B.S.], [Ph.B., B.L.]

President, Otto E. Kriege

Drury College, Springfield, B.A., B.S.

President, Thomas William Nadal

Park College, Parkville, B.A.

President, Frederick W. Hawley

St Louis University, St Louis, B.A., B.S.

President, William F. Robison

Tarkio College, Tarkio, B.A., B.S.

President, Joseph Addison Thompson

University of Missouri, Columbia

President, Ross Hill

College of Arts and Science, B.A.

Dean, John C. Jones

School of Education, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, Jesse H. Coursault

Washington University, St Louis

Chancellor, Frédéric A. Hall

The College, B.A.

Dean, George O. James

Schools of Engineering and Architecture
B.S.

Dean, Walter E. McCourt

NEBRASKA

Creighton University, Omaha

President, John F. McCormick

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S., B.

Dean, Robert M. Kelley

Doane College, Crete, B.A.

President, John Newton Bennett

Union College, College View, B.A.

President, Harvey A. Morrison

University of Nebraska, Lincoln

Chancellor, Samuel Avery

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.

B.A. (Med.), B.S. (Med.)

Dean, P. M. Buck

Teachers College, B.A., B.S. (not granted
by T.C.)

Dean, Charles Fordyce

College of Engineering, B.S. in C.
in E.E., in M.E.

Dean, O. V. P. Stout

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Edgar A. Burnett

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Dartmouth College, Hanover

President, Ernest Martin Hopkins

Academic Faculty, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Craven Laycock

Thayer School of Civil Engineering, C.E.

Director, Charles A. Holden

New Hampshire College of Agr. and the
Mech. Arts, Durham, B.S.

President, Ralph D. Hetzel

St Anselm College, Manchester, B.A., B.S.

President, E. Helmstetter

NEW JERSEY

College of St Elizabeth, Convent Station,
B.A., B.S., Ped.B.

President, Sister Mary Pauline Kelligar

Princeton University, Princeton

President, John Grier Hibben

Dean of the Faculty, William F.
Magie

The College, B.A., B.S., [B.L.]

Dean, Howard McClenahan

John C. Green School of Science, C.E.

Dean, Henry B. Fine

Rutgers College, New Brunswick, B.A.,
B.L., B.S., B.A. in Med., B.L. in
Med., B.S. in Med.

President, William H. S. Demarest

St Peter's College, Jersey City, B.A.

President, James F. McDermott

Seton Hall College, South Orange, B.A., B.

President, James F. Mooney

Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken

M.E.

President, Alexander C. Humphreys

NEW MEXICO

New Mexico College of Agriculture and

Mechanic Arts, State College, B.

President, R. W. Clothier

State University of New Mexico, Albuquerque,

B.A., B.S., [B.Ped.]

President, David Spence Hill

NEW YORK

Adelphi College, Brooklyn, B.A., B.S.

Ed.

President, Frank D. Blodgett

Alfred University, Alfred

President, Boothe Colwell Davis

The College, B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S.

Dean, Alpheus B. Kenyon

Canisius College, Buffalo, B.A., B.S.

President, M. J. Ahern

Canton Christian College, Canton, China

B.A.

President, Charles Keyser Edmunds

Cathedral College. *See* St Joseph's Sem

inary and College

Clarkson College of Technology (The
Thomas S. Clarkson Memorial),
Potsdam, B.S. in Ch.E., in C.E.,
in E.E., in M.E.

President, John Pascal Brooks

Colgate University, Hamilton, B.A., B.S.

President, Elmer Burritt Bryan

College of Mount St Vincent-on-Hudson,
New York, B.A., B.S.

President, Patrick Joseph Hayes

College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle,
B.A., Ph.B., B.S., M.A., Ph.D.,
B.Mus.

Dean, Mother Ignatius

College of St Francis Xavier, Brooklyn, B.A.

President, Joseph A. Farrell

College of the City of New York, New
York, B.A., B.S., B.S. in S.S.

President, Sidney Edward Mezes

College of the Sacred Heart, Manhattan-
ville, New York, B.A.

President, Ruth Burnett

Columbia University, New York

President, Nicholas Murray Butler

Columbia College, B.A., [B.S.], [B.A. in
Med.], [B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Herbert E. Hawkes

Barnard College, B.A., [B.S.]

Dean, Virginia C. Gildersleeve

School of Journalism, B.L.

Acting Director, John W. Cunliffe

Teachers College, B.S. in Ed., B.S.

Dean, James E. Russell

Graduate Department, Ph.D.

Dean, Frederick J. E. Woodbridge

Schools of Applied Science, M.E., C.

E.E., Met.E., Min.E., Ch.E., [C.

[B.S. in Ch.]

Dean, George B. Pegram

School of Architecture, [B.S. in Arch.

Director, William A. Boring

Cornell University, Ithaca

Acting President, Albert W. Smith

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., [B.

in Med.], B. Chem.

Dean, Frank Thilly

College of Civil Engineering, C.E.

Dean, Eugene E. Haskell

Sibley College of Mechanical Engin.

ing and the Mechanic Arts, M.E.

Dean, Albert W. Smith

College of Architecture, B.Arch.

Dean, F. Huntington Bosworth jr

New York State College of Agriculture,
B.S. (Agr.), B.S.

Dean, Albert R. Mann

D'Youville College, Buffalo, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S., Ped.B.

Dean, Sister Grace of the Sacred Heart

Elmira College, Elmira, B.A., B.S.

President, Frederick Lent

Emma Willard School & Russell Sage Col-
lege, Troy, B.A., B.S.

President, Eliza Kellas

Fordham University, Fordham

President, Edward P. Tivnan

St John's College, B.A., B.S., Ph.B.

Dean, Michael Jessup

Fukien Christian University, Fuchow,
China, B.A.

President, Edwin C. Jones

Hamilton College, Clinton, B.A. [Ph.B.],
B.S.

President, Frederick C. Ferry

Hobart College, Geneva, B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Murray Bartlett

Hunter College of the City of New York,
New York, B.A., B.S.

President, George Samler Davis

Keuka College, Keuka Park, B.A., B.S.

President, Joseph Archibald Serena

[Discontinued 1915]

Mackenzie College, São Paulo, Brazil, B.I.

B.S., B.S. in C.E., in E.E., in Arc.

President, William Alfred Waddell

Manhattan College, New York, B.A., B.

in C.E., [Arch.]

President, Brother Jasper

New York State College for Teacher

Albany, B.A., B.S.

President, A. R. Brubacher

New York University, New York

Chancellor, Elmer Ellsworth Brown

College of Arts and Pure Science, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Archibald Lewis Bouton

Washington Square College, B.A., B.S.

[B.S. in Med.], B.S. in Ped.

Dean, John Roscoe Turner

School of Applied Science, B.S. in C.E.

in M.E., in Ch.E.

Dean, Charles Henry Snow

Niagara University, Niagara, B.A., B.S.

Ph.B.

President, William E. Katzenberger

Pekin University, Pekin, China, B.A.

President, J. Leighton Stuart

Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, [B.A.],
B.S. in Chem., Ch.E., C.E., E.E.,
M.E.

President, Fred W. Atkinson

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy,
B.S. (gen.), C.E., M.E., E.E., Ch.E.
Director, Palmer C. Ricketts

Robert College, Constantinople, Turkey,
B.A., B.S., B.S. in M.E., in E.E., in
C.E., in Min.E.

President, Caleb Frank Gates

St Bonaventure's College and Seminary,
Allegany, B.A.

President, Alexander M. Hickey

St Francis College, Brooklyn, B.A.

President, Brother Jarlath

St John's College, Brooklyn, B.A.

President, John W. Moore

St Joseph's College for Women, Brooklyn,
B.A., B.S.

President, Thomas E. Molloy

St Joseph's Seminary and College, Yonkers,
B.A., Ph.B.

Presidents, John P. Chidwick and
Joseph F. O'Connor

St Lawrence University, Canton, B.A., B.S.

President, Richard Eddy Sykes

St Stephen's College, Annandale-on-Hudson, B.A., [Ph.B.], [B.S.]

President, Bernard Iddings Bell

Skidmore School of Arts, Saratoga Springs, B.S.

President, Charles H. Keyes

Syracuse University, Syracuse

Chancellor, James Roscoe Day

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., [B.A. Med.], [Ph.B.], B.S., [B.S. in Med.], B.S. in Ch.

Dean, Henry A. Peck

Margaret Olivia Slocum Teaches College, [B. Ped.]

Dean, Mark E. Penney

Library School, B.L.E., B.L.S.

Director, Earl E. Sperry

College of Applied Science, C.E., E.E., M.E.

Dean, William P. Graham

Joseph Slocum College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Frank W. Howe

New York State College of Forestry, B.

Dean, Hugh P. Baker

College of Fine Arts, B.L., B.Arch.

Dean, George A. Parker

School of Oratory, B.O.E.

Director, Hugh M. Tilroe

Union University, Schenectady and Albany
Chancellor, Charles Alexander Richmond

Union College, Schenectady, B.A. [Ph.B.],
B.S., B.S. in C.E., B.S. in E.E.

Dean of the Faculty, Edward Ellery

Dean of Students, Charles F. F. Garis

Secretary, F. C. Barnes

Syrian Protestant College Beirut, Syria,
B.A.

President, —

United States Military Academy, West
Point

Superintendent, Douglas MacArthur

University of Buffalo, Buffalo, B.A., [B.S.]

Chancellor, Charles P. Norton

University of Nanking, Nanking, China,
B.A., B.S., Ph.B., B.S. in Ag., in F.

President, Arthur J. Bowen

Ginling College, B.A.

President, Matilda Thurston

University of Rochester, Rochester, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Rush Rhees

Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, B.A.

President, Henry Noble MacCracken

Wells College, Aurora, B.A.

President, Kerr Duncan Macmillan

William Smith College, Geneva, B.A., B.S.

President, Murray Bartlett

Dean, Marianna Woodhull

NORTH CAROLINA

Davidson College, Davidson, B.A., [B.S.]

President, William Joseph Martin

Elon College, Elon College, B.A., Ph.B.

President, William Allen Harper

North Carolina College for Women

Greensboro, B.A., B.S.

President, Julius I. Faust

Salem College, Winston-Salem, B.A.

President, Howard E. Rondthaler

Shaw University, Raleigh, B.A., B.S.

President, Joseph L. Peacock

Trinity College, Durham, B.A.

President, William Preston Few

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Chairman of Faculty, H. W. Chase

College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, George Howe

School of Applied Science, B.S.

Dean, Andrew H. Patterson

Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, B.A.

[B.S., B.S. in Med.]

President, William Louis Poteat

TH DAKOTA

Fargo College, Fargo, B.A., B.S.

President, E. Lee Howard

North Dakota Agricultural College, Agricultural College, B.S.

President, Edwin Fremont Ladd

Antioch College, Yellow Springs, B.A., B.S.

President, George D. Flack

Aldwin Wallace College, Berea, B.A., B.S., B.S. in H. Econ.

President, Albert B. Storms

Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, B.S.

President, Charles Sumner Howe

College of Wooster, Wooster, B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S.

President,

Defiance College, Defiance, B.A.

President, Albert G. Caris

Denison University, Granville, B.A., Ph.B., B.S.

President, Clark W. Chamberlain

Franklin College, New Athens, [B.A., Ph.B., B.S.]

President, Will M. Hughes

Heidelberg University, Tiffin, B.A., Ph.
B.S., B.L.

President, Charles E. Miller
Hiram College, Hiram, B.A., [Ph.B.], [E.
President, Miner Lee Bates

Kenyon College, Gambier, B.A., Ph.
B.S., [B.L.]

President, William Foster Peirce
Lake Erie College, Painesville, B.A., [E.
B.L.]

President, Vivian B. Small
Marietta College, Marietta, B.A.
President, Edward Smith Parsons
Miami University, Oxford, B.A.

President, Raymond Mollyne
Hughes
Mount Union College, Alliance, B.
[Ph.B.], B.S., [B.L.]

President, William Henry McMas
Municipal University of Akron, Ak
B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Parke R. Kolbe
Muskingum College, New Concord, B.
[Ph.B.], B.S., B.S. in Ed.

President, John Knox Montgomer
Oberlin College, Oberlin, B.A.

President, Henry Churchill King

Ohio State University, Columbus

President, William Oxley Thompson
College of Arts, Philosophy and Science,
B.A.

Dean, Joseph V. Denney
College of Education, B.S. in Ed.

Dean,
College of Engineering, B.[S.] in Chem.,
in C.E. (Arch.), in C.E., in M.E., in
Min.E., M.E. in E.E.

Acting Dean, E. F. Coddington

Ohio University, Athens

President, Alston Ellis
College of Liberal Arts, B.A., [B.S.], [B.S.
in C.E.], [B.S. in E.E.]

Dean, Edwin W. Chubb
State Normal College, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, John J. Richeson

Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, B.A.,
[B.S., B.L.]

President, John W. Hoffman

Otterbein College, Westerville, B.A., B.S.

President, Walter Gillan Clippinger

Oxford College for Women, Oxford, B.A.

President, Eleanor N. Adams

St John's University, Toledo, B.A., B.S.,
B.L., Ph.B.

President, Francis X. Busch

University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati

President, Charles William Dabney

McMicken College of Liberal Arts, B.

Dean, Frank W. Chandler

Western College for Women, Oxford, B.

President, W. W. Boyd

Western Reserve University, Cleveland

President, Charles Franklin Thwing

Adelbert College, B.A., [B.A. in Med.]

Dean, Winfred G. Leutner

College for Women, B.A., [B.A. in Med.]

Dean, Helen M. Smith

Wittenberg College, Springfield, B.A.

President, Charles G. Heckert

OKLAHOMA

State University of Oklahoma, Norman

B.A., B.S., B.S. in M.E., in E.E.,

C.E., in Ch. E., in E. Geol.

President, Stratton Duluth Brooks

OREGON

Pacific University, Forest Grove, B.A.

President, Robert Fry Clark

St Mary's College, Portland, B.A., B.S.

President, Mother Mary Flavia

University of Oregon, Eugene

President, P. L. Campbell

College of Literature, Science and the
Arts, B.A.

Dean, John Straub

Villamette University, Salem, B.A.

President, Carl Gregg Doney

PENNSYLVANIA

Lehigh College, Myerstown, B.A., B.S.

President, L. Clarence Hunt

Allegheny College, Meadville, B.A., B.S.

President, William H. Crawford

Augustinian College of Villanova, Villanova, B.A., Ph.B., B.S. in E.E., in C.E., in M.E.

President, James J. Dean

Beaver College, Beaver, B.A.

President, Horace Bray Haskell

Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, B.A.

President, M. Carey Thomas

Dean, Helen H. Taft

Bucknell University, Lewisburg, B.A., Ph.B., B.S., B.S. in C.E., in E.E., in Biol., in Ch.

President, Emory W. Hunt

College for Women, Allentown, B.A.

President, William F. Curtis

Dickinson College, Carlisle, B.A., Ph.B., B.S.

President, J. H. Morgan

Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster
B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Henry Harbaugh Apple
Geneva College, Beaver Falls, B.A., B.S.

President, R. H. Martin
Grove City College, Grove City, B.A.
[Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Weir C. Ketler
Haverford College, Haverford, B.A., B.S.

President, William W. Comfort
Juniata College, Huntingdon, B.A.

President, I. H. Brumbaugh
Lafayette College, Easton, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S., B.S. in Ch., in C. E., in M.E.,
in E.E., in Ch.E.

President, John H. MacCracken
Lebanon Valley College, Annville, B.A.

President, George Daniel Gossard
Lehigh University, Bethlehem, B.A., B.S.,
C.E., M.E., Met.E., El.Met., E.M.,
E.E., Ch.E., B.S. in Chem.

President, Henry S. Drinker
Lincoln University, Lincoln University,
B.A., B.S.

President, John B. Rendall
Muhlenberg College, Allentown, B.A.,
Ph.B., B.S.

President, John A. W. Haas

Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, B.A.,
B.S.

President, William Anthony Granville
Pennsylvania College for Women, Pitts-
burgh, B.A.

President, John C. Acheson
Pennsylvania State College, State College,
B.A., [B.A. (Ed.)], B.S.

President, Edwin Erle Sparks
St Joseph's College, Philadelphia, B.A.

President, Redmond J. Walsh
Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Charles Thomas Aikens
Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, B.A.,
B.A. in M.E., in C.E., in Ch.E.

President, Joseph Swain
Thiel College, Greenville, B.A., B.S.

President, Henry W. Elson
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
Provost, Edgar Fahs Smith

The College, B.A., B.S., B.S. in Biol.,
[B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Arthur H. Quinn
School of Education, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, Frank P. Graves

Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, B.S. in Econ.

Dean, Emory R. Johnson

Towne Scientific School, B.S. in Arch.
in Ch.E., in Chem., in C.E., in E.E.
in M.E.

Dean, John Frazer

University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh

Chancellor, Samuel Black McCormick

The College, B.A., B.S., [B.S. in Med.]

Dean, John C. Fettermann

School of Chemistry, B.S. in Chem.

Dean, Raymond F. Bacon

Ursinus College, Collegeville, B.A., B.S.

President, George Leslie Omwake

Villanova College—*See* Augustinian College
of Villanova

Washington and Jefferson College, Wash-
ington, B.A., B.S. (gen.)

President, Samuel Charles Black

Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, B.A.
[B.S.]

President, J. W. McKay

Westminster College, New Wilmington
B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S.

President, W. C. Wallace

Wilson College, Chambersburg, B.A.

President, Ethelbert D. Warfield

PORTO RICO

University of Porto Rico, Rio Piedras

Chancellor, Paul G. Miller

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Charles W. St John

College of Agriculture & Mechanic

Arts, Mayaguez, B.S. in Agr. E., in

E.E., in C.E., in M.E., in Sugar Chem.

Dean, R. S. Garwood

RHODE ISLAND

Brown University, Providence, B.A., Ph.B.,

[B.A. in Med.], B.S. in C.E., in M.E.,

in E.E.

President, William Herbert Perry
Faunce

Rhode Island State College, Kingston, B.S.,
M.S.

President, Howard Edwards

SOUTH CAROLINA

Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson
College, B.S.

President, W. M. Riggs

College of Charleston, B.A., B.S.

President, Harrison Randolph

Converse College, Spartanburg, B.A.

President, Robert P. Pell

Winthrop College,—The South Carolina
College for Women, Rock Hill, B.

President, D. B. Johnson

Wofford College, Spartanburg, B.A

President, Henry N. Snyder

SOUTH DAKOTA

Huron College, Huron, B.A., B.S.

President, H. M. Gage

South Dakota State College, Brookings
B.S., B.S. in H.E., in Ag., in C.E.
in M.E., in E.E.

President, Willis E. Johnson

TENNESSEE

Maryville College, Maryville, B.A.

President, Samuel Tyndale Wilson

George Peabody College for Teachers,
Nashville, B.S. (groups a-f, j and k)

President, Bruce R. Payne

Tusculum College, Greenville, B.A., Ph.D.

President, C. O. Gray

Southwestern Presbyterian University,
Clarksville, B.A., B.S.

President, Charles E. Diehl

University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga
B.A., B.S., B.L.

President, Fred Whitlo Hixson

University of Tennessee, Knoxville, B.A.

President, Harcourt A. Morgan

University of the South, Sewanee, B.A.,
[B.C.E.]

President and Vice Chancellor,

Albion Williamson Knight

Vanderbilt University, Nashville, B.A., B.S.

Chancellor, James H. Kirkland

AS

Agricultural and Mechanical College of
Texas, College Station, B.S.

President, W. B. Bizzell

Baylor University, Waco, B.A., [Ph.B.,
B.S.], B.L.

President, Samuel Palmer Brooks

Rice Institute, Houston, B.A., B.S. in Arch.

President, Edgar Odell Lovett

Southwestern University, Georgetown,
Texas, B.A.

President, Charles McTyeire Bishop

University of Texas, Austin

President, Robert E. Vinson

College of Arts, B.A., [B.A. in Med.],
B.S. in Med.

Dean, H. Y. Benedict

AH

Agricultural College of Utah, Logan, B.S.

President, Elmer G. Peterson

University of Utah, Salt Lake City, B.A.
President, John A. Widtsoe

VERMONT

Middlebury College, Middlebury, B.A.
B.S., B.A. (Ped.)

President, John Martin Thomas

Norwich University, Northfield, [B.A.
B.S., B.S. in Ch., in C.E., in E.E.]

President, Charles A. Plumley

University of Vermont, Burlington

President, Guy W. Bailey

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., Ph.B.

B.S. (gen.), B.S. in Ed., B.S.

Com. and Econ., in Chem.

Dean, George H. Perkins

College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E.,

E.E., in M.E.

Dean, Josiah W. Votey

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Joseph L. Hills

VIRGINIA

College of William & Mary, Williamsburg

B.A., B.S.

President, J. A. C. Chandler

Elizabeth College and Conservatory

Music, Salem, B.A.

Acting President, Paul Sieg

Emory and Henry College, Emory, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Charles C. Weaver

Hampden-Sidney College, Hampden-Sid-
ney, B.A., B.S., [B.L.]

President, J. D. Eggleston

Hollins College for Women, Hollins, B.A.

President, Matty L. Cocke

Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Robert Emory Blackwell

Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynch-
burg, B.A.

President, Dice Robins Anderson

Roanoke College, Salem, B.A.

President, J. A. Morehead

Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, B.A.

President, Emilie W. McVea

University of Virginia, Charlottesville

President, Edwin Anderson Alderman

The College, B.A., B.S., [B.A. in Med.],
B.S. in Med.

Dean, James M. Page

Curry Memorial Department of Educa-
tion, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, John L. Manahan

Virginia Military Institute, Lexington

[C.E., M.S., on one year's residence]

Superintendent, E. W. Nichols

Washington and Lee University, Lexington

B.A., B.S.

President, Henry Louis Smith

WASHINGTON

State College of Washington, Pullman

B.A., B.S.

President, E. O. Holland

University of Washington, Seattle

President, Henry Suzzallo

College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, David Thomson

College of Education, B.A. in Ed., B.S. in

Ed.

Dean, Frederick E. Bolton

College of Science, B.S.

Dean, Henry Landes

College of Engineering, B.S. (Eng.)

Acting Dean, Carl E. Magnusson

College of Mines, B.S. in Min.E., in

Met.E., in G. and M.

Dean, Milnor Roberts

Whitman College, Walla Walla, B.A.

B.S., [B.L.]

President, Stephen B. L. Penrose

Whitworth College, Spokane, B.A., B.S.,
[Ph.B.]

President, Arthur Y. Beatie

ST VIRGINIA

Bethany College, Bethany, B.A., [Ph.B.]
B.S.

President, Clay D. Goodnight

West Virginia University, Morgantown

President, Frank B. Trotter

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.,
[B.S. in Med.]

Dean, James M. Callahan

College of Engineering and Mechanic
Arts, C.E., B.S. in C.E., in M.E.,
in E.E., in Min.E.

Dean, Clement R. Jones

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, John Lee Coulter

West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buck-
hannon, B.A., B.S.

President, Wallace B. Fleming

WISCONSIN

Beloit College, Beloit, B.A., B.S.

President, Melvin Amos Brannon

Lawrence College, Appleton, B.A.

President, Samuel Plantz

Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee
B.A., B.S.

President, Ellen C. Sabin

Ripon College, Ripon, B.A., [B.A. in Ed.
Ph.B.

President, Henry Coe Culbertson
University of Wisconsin, Madison

President, Edward Asahel Birge
College of Letters and Science, B.A.
Ph.B.

Dean, George Clarke Sellery,

Canada

ALBERTA

University of Alberta, Edmonton, B.A.

President, Henry M. Tory

NEW BRUNSWICK

Mount Allison University, Sackville, B.A.

President, B. C. Borden

University of New Brunswick, Fredericton
B.A., B.S.

Chancellor, Cecil C. Jones

NOVA SCOTIA

Acadia University, Wolfville, B.A., B.S.

President, George Barton Cutten

Dalhousie College and University, Halifax
B.A., B.S.

President, A. Stanley Mackenzie

University of St Francis Xavier's College,
Antigonish, B.A.

President, H. P. MacPherson

ARIO

McMaster University, Toronto, B.A., B.S.
Chancellor, Abraham Lincoln McCrimmon

University of Ottawa, Ottawa, B.A., Ph.B.
Rector, L. Rheaume

University of Toronto, Toronto, B.A., [B.A.
in Med.]

President, Robert Alexander Falconer

Dean, Arthur Philemon Coleman

University College

Principal, Maurice Hutton

St Michael's College

Principal, H. Carr

Trinity College

Provost, T. C. Street Macklem

Dean, Henry T. F. Duckworth

Victoria College

President, Richard Pinch Bowles

Dean, John C. Robertson

EBEC

McGill University, Montreal, B.A.

Principal, Auckland Campbell Geddes

Registration of law schools. Any incorporated law school or a law school connected with an incorporated college or university having a law department organized with competent instructors and professors is registered as meeting the requirements of the Court of Appeals on formal application on a form and a form in duplicate will be mailed to the dean on application to the Assistant Commissioner and Director of Professional Education. If it appears that the school requires good and regular attendance upon and the successful completion of the prescribed course of instruction; that the school year consists of not less than 32 school weeks, exclusive of vacations, in which not less than 128 hours of attendance upon law lectures and recitations are required in each week; that the law lectures or recitations of such prescribed course are given or conducted by regular members of the faculty, the school may be recommended to the Regents for registration of one or more years as it requires one or more years of attendance under the rules.

Law schools unable to meet these standards in full may be accredited by the Department for one or more years of law stu-

they meet the requirements for admission for professional training required by the laws of the Court and of the Regents.

Proximity of action in the transfer of students from one professional school to another. The Department does not consider a course in a school satisfactory within the meaning of the Court's rule if more than two conditions, one major of 100 hours and one minor of 50 hours, are allowed students for promotion from one year's class to the next.

Registered law schools. The information concerning the law schools of the United States supplementing that given in College Department Bulletin no. 7, issued December 1899, was published in Handbook 27, June 1909.

The following list arranged by states contains the names of schools registered by the Regents of the University of the State of New York under section 407 (*see* page 12) or credited by the Department; the amount of credit that will be allowed for graduation in each institution not formally registered is given in years in each case.

**Schools of the United States, Registered
Accredited**

Alphabetically arranged by states

*Registered (R) under earlier rules than
rules of July 1, 1911*

ALABAMA

Accredited

School of Law, University of Alabama (two-
year course), 1 year

Tuscaloosa; dean, Albert J. Farrah

CALIFORNIA

Registered

Law Department, Leland Stanford Jr U
versity (three-year course, LL.B., J.D.)

Stanford University; dean, Charles
Huston

School of Jurisprudence, University of Ca
fornia (three-year and four-year course,
J.D.), Berkeley; director, Wm. C. C.
Jones

Accredited

College of Law, University of Southern Ca
fornia (three-year course), 2 years

416 Tajo Bldg., Los Angeles; dean, Fra
M. Porter

ol of Law, Southwestern University
 (three-year course), 2 years
 Wilcox Bldg., 2d and Spring st., Los
 Angeles; dean, Arthur J. Abbott
 College of Law, St Ignatius University (four-
 year course), 2 years
 San Francisco; dean, Matt I. Sullivan
 College of Law, University of Santa Clara
 (three-year course, LL.B., J.D.), 2 years
 Santa Clara; dean, Clarence C. Coolidge

COLORADO

Registered

Colorado School of Law, University of
 Colorado (three-year course)
 Boulder; dean, John D. Fleming R

Accredited

College of Law, University of Denver (three-
 year course), 2 years
 330 Arapahoe st., Denver; dean, George
 C. Manly R

CONNECTICUT

Registered

Law Department, Yale University (three-
 year course)
 65 Elm st., New Haven; dean, Thomas W.
 Swan R

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Registered

Law School, George Washington University
(three-year course)

13th and H st. N. W., Washington; dean,
Merton L. Ferson

Department of Law, Georgetown University
(three-year course)

6th & E st. N. W., Washington; dean,
George E. Hamilton

School of Law, Catholic University of America
(three-year course)

McMahon Hall, University Campus, Washington;
dean, Thomas C. Carrigan

FLORIDA

Registered

College of Law, University of Florida (three-
year course)

Gainesville; dean, Harry R. Trusler

Accredited

College of Law, John B. Stetson University
(three-year course), 1 year

Science Hall, Deland; dean, R. A. Rasch

GEORGIA

Accredited

Mar School of Law, Emory University
(three-year course), 2 years

Druid Hills, Atlanta; dean, Samuel C.
Williams

W School, Mercer University (two-year
course), 1 year

Macon; dean, William H. Felton

W Department, University of Georgia
(three-year course), 1 year

Athens; dean, Sylvanus Morris

IDAHO

Registered

College of Law, University of Idaho (three-
year course)

Administration Bldg., Moscow; acting
dean, James J. Gill

ILLINOIS

Registered

College of Law, DePaul University, (three-
year course)

6 N. Michigan av., Chicago; dean, Francis
X. Busch

College of Law, University of Illinois (three-
year course)

Urbana; dean, Henry W. Ballantine

Law School, University of Chicago (three-year course)

59th st. (Ellis & Lexington), Chicago; dean, James P. Hall

School of Law, Northwestern University (four-year course)

Lake & Dearborn st., Chicago; dean, John H. Wigmore

Accredited

College of Law, Illinois Wesleyan University (three-year course), 2 years

Bloomington; dean, Charles Laban Capen

INDIANA

Registered

College of Law, University of Notre Dame (four-year course)

Notre Dame; dean, Francis J. Vurpillat

School of Law, Indiana University (three-year course)

Maxwell Hall, Bloomington; dean, C. M. Hepburn

IOWA

Registered

College of Law, University of Iowa (three-year course)

Iowa City; dean, Dudley O. McGovney

ce University College of Law (three-year course)

le Hall, Des Moines; dean, C. J. Hilkey

SAS

Registered

ol of Law, University of Kansas (three-year course),

awrence; acting dean, W. L. Burdick

ool of Law, Washburn College (three-year and four-year courses)

opeka; dean, T. W. Hughes

TUCKY

Registered

ege of Law, University of Kentucky (three-year course)

exington; dean, William T. Lafferty

Accredited

, Department, University of Louisville (two-year course), 1 year

ouisville; dean, Edward W. Hines

ISIANA

Accredited

7 School, Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (three-year course), 2 years

aton Rouge; dean, R. L. Tullis

College of Law of Tulane University
Louisiana (three-year course), 2 years
New Orleans; dean, Charles Payne Ferris

MAINE

Registered

College of Law, University of Maine (three-
year course)
Orono; administrative head, Clarence
Peabody

MASSACHUSETTS

Registered

Harvard Law School, Harvard University
(three-year course)
Austin & Langdell Halls, Cambridge; deans,
Roscoe Pound
Law School, Boston University (three-year
course)
Ashburton pl., Boston; dean, Homer A. Albee

MICHIGAN

Registered

Law School, University of Michigan (three-
year course)
Ann Arbor; dean, Henry M. Bates

Accredited

Detroit College of Law (three-year course)
1 year

Y. M. C. A. Bldg., Grand Circus Park,
Detroit; dean, William Krichbaum
w School, University of Detroit (three-year
course), 2 years
350 Jefferson av., Detroit; dean, George S.
Hosmer

MINNESOTA

Registered

w School, University of Minnesota (three-
year course)
Minneapolis; dean, William R. Vance
Paul College of Law (three-year course),
385 Endicott Bldg., St Paul; dean, Oscar
Hallam

MISSISSIPPI

Accredited

hool of Law, University of Mississippi
(two-year course), 1 year
University; dean, Leonard J. Farley

MISSOURI

Registered

stitute of Law, St Louis University (three-
year course),
3642 Lindell blvd., St Louis; dean, Paul
Bakewell
w School, University of Missouri (three-
year course)
Columbia; dean, J. P. McBaine

Accredited

Washington University School of Law (three-year course), 2 years

St. Louis; acting dean, Tyrrell William

Kansas City School of Law (four-year course), 2 years

718 Commerce Bldg., Kansas City; dean, Edward D. Ellison

MONTANA

Accredited

School of Law, University of Montana (three-year course), 2 years

Missoula; dean, C. W. Leafhart

NEBRASKA

Registered

College of Law, University of Nebraska (three-year course)

Law Bldg., Lincoln; dean, William G. Hastings

Creighton College of Law, Creighton University (three-year day course)

210 S. 18th st., Omaha; dean, Louis J. LePoel

NEW YORK

Registered

Albany Law School, Union University (three-year course)

- 9-43 State st., Albany; dean, J. Newton
Fiero R
- Brooklyn Law School, St Lawrence Univer-
sity (three-year course)
- 25 Washington st., Brooklyn; dean,
William P. Richardson R
- Buffalo Law School, University of Buffalo
(three-year course)
- 7 W. Eagle st., Buffalo; dean, Carlos C.
Alden R
- College of Law, Cornell University (three-
year course)
- Boardman Hall, University Campus,
Ithaca; dean, Edwin H. Woodruff R
- College of Law, Syracuse University (three-
year course)
- E. Fayette & S. State st., Syracuse; dean,
Frank R. Walker R
- New York Law School (three-year course)
- 15 W. 23d st., New York; dean, George
Chase R
- School of Law, Columbia University (three-
year course)
- Kent Hall, Morningside Heights, New
York; dean, Harlan F. Stone R
- School of Law, Fordham University (three-
year course)

Woolworth Bldg., 233 Broadway, New
York; dean, Francis P. Garvan
School of Law, New York University (three-
year course)
University Bldg., Washington sq., East
New York; dean, Frank H. Sommer

NORTH CAROLINA

Accredited

School of Law, Trinity College (three-year
course), 2 years
Durham; dean, Samuel F. Mordecai
School of Law, University of North Carolina
(two-year course), 1 year
Chapel Hill; dean, Lucius P. McGehee

NORTH DAKOTA

Registered

School of Law of the University of North
Dakota (three-year course)
Grand Forks; dean, George Fitch Wells

OHIO

Registered

Cincinnati Law School, College of Law of the
University of Cincinnati (three-year
course)
Cincinnati; dean, Alfred B. Benedict
Franklin T. Backus Law School, Western
Reserve University (three-year course)

Adelbert rd. opp. Adelbert College, Cleveland; dean, W. T. Dunmore

Accredited

College of Law, Ohio State University (three-year course), 2 years

Page Hall, High st., Columbus; dean, John Jay Adams R

LAHOMA

Registered

School of Law, University of Oklahoma (three-year course)

Norman; dean, Julien C. Monnet

PENNSYLVANIA

Registered

Pittsburgh Law School, University of Pittsburgh (three-year course)

1011 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Pittsburgh; dean, John D. Shafer

Law School, University of Pennsylvania (three-year course)

34th & Chestnut st., Philadelphia; dean, William E. Mikell R

Accredited

Pickinson School of Law (three-year course), 2 years

Carlisle; dean, William Trickett

PHILIPPINES

Accredited

College of Law, University of the Philip-
pines (four-year course), 2 years
Manila; dean, Jorge Bocobo

Faculty of Civil Law, Real and Pontifica
University of St Thomas (four-year
course), 2 years
Manila; dean, Ramón Salinas

PORTO RICO

Registered

College of Law, University of Porto Rico
(four-year course)
Rio Piedras; dean, Charles W. St John

SOUTH CAROLINA

Accredited

School of Law, University of South Carolina
(two-year course), 1 year
Columbia; dean, John P. Thomas

SOUTH DAKOTA

Accredited

College of Law, University of South Dakota
(three-year course), 2 years
Vermillion; dean, Marshall McKusick

TENNESSEE

Registered

College of Law, University of Tennessee
(three-year course)
Knoxville; dean, Charles W. Turner

Accredited

Law School, Vanderbilt University
(three-year course), 2 years
Nashville; dean, John Bell Keeble R

TEXAS

Accredited

Department of Law, University of Texas
(three-year course), 2 years
Austin; dean, John C. Townes

UTAH

Accredited

School of Law, University of Utah (three-
year course), 2 years
Salt Lake City; dean, William H. Leary

VIRGINIA

Registered

Department of Law, University of Virginia
(three-year course)
Charlottesville; dean, William M. Lile R

Accredited

School of Law, Washington and Lee University (three-year course), 2 years
Tucker Memorial Hall, Lexington; dean,
Joseph R. Long

WASHINGTON

Registered

School of Law, University of Washington
(three-year course)
University Station, Seattle; dean, John
Condon

WEST VIRGINIA

Accredited

College of Law, West Virginia University
(three-year course), 2 years
Woodburn Hall, Morgantown; dean, Henry
C. Jones

WISCONSIN

Registered

College of Law, Marquette University (three-
year course)
Grand av. & 11th st., Milwaukee; dean,
Max Schoetz jr
Law School, University of Wisconsin (three-
year course)
Madison; dean, Harry S. Richards

Synopsis

This study is made for those that would at a glance the requirements for admission to the bar throughout the United States. In it we have followed four distinct lines of statutory and legal requirements: (1) preliminary education, (2) professional training, (3) licensing test, (4) registry. These four items with (5) the name, title and address of the person with whom to correspond for further information, are given uniformly in this synopsis. Where there is no statutory or legal requirement for any one of these items, the word "none" covers it.

Alabama. (1) None; (2) 18 months' study of law; (3) examination by the board or the degree of LL.B. conferred by the University of Alabama; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Robert F. Goggin, clerk of the Supreme Court, Montgomery.

Alaska. (1) None; (2) two years' study of prescribed course or graduation from an accredited law school; (3) examination by a District Court, or certificate of admission to practise in the highest court of any state or territory or of the United States Supreme Court, together with five years' continuous practice; (4) with the clerk of a District Court; (5) Jay W. Bell, clerk of District Court, first division, Juneau.

Arizona. (1) None; (2) none; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or a certificate showing that the

applicant has been a member in good standing and active practice for 10 years in any court of record of the United States or is graduate of the law course of the University of Arizona; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) George J. Stoneman, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, Goodrich Bldg., Phoenix.

Arkansas. (1) Prescribed by the Supreme Court; (2) prescribed by the Supreme Court; (3) examination by a committee in each judicial district, or by the Central Board appointed by the Supreme Court; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) W. H. Sadler, clerk of the Supreme Court, State Capitol, Little Rock.

California. (1) None; (2) proof of three years' study of law; (3) examination or license to practise from the highest court of another state or of a foreign country whose jurisprudence is based on the common law of England, with three years' actual practice in such state or country; (4) with the clerk of a District Court of Appeals; (5) J. E. Martin, clerk of the first appellate district, Wells Fargo Bldg., San Francisco; W. D. Shearer, second district, Union League Bldg., Los Angeles; John T. Stafford, third district, State Capitol, Sacramento; Frederick W. Kant, secretary, Board of Bar Examiners, 815 Mills Bldg., San Francisco.

Colorado. (1) Approved high school course or admission to an approved college; (2) three years' study in a law office or a law school or partly in each or proof of two years

ice in another state or one year's practice in another state with one year's study in the state; (3) examination by a board appointed by the Supreme Court or five years' practice in a state whose requirements equal those of Colorado, or 10 years' practice if otherwise; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) George W. Humphrey, secretary, Board Law Examiners, 506 Kittredge Street, Denver.

Connecticut. (1) High school graduation or admission to approved law school or college or examination before committee on literary qualifications; (2) two years' study if both a college and law school graduate and a three-year course shall have been completed in not less than three years, otherwise three years in a practicing attorney's office or in a law school or both, one year of which must be in the state unless the applicant is a law school graduate who is a resident or intends to become such; the committee is authorized to accept substantial though not literal compliance with rules from applicants in military service; (3) examination or three years' practice in the higher courts of another state; or (4) with the clerk of the Superior Court in the state of residence; (5) William B. Boardman, secretary, Bar Examining Committee, Bridgeport.

Delaware. (1) Graduation from an approved college or university or examination in Latin — first four books of Caesar — geometry — arithmetic, algebra, plane

geometry—English composition and literature, ancient and modern history and modern geography, the careful reading of the introduction to Blackstone's "Commentaries on the Law of England" and the first eight chapters of Warren's "Popular and Practical Introduction to Law Studies"; (2) three years' study in the office of a practising attorney of 10 years' standing; (3) examination by the board of county examiners or at the discretion of the board three years' practice in the court of last resort of another state; (4) with the prothonotary; (5) Daniel M. Ridgely, prothonotary of the Supreme Court, Dover, John B. Hulton, secretary, Examining Board, Dover.

District of Columbia. (1) None; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or in a law school; (3) examination and certificate of admission to the bar of another state or territory extending like privileges to attorneys of this district; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Ralph Given, secretary, Committee of Bar Examiners, Washington.

Florida. (1) None; (2) prescribed by Supreme Court rules; (3) examination in open court by the judges of the Supreme Court—graduates of the law department of a chartered university or of a chartered law school of the state maintaining the course of study prescribed by the Supreme Court and non-resident attorneys in active practice for five years immediately prior to date of application who have been admitted

he Supreme Court of the state of their
lence, provided such state extends equal
ileges to attorneys from this state, are
npt from examination; (4) with the clerk
he Supreme Court; (5) G. Talbot Whit-
l, clerk of the Supreme Court, Tallahassee.
eorgia. (1) None; (2) applicant must
e studied at least one standard work on
h subject of examination; (3) examina-
i, or diploma from any authorized law
ool in the state; (4) with the clerk of
Superior Court of Residence; (5)
eph A. Cronk, secretary of the State
ard of Law Examiners, 1106 S. B. & T.
Bldg., Savannah.

awaii. (1) None; (2) three years' study
h a practising attorney or in a law
ool, or partly in each; (3) examination by
reme Court or committee of the bar
ointed by the Supreme Court, or admis-
n to practise in the highest court of another
te or territory, or graduation from a law
ool of recognized standing; (4) with the
rk of the court; (5) J. A. Thompson, clerk
the Supreme Court, Honolulu.

Idaho. (1) Rules of the court require
e completion of a standard high school
urse; (2) none; (3) examination in open
urt by the Supreme Court justices, or three
ars' practice under a certificate of admission
the highest court of another state or terri-
ry to be proven by production of certificate
d examination under oath before the court;
) with the clerk of the court of license; (5)
W. Hart, clerk of the Supreme Court, Boise.

Illinois. (1) Four-year high school course or its equivalent prior to beginning the study of law; (2) three years' study with a license practising attorney or in an approved law school, with the affidavit of the applicant, the secretary of the law school or of the lawyer or lawyers under which the applicant has studied that he has taken regular weekly examinations during at least 36 weeks in each year; (3) examination or certificate of admission to practise in the highest court of another state or country having equal requirements or five years' practice in any record court; (4) with secretary, Board of Law Examiners; (5) Charles L. Bartlett, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, 302 N. Sixth st., Quincy.

Indiana. According to the constitution any person being a voter of good moral character may practise law — but the practice of law by unauthorized persons is prohibited and the court to which application is made may order an examination; J. Fred France, clerk of the Supreme Court, Huntington.

Iowa. (1) Completion of a four-year high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in the office of a practising attorney or judge on the bench, or in a reputable law school or partly in each; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners, or certificate of admission to the bar of another state and of one year's practice in that state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Attorney General

M. Havner, chairman, Board of Law Examiners, Des Moines

Kansas. (1) Graduation from an accredited high school or its equivalent; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney, or graduation from the law department of the University of Kansas or from some other school of equal requirements; (3) written examination by the State Board of Law Examiners; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) William Easton Hutchison, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Topeka City.

Kentucky. (1) None; (2) None; (3) examination by an examining board appointed by the Court of Appeals; (4) with the circuit clerk of the county where admitted; (5) Roy B. Beckett, clerk of the Court of Appeals and secretary of the Board of Law Examiners, Frankfort.

Louisiana. (1) None; (2) three years' study with a reputable attorney or graduation from a law school; (3) examination by the Supreme Court, or graduation from the law department of Louisiana State University or of Tulane University of Louisiana or of Loyola University — if the applicant is a female, graduation from any law school of the state, or admission to the superior courts of another state with examination on the laws of Louisiana; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) T. C. Hyman, clerk of the Supreme Court, New Orleans.

Maine. (1) None; (2) three years' study in an attorney's office or in a recognized law school; (3) examination or, at the discretion of the court, proof of three years' active practice in another state together with certificate of admission to the court as a last resort of said state or certificate of admission to a United States District Court; (5) Philip G. Clifford, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, 95 Exchange st., Portland.

Maryland. (1) High school education or its substantial equivalent; (2) three years' study in a law school of the United States or in the office of an attorney of this state; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or five years' practice in another state or territory; (4) with the clerk of the Court of Appeals, Annapolis; (5) William L. Rawls, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, 701 Maryland Trust Bldg., Baltimore.

Massachusetts. College graduation or college entrance requirements, or a two year course in a day or evening high school or school of equal grade; (2) three full years' study or four years where the applicant has been engaged a substantial part of the time in an occupation other than the study of law; (3) examination by the State Board of Bar Examiners or in the discretion of the board, with the approval of the court, evidence of admission to practise in the highest judicial court of some other state, district or territory or country and actual practice for at least three years; (4) petition

re filed with the clerk of the Supreme Judicial Court, or with the clerk of the Superior Court; (5) George S. Taft, secretary, Board of Bar Examiners, Worcester.

Michigan. (1) A standard four years' high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in a law school or four years under a preceptor in an office; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners — practising attorneys of other states and countries may be admitted at the discretion of the board upon a certificate of three years' reputable practice; (4) with the board; (5) Charles W. Nichols, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, Tussing Bldg., Lansing.

Minnesota. (1) A high school education or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in a law school approved by the Supreme Court or three years with a practising attorney, six months of which period must be spent in the office of a practising attorney in the state; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners, or prior to 1919, graduation from law school in the state approved by the Supreme Court, or, at the discretion of the court, five years' practice in another state; (4) none; (5) John H. Ray, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, McKnight Bldg., Minneapolis.

Mississippi. (1) At least a high school education or its equivalent; (2) none; (3) examination or graduation from the law department of the University of Mississippi — attorneys from other states may appear and

plead in any special cause on the same conditions as such states impose on attorneys from this state; (4) with the chancery court or chancellor of the county of residence; (5) secretary, State Board Law Examiners, W. A. Shipman, Poplarville.

Missouri. (1) Completion of a grammar school education or its equivalent, with a fair knowledge of history, literature and civics; (2) none; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners under jurisdiction of the Supreme Court or certificate of admission to the bar of any other of the United States with the proof of three years' practice; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Clifford B. Allen, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Wainwright Bldg., St. Louis.

Montana. (1) None; (2) two successive years' study; (3) examination by Supreme Court, or a diploma from the law department of the University of Montana, or evidence of three years' study in that department, or certificate of admission to practise in the highest court of any state or of a foreign country where the common law of England is the basis of jurisprudence; (4) with the clerk of Supreme Court; (5) John T. Carroll, clerk of the Supreme Court, Helena.

Nebraska. (1) Three-year high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or in a reputable law school, one year of which office study must be in the state; (3) exam-

ation by a commission appointed by the Supreme Court, the Supreme Court, or graduation from the College of Law of the University of Nebraska, or such other college whose requirements are equal to those of the University, or certificate of practice in a Record Court of another state whose requirements at the time of applicant's admission equaled those of this state, or five years' practice in a Record Court of another state within 10 years next preceding date of application; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) H. C. Lindsay, clerk of the Supreme Court, State House, Lincoln.

Nevada. (1) None; (2) none; (3) examination under jurisdiction of Supreme Court, or certificate of admission to practise in another state, territory or foreign country where the common law of England is the basis of jurisprudence; (4) with the clerk of the court; (5) Wm. Kennett, clerk of the Supreme Court, Carson City.

New Hampshire. (1) Not prescribed; (2) rules of the court require three years' study in an office or in a reputable law school; (3) examination by Supreme Court committee or certificate of three years' practice in another state; (4) certificate of beginning of law study must be filed with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Fred C. Demond, secretary, Board of Law Examiners, Concord.

New Jersey. (1) Approved four-year high school course which must be evidenced by a certificate of credit for 60 counts or its equivalent, or a "law student's" certificate

from the State of New York; (2) three years study of which at least nine months must be in clerkship — two years' clerkship may be accepted from a candidate who has served in any department of the military and naval service of the United States during the war with Germany; (3) examination by the State Board of Bar Examiners; (4) certificate of beginning of clerkship filed with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Alonzo Church, chairman, State Board of Bar Examiners, 810 Broad st., Newark.

[These rules apply to the admission of attorneys only. No attorney is admitted to practise as counselor till after three years' practice prior to examination as to his legal knowledge and ability as a pleader.]

New Mexico. (1) None, (2) two years' study under an attorney in New Mexico or on certificate from a reputable law school; (3) examination by Board of Bar Examiners or three years' practice in the highest court of another state or territory if recommended by the Board of Bar Examiners; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) José D. Sena, secretary, Board of Bar Examiners, Santa Fé.

New York. (1) Examination by Education Department in English three years, Latin two years, mathematics two years, science one year, history two years, or a 72 count Regents certificate issued upon examinations passed in the manner required by Regents rules in effect February 1, 1911, or the successful completion of a full year's course of study in a registered college or a four-year high school course in a recognized

stitution or a Regents diploma — but all applicants for equivalents upon certificates for any part of which are earned or issued in foreign countries other than those in which English is the language of the people shall pass the Regents examination in second year English; (2) four years' service of an actual law clerkship in the office of a practising attorney or partly by serving such clerkship and partly by attending a law school for applicants who are not college graduates, one year of which law clerkship must be served continuously — three years in law school or in law clerkship, or partly in each if the applicant is a graduate of a registered college or four years in a law school if the candidate has completed two years in a college or university — or, after having remained as a practising attorney in another state or country for the period of three years with one year's study thereafter in the state as prescribed by law—time spent in military service, not to exceed one year, will be included as part of the period of study; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or, in the discretion of the court, after five years' practice as an attorney and counselor at law in the highest court of another state or territory of the Union or in a country whose jurisprudence is based on the principles of the common law of England; (4) with the clerk of the Court of Appeals; (5) Franklin M. Danaher, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Albany.

North Carolina. (1) Determined by the court; (2) two years' study in an office or law school, or certificate of admission to practise in another state; (3) examination by Supreme Court; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Joseph L. Seawell, clerk of the Supreme Court, Raleigh.

North Dakota. (1) None; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney of the state or in a reputable law school of the United States; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or three years' practice in another state with proof of required qualifications; (4) with the Supreme Court, annually (5) J. H. Newton, secretary, State Bar Board, Bismarck.

Ohio. (1) Four-year high school course of the first grade or its equivalent; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or in a law school; (3) examination by the Bar Examining Committee appointed by the Supreme Court, or certificate of admission to the highest court of another state after two years' study, or five years' active practice in another state or in the Supreme Court of the United States; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) W. C. Lawrence, clerk of the Supreme Court, Columbus.

Oklahoma. (1) Completion of the state high school course or its equivalent; (2) two years' study or graduation from a reputable law school; (3) examination by the examining commission of the Supreme Court or certificate of admission on written

examination to practise in the highest court of another state or territory prior to one year's practice if admitted on motion, five years' practice; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) William M. Franklin, clerk of the Supreme Court and secretary Examining Board, Oklahoma City.

Oregon. (1) Graduation from an approved high school or other literary institution or examination prescribed by the board; (2) three years' study or graduation from a reputable law school; (3) examination by Supreme Court, or certificate of admission to practise in the highest record court of another state or country, or the same certificate from a resident and attorney of another state granting equal privileges to attorneys from this state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Arthur S. Benson, clerk of the Supreme Court, Salem, Roscoe C. Nelson, secretary Examining Board, Portland.

Pennsylvania. (1) A degree from an approved college or university or an examination by State Board of Law Examiners in English language and literature; outlines of universal history, history of England and of the United States; arithmetic, algebra through quadratics, and plane geometry, modern geography; first four books of Caesar's *Commentaries*, and the first four orations of Cicero against Cataline; (2) three years' study in the office of a practising attorney or in a law school or partly in each, or at the discretion of the board one year's

practice in another state, or admission to the bar of another state with one year's clerkship in the state; (3) examination or at the discretion of the board, evidence of admission to the court of last resort or five years' practice in a record court of another state; (4) with the prothonotary of the Supreme Court; (5) Charles L. McKeehan, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, 1502 Morris Bldg., Philadelphia.

Philippines. (1) B.A. degree formerly required by Spanish legislation or graduation from the Government High School course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in a law school, attorney's office or court of record, evidenced by certificate filed once each year for three years with the clerk of the Court of First Instance of the province in which the student is located; (3) examination by committee appointed by Supreme Court — those holding a certificate of admission to practise in the federal courts of the United States or in the highest court of any state are required to be examined only on the Civil, Commercial and Penal Codes in force in the islands; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Vicente Albart, clerk of the Supreme Court, Manila.

Porto Rico. (1) A bachelor's or a secondary school diploma from an institution having an accredited course of at least four years or the equivalent; (2) none; (3) graduation from an accredited school of the United States with a general oral examination before the Supreme Court of Porto Rico — nongraduates

a written examination by the law faculty of the University of Porto Rico in which the applicant must attain an average of 75 per cent together with an oral examination by the Supreme Court; (4) with the secretary, and reporter of the Supreme Court; (5) Joaquín Lopez, secretary and reporter of the Supreme Court, San Juan.

Rhode Island. (1) High school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study—two years' if the applicant has received a classical education—or three years' practice in another state with six months' study in this state or 10 years' practice in another state; (3) examination by State Board of Bar Examiners; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Edward C. Stiness, secretary, State Board of Bar Examiners, Providence.

South Carolina. (1) Equivalent of graduation from a high school of the state; (2) two years' study of at least 36 weeks in each year in a law school or with a member of the bar of this state; (3) examination or graduation from the law school of the State University or five years' reputable practice; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) U. R. Brooks, clerk of the Supreme Court, W. D. Melton, Chairman, Board of Law Examiners, Columbia.

South Dakota. (1) Completion of a four-year high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in office or in law school; (3) examination by Supreme Court or LL.B. degree from College of Law of the State University or proof of five years'

regular practice in another state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) E. F. Swartz, clerk of the Supreme Court, Pierre.

Tennessee. (1) High school education or the equivalent; (2) one year's study of law; (3) examination by State Board of Law Examiners or admission to the highest court of another state having equal requirements or five years' active practice in record courts; (4) with the clerk of the county court of residence; (5) Robert I. Moore, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Bank of Commerce and Trust Bldg., Memphis.

Texas. (1) Four year high school course; (2) three year course of study prescribed by Supreme Court; (3) examination or graduation from an approved law school; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) F. T. Connerly, clerk of the Supreme Court, Austin.

Utah. (1) Prescribed by the court; (2) three years' study or graduation from the law school of the University of Utah; (3) examination by a committee appointed by the Supreme Court or certificate of admission to practise in the highest court of another state or territory; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) H. W. Griffith, clerk of the Supreme Court, Salt Lake City.

Vermont. (1) High school education or its equivalent; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney of the Supreme Court or three years' study in a law school with six months' service in a law office; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or one year's practice in the highest

court of another state with six months' residence in this state; (4) with the clerk of the supreme Court; (5) Edward H. Deavitt, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, Montpelier.

Virginia. (1) None; (2) for applicants over 21 years of age, none; for applicants over 19 and under 21, two years' study in a law school of the state or under a practising attorney; (3) examination — three years' practice before the court of last resort of any state, territory or the District of Columbia may be accepted in lieu of examination; (4) under the three years' practice rule, with the clerk of the Supreme Court of Appeals — for examination, with the secretary of the board; (5) secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, M. B. Watts, Richmond.

Washington. (1) Completion of a four-year course in an approved high school or the equivalent; (2) two years' study with a practising attorney or in a law office; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or graduation from the law department of an approved school or five years' practice in the highest courts of record of another state — attorneys of other boards may practise in this state on the same conditions that such boards allow licentiates of this board; (4) with the clerk of the county court of residence, annually; (5) C. S. Reinhart, clerk of the Supreme Court, secretary of the State Board of Law Examiners, Olympia.

West Virginia. (1) Graduation from a first class high school or its academic equivalent; (2) three years' study in a law office or a law school or admission to practice in another state; (3) examination by the board of Law Examiners or graduation from the law school of the University; (4) with the board of examiners; (5) secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Wm. B. Martin, Charleston.

Wisconsin. (1) Graduation from high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in a practising attorney's office or in a law school or partly in each; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or certificate of admission to practise in the Supreme Court of another state or territory with five years' actual practice; (4) with the board; (5) L. J. Rusk, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Chippewa Falls.

Wyoming. (1) Not prescribed; (2) three years' study in office or law school; (3) examination by State Board of Law Examiners or admission to practise in the highest court of another state or territory; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) William B. Ross, secretary, Board of Law Examiners, Cheyenne.

University of the State of New York

HANDBOOKS RELATING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

Examinations

Publications. Part I General Department Publications

Medicine — Law, Rules and Information

Chiropody — Law, Rules and Information

Dentistry — Law, Rules and Information

Pharmacy — Law, Rules and Information

Veterinary Medicine — Law, Rules and Information

Registration of Nurses — Law, Rules and Information

Certified Public Accountants — Law, Rules and Information

Qualifying Certificates

Organization and Institutions

Law — Court of Appeals and Regents Rules

Optometry — Law, Rules and Information

College Graduate Certificates

Certified Shorthand Reporters — Law, Rules and Information

University Scholarships — Law, Rules and Information

Architecture — Law, Rules and Information

340
N48R
1921

Education

LAW

COURT ORDER, REGENTS RULES AND INFORMATION

June 1921

This handbook is printed annually at the close of the legislative session

	PAGE		PAGE
The University of the State of New York (Cover)	2	VI Clerkship.....	26
Law examiners.....	3	VII Proofs.....	27
Court orders May 1900..	4	VIII Examinations...	30
Education Law.....	7	IX Relief.....	31
Regents Rules.....	8	X Additional rules..	31
§ 21 Application.....	8	Admission to the bar..	32
24 College defined..	8	Preliminary education.....	32
40 Diplomas.....	8	Law student certificate.....	33
44 Professional and technical schools	9	Special examination, English.....	36
45 Preliminary education.....	9	Approved secondary course.....	36
400 Definitions.....	9	Outlined course of study.....	37
403 College allowance	10	Examinations, Rules..	39
404 General credentials.....	10	1 Preliminary proofs..	39
405 Recognition accorded accredited schools.....	11	2 Citizenship and residence.....	40
407 Schools of law..	12	3 College standard...	41
Rules of the Court of Appeals.....	14	4 Law school attendance.....	42
I General regulations as to admission.....	14	5 From other states or countries.....	42
II Without examination.....	14	6 Groups of subjects	43
III On examination..	15	Registration.....	45
III-a Examinations dispensed with..	19	Colleges and universities.....	45
IV Preliminary studies.....	21	List.....	46
Study at law schools.....	23	Law schools.....	101
		List.....	103
		Synopsis.....	119
		Handbooks—higher education.....(Cover)	3

The University of the State of New York

Regents of the University
(Revised to October 1, 1921)

- 1926 PLINY T. SEXTON LL.B. LL.D.
Chancellor Emeritus Palmyra
1922 CHESTER S. LORD M.A. LL.D.
Chancellor Brooklyn
1924 ADELBERT MOOT LL.D. *Vice*
Chancellor Buffalo
1927 ALBERT VANDER VEER M.D. M.A.
Ph.D. LL.D. Albany
1925 CHARLES B. ALEXANDER M.A.
LL.B. LL.D. Litt. D. . . . Tuxedo
1928 WALTER GUEST KELLOGG B.A.
LL.D. Ogdensburg
1932 JAMES BYRNE B.A. LL.B. LL.D. New York
1929 HERBERT L. BRIDGMAN M.A. LL.D. Brooklyn
1931 THOMAS J. MANGAN M.A. . . Binghamton
1933 WILLIAM J. WALLIN M.A. . . Yonkers
1923 WILLIAM BONDY M.A. LL.B. Ph.D. New York
1930 WILLIAM P. BAKER B.L. Litt. D. Syracuse
President of the University and Commissioner of
Education

FRANK P. GRAVES Ph.D. Litt. D. L.H.D. LL.D.

Deputy Commissioner and Counsel

FRANK B. GILBERT B.A. LL.D.

Assistant Commissioner and Director of
Professional Education

AUGUSTUS S. DOWNING M.A. Pd.D. L.H.D. LL.D.

Assistant Commissioner for Secondary Education

CHARLES F. WHELOCK B.S. Pd.D. LL.D.

Assistant Commissioner for Elementary Education

GEORGE M. WILEY M.A. Pd.D. LL.D.

Director of State Library

JAMES I. WYER M.L.S. Pd.D.

Director of Science and State Museum

JOHN M. CLARKE D.Sc. LL.D.

Chiefs and Directors of Divisions

Administration, HIRAM C. CASE

Archives and History, JAMES SULLIVAN M.A. Ph.D.

Attendance, JAMES D. SULLIVAN

Examinations and Inspections, AVERY W. SKINNER
B.A.

Law, FRANK B. GILBERT B.A. LL.D., *Counsel*

Library Extension, WILLIAM R. WATSON B.S.

Library School, EDNA M. SANDERSON B.A. B.L.S.

School Buildings and Grounds, FRANK H. WOOD
M.A.

School Libraries, SHERMAN WILLIAMS Pd.D.

Visual Instruction, ALFRED W. ABRAMS Ph.B.

Vocational and Extension Education, LE^W

WILSON

State Board of Law Examiners

Appointed by the Court of Appeals for a term of three years. The court prescribes rules for a uniform system of examinations.

1923 EDWARD H. LETCHWORTH, *President*, Marine National Bank Bldg., Buffalo

1921 _____

1922 JOHN K. CLARKE, New York

All correspondence relating to the detail of examinations and admission to the bar should be addressed to the secretary of the State Board of Law Examiners:

Court of Appeals

All correspondence relating to the filing of the law student certificates and of the certificates of the commencement of clerkships should be addressed to the clerk of the Court of Appeals, the Capitol, Albany, N. Y.

The University of the State of New York

The Assistant Commissioner and Director of Professional Education is in charge of universities, colleges, professional and technical schools, the execution of the laws concerning the professions, and the relations and chartering of institutions. All correspondence relating to the registration of colleges, universities and law schools should be addressed to him.

All correspondence relating to the issuance of law student certificates should be addressed to the Director of the Examinations and Inspections Division, Albany, N. Y.

LAW

Under the statutes of the State of New York the requirements for admission to the bar rest with the Court of Appeals which prescribes rules for a uniform system of examinations. The Court rules in effect July 1, 1882 were amended to take effect April 13, 1891, October 28, 1892, January 1, 1895, July 1, 1907, June 1, 1908, July 1, 1911, April 17, 1913, May 2, 1916, January 31, 1917, May 10, 1917, January 10, 1919, March 16, June 1, and September 29, 1920.

Court of Appeals Orders

(May 14, 1900)

Alton B. Parker, Chief Judge

1 *It is ordered*, That applicants for examination for admission to the bar are to be deemed graduates of colleges or universities, within the meaning and intent of the rules for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law, when they have successfully completed a course of college instruction that requires as a condition of graduation at least six full years in liberal arts and sciences in advance of a completed eight-year elementary course.

2 *It is further ordered*, That The University of the State of New York may issue law student certificates upon substantial equivalents and substitutes, to be defined by the rules of the University, in all cases not provided for by the rules for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law now in force.

(January 31, 1917)

Frank H. Hiscock, Chief Judge

It is ordered, That in all cases where after the applicant shall have commenced his period of law study, as provided by the rules of this court relating to the admission of attorneys and counselors at law, he was engaged in the military or naval service of United States of America, in connection with the defense and patrol of our Mexican border, because of his having been a member of the National Guard of the United States, or otherwise, the time of such service shall be included as a part of the period of study required by rules VI and VII.

(May 10, 1917)

Frank H. Hiscock, Chief Judge

It is ordered, That in all cases of applicants for admission to the bar, where it shall

appear that the applicant is a graduate of a law school and holds a degree regularly conferred by such school, and it shall appear that such applicant has been engaged in the military or naval service of the United States of America, as a member of the National Guard or of the Naval Militia of the State of New York, or by reason of voluntary enlistment, conscription or otherwise, or in service at a recognized government military training camp, or as a member of the Naval Reserve Corps, or in the ambulance service of the Allies in Europe, the time ordinarily required by the law school from which he has graduated and received his degree as aforesaid as a condition of graduation and the bestowal of such degree shall be credited to him, although it may appear that by reason of his engagement in the said military or naval service or in such training camp or ambulance service some of the time ordinarily required for graduation or for obtaining such degree has been waived by the law school granting the same. The time so credited for such service, however, shall not exceed one year, nor shall it exceed the time allowed by the school from

which he graduated and received his degree; and

Further ordered, That in all cases where, after an applicant for admission to the bar shall have commenced his period of law study, either in a law school or law office, as provided by the rules of this court relating to admission of attorneys and counselors at law, it shall appear that such applicant has been engaged in the military or naval service of the United States of America, as a member of the National Guard of the State of New York, or by reason of voluntary enlistment, conscription or otherwise, or in service at a recognized government military training camp or in the ambulance service, not exceeding one year, shall be included as part of the period of study provided for by rules relating to the admission of attorneys and counselors at law.

Nothing herein contained shall be construed as exempting an applicant for admission to the bar from taking and passing the examination as required by the rules of this court.

Education Law

§ 66, 3 **Prohibitions.** No diploma or degree shall be conferred in this State except

by a regularly organized institution of learning, meeting all requirements of law and of the University.

Regents Rules

§ 21 **Application.** An educational institution desiring admission to or incorporation or registration by the University must file a written application giving the information requested in the form prescribed by the President of the University. Such application must be on file in the University at least ten days before the meeting of the Regents at which action thereon is to be taken.

§ 24 **College defined.** An institution to be ranked as a college must have at least eight professors giving their entire time to instruction therein; must require for admission not less than four years of academic or high school preparation, or its equivalent; and must maintain a curriculum of four full years of approved grade in liberal arts and sciences.

§ 40 **Diplomas.** No diploma shall be conferred which does not represent four years or their equivalent of work of a grade above the elementary or grammar school.

§ 44 **Professional and technical schools.** No professional or technical school in this State shall confer any honorary degree, nor shall it confer any degree on examination except for completing its course of study in subjects for which the school is registered by the University as having equipment, faculty and course of instruction not below its established minimum.

§ 45 **Preliminary education required.** No degree shall be conferred for completion of a course of study or on examination, unless the candidate has a preliminary general education of at least a four-year high school course or its equivalent, as determined by the University rules. Satisfactory evidence of such preliminary education must be offered before beginning the course of study for the degree.

§ 400 **Definitions.** *a Colleges.* An institution that though taking the name, in reality does work of a lower grade, may not be recognized as a college or university. Colleges of theology, law, education, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, veterinary medicine, business and all similar professional and technical schools shall not be registered as colleges.

b Accrediting. Institutions unable to meet the standards required by the Regents for registration in full shall be accredited by the Department for one or more years as they meet the requirements for admission and for graduation set by the Regents standards.

c Hours. An hour is the measure of the work prepared for a weekly recitation, lecture or quiz in a higher institution. Two hours of practice or demonstration in a laboratory are considered equivalent to a recitation hour. A minimum year is 15 recitation hours for 34 weeks (510 hours) or the equivalent. One hundred thirty hours are the equivalent of 5 counts.

§ 403 **College allowance for the study of law.** A college or university may be registered as meeting the order of the Court of Appeals for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law when it gives a course of college instruction that requires as a condition of graduation at least six full years in liberal arts and sciences in addition to a completed eight-year elementary course.

§ 404 **General credentials.** Credentials from colleges, universities, professional, technical and other schools maintaining lower

requirements than those enumerated in section 401, and not coming under the meaning of section 403 may be rated in proportion to the work actually done, as compared with the definition of a college in section 24.

§ 405 **Recognition accorded accredited professional schools.** Professional schools registered by the Regents shall give the work of accredited institutions no higher recognition than that accorded such institutions in the University's accredited list, namely: (1) the successful completion of a four-year course in a professional school accredited by the University for three years shall be accorded three years' recognition only; (2) the successful completion of a three-year course in a professional school accredited by the University for two years shall be accorded two years' recognition only; (3) the successful completion of a two-year course in a professional school accredited by the University for one year shall be accorded one year's recognition only.

A registered school may refuse to accord an accredited institution the recognition given it by the Department but it may not give it any higher recognition.

Schools of Law

§ 407 **Requirements.** On formal application a school of law may be registered as maintaining the law school standards required by the rules of the Court of Appeals and the Regents of The University of the State of New York in relation to the admission of attorneys and counselors at law.

(1) It must be an incorporated law school or a law school connected with an incorporated college or university having a law department organized with competent instructors and professors, in which instruction, as hereinafter provided, is regularly given; (2) it must have suitable equipment and resources; (3) competent instructors; (4) classroom and library facilities; (5) it must require that before beginning the course for the degree all matriculates afford evidence of a general preliminary education equivalent to at least a four-year high school course after eight years of elementary preparation; (6) it must require good and regular attendance and the successful completion of a prescribed course of three years of instruction; (7) it must maintain a school year consisting of not less than 32 school weeks, exclusive of vacations, in which not less than 10

hours of attendance upon law lectures or recitations of such prescribed course shall be given or conducted by regular members of the faculty in each week; (8) it must require residence during at least the last year of the course before it confers the degree of LL.B.; (9) it must require that the graduate be of good moral character and at least 21 years of age.

Law schools that can not be registered as affording three full years of instruction as above provided may be accredited by the University for one or two years.

Rules of the Court of Appeals for the Admission of Attorneys and Counselors at Law

As amended to 1921

I General regulation as to admission.

No person shall be admitted to practise as an attorney or counselor in any court of record of the State except upon an order of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court admitting him to the bar and licensing him to practise upon compliance with these rules.

II Admission without examination.

The following classes of persons may in the discretion of the Appellate Division be admitted and licensed without examination:

1 Any person admitted to practise and who has practised five years as a member of the bar in the highest law court in any other state or territory of the American Union or in the District of Columbia.

2 Any person admitted to practise and who has practised five years in another country whose jurisprudence is based on the principles of the English common law.

3 Any American citizen domiciled in a foreign country whose jurisprudence is based on the principles of the English common law

holding a diploma or degree which would entitle him to practise law in the courts of such foreign country if a citizen thereof.

Any person admitted under this rule must possess the other qualifications required by these rules and must produce a letter of recommendation from one of the judges of the highest law court of such other state or country, or furnish other satisfactory evidence of character and qualifications.

An attorney and counselor from another state or foreign jurisdiction may in the discretion of any court of record be admitted *pro hac vice* to participate in the trial or argument of any cause in which he may be employed.

III Admission on examination. Three classes of persons may be admitted to the bar upon examination:

1 Persons who are not graduates of a college or university;

2 Persons who are graduates of a college or university; and

3 Persons who have been admitted as attorneys and have practised three years in another state or country.

In each class the applicant must prove by his own affidavit to the satisfaction of the

State Board of Law Examiners that he is a citizen of the United States, 21 years of age, stating his age, and an actual and not a constructive resident of the State for not less than six months immediately preceding and that he has not been examined for admission to practise and been refused admission within four months, and that he has studied law in the manner and according to the conditions in these rules prescribed.

Applicants in the first class (that is, persons who are not graduates of a college or university) must have studied law for a period of four years. Such an applicant may pursue his course of law study wholly by serving a clerkship in the office of a practising attorney; or partly by serving such clerkship and partly by attending a law school; but every such applicant must serve such clerkship for a period of at least one year continuously either before examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or after such examination and prior to admission to the bar. Military or naval service time, when not otherwise allowed, may be counted as part of the required continuous year of law clerkship irrespective of the time of its service.

But the provision of this rule requiring every such applicant to serve a clerkship for a period of at least one year continuously shall not apply to an applicant who has successfully completed two years in a college or university and shall thereafter have attended a law school for a period of four years.

Applicants in the second class (that is, persons who are graduates of a college or university) must have studied law for a period of three years. Such an applicant may pursue his course of law study wholly by serving a clerkship in the office of a practising attorney; or wholly by attending a law school; or partly by serving such clerkship and partly by attending a law school.

Applicants in the third class (that is, persons who have been admitted as attorneys and have practised three years in another state or country) must have studied law for a period of one year within this State and pursue such course of study either by serving a clerkship or by attendance upon a law school as the applicant may elect.

Candidates for admission to the bar under this rule (that is, upon examination) may be admitted and licensed upon producing and

filing with the court the certificate of the State Board of Law Examiners that the applicant has satisfactorily passed the examination prescribed by these rules and has complied with their provisions, and upon producing and filing with the court, in the case of applicants in the first class (that is, persons who are not graduates of a college or university), except in the case of a candidate who has completed two years in a college or university and has thereafter attended a law school for a period of four years, evidence that he has served a regular clerkship of one year in this State with an attorney or attorneys in regular practice, either before or after having passed such examination. The applicant must also produce and file evidence that he is a person of good moral character which must be shown by the affidavits of two reputable persons of the town or city in which he resides, one of whom must be a practising attorney of the Supreme Court. Such affidavits must state that the applicant is, to the knowledge of the affiant, a person of good moral character, and must set forth in detail the facts upon which such knowledge is based; but such affidavits shall

not be conclusive and the court may make further examination and inquiry.

If the applicant be a graduate of a college, or university, he must have pursued the prescribed course of law study after his graduation; provided, however, if such graduate of a college or university has pursued the first year of his law study in an approved law school, and said year of study was prerequisite for his graduation from such college or university, then such year of law school study, if successfully completed, shall be deemed to be and shall be accepted as a part of said prescribed course of law study; and if the applicant be a person admitted to the bar of another state or country, he must have pursued his prescribed period of law study after having remained as a practising attorney in such other state or country for the period of three years.

III-a Examinations dispensed with.

The examination is dispensed with in the case of any applicant entitled to examination under these rules who is a graduate of a law school duly registered by the Regents of the University of the State of New York which requires a three-year course for graduation and who has been prevented from

entering two examinations next following his graduation by actual and necessary service in the military or naval forces of the United States. Such applicant shall produce before the State Board of Law Examiners, in addition to the proof required by these rules of applicants for examination his diploma and satisfactory evidence of adequate instruction in New York pleading and practice and of such military or naval service. Each applicant shall pay the examiners the fee provided by rule VIII. The State Board of Law Examiners shall certify to the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court in the department in which any such person resides that the examination has been dispensed with. The examination in substantive law and evidence alone may be dispensed with in case the applicant has had no satisfactory instruction in New York pleading and practice.

III-*b* The examination is dispensed with in the case of any applicant entitled to examination under these rules, who is a graduate of a law school duly registered by the Regents of The University of the State of New York, which requires a three-year course for graduation, and whose course of

law school study was interrupted by actual and necessary service in the military or naval forces of the United States for not less than twelve months, provided the said applicant was a bona fide resident of this State at the time of the commencement of his attendance upon said law school. Such applicant shall produce before the State Board of Law Examiners, in addition to the proofs required by these rules of applicants for examination, his diploma and satisfactory evidence of adequate instruction in New York pleading and practice and of such military or naval service. Each applicant shall pay the examiners the fee provided by rule VIII. The State Board of Law Examiners shall certify to the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court in the department in which any such applicant resides that the examination has been dispensed with. The examination in substantive law and evidence alone may be dispensed with in case the applicant has had no satisfactory instruction in New York pleading and practice.

IV Preliminary studies. All candidates for admission to the bar upon examination, except applicants in the third class mentioned in rule III (that is, persons who have

been admitted and have practised three years in another state or country), must have pursued a preliminary course of study evidenced by graduation from a college or university, or by passing a Regents examination or the equivalent, as hereinafter prescribed:

Applicants who are not graduates of a college, or university, subject to the limitations and requirements hereinafter, in this subdivision, expressed, or members of the bar as above described, before entering upon the clerkship or attendance at a law school herein prescribed shall have passed an examination conducted under the authority and in accordance with the ordinances and rules of The University of the State of New York, in English, three years; mathematics, two years; Latin, two years; science, one year; history, two years; or in their substantial equivalents as defined by the rules of the University, and shall have filed a certificate of such fact, signed by the Commissioner of Education, with the clerk of the Court of Appeals, whose duty it shall be to return to the person named therein a certified copy of the same, showing the date of such filing. The Regents may accept as the equivalent of and substitute for the examination in this

rule prescribed, either, first, a certificate, properly authenticated, of having successfully completed a full year's course of study in any college or university; second, a certificate, properly authenticated, of having satisfactorily completed a four years' course of study in any institution registered by the Regents as maintaining a satisfactory academic standard; or, third, a Regents diploma.

All graduates of a college or university existing under the government or laws of any foreign country other than those where English is the language of the people, and all applicants who apply for law students certificates upon equivalents or substitutes, as above provided, all or any part of which are earned or issued in said foreign countries, shall pass the Regents examination in second year English. The Regents certificate above prescribed shall be deemed to take effect as of the date of the completion of the Regents examination, as the same shall appear upon said certificate.

V Study at law schools. The provisions of these rules for study at a law school must be fulfilled by good and regular attendance and successfully completing the

prescribed course of instruction at an incorporated law school, or a law school connected with an incorporated college or university, having a law department organized with competent instructors and professors, in which instruction as hereinafter provided is regularly given.

A fourth year of attendance at a law school may be taken after the successful completion of the prescribed three year course and credit given therefor, provided the applicant has also previously successfully completed two years in a college or university, and further provided that a prescribed graduate course of instruction is offered for such year and successfully completed by the applicant.

Good and regular attendance upon and the successful completion of the prescribed course of instruction at a law school, the school year of which shall consist of not less than thirty-two school weeks, exclusive of vacations, in which not less than ten hours of attendance upon law lectures or recitations of such prescribed course, to be given or conducted by regular members of the faculty, are required in each week, shall

be deemed a year's attendance under this rule.

A period of time not exceeding six weeks actually spent in good and regular attendance upon and successful completion of law courses requiring at least 10 hours of attendance in each week in a summer session maintained in connection with a law school organized as prescribed in this rule, shall be allowed as a part of the period of clerkship or study otherwise prescribed by these rules.

The same period of time shall not be duplicated for different purposes; except that a student attending a law school, as herein provided, and who, during the vacations of such school, not exceeding three months in any one year, shall pursue his studies in the office of a practising attorney, shall be allowed to count the time so occupied during such vacation or vacations as part of the clerkship in a law office specified in these rules; and except that a student attending a law school as herein provided, or serving a regular clerkship in the office of a practising attorney of the Supreme Court in this State, who, during the vacation of such school or of such clerkship, as in rule VI,

provided, shall for a period not exceeding six weeks actually attend upon and successfully complete a law course or courses in a summer session maintained in connection with a law school organized as prescribed in this rule, may be allowed the time so spent as part of the clerkship in a law office as prescribed by these rules.

VI Clerkship. The provisions of these rules for studying law by the service of a regular clerkship must be fulfilled by serving such clerkship in the office of a practising attorney of the Supreme Court in this State, after the candidate has attained the age of 18 years.

It shall be the duty of attorneys, with whom a clerkship shall be commenced, to file a certificate of the same in the office of the clerk of the Court of Appeals, which certificate shall, in each case, state the date of the beginning of the period of clerkship, and such period shall be deemed to commence at the time of such filing and shall be computed by the calendar year.

In computing the period of clerkship a vacation actually taken, not exceeding two months in each year, shall be allowed as a part of such year.

VII Proof to entitle candidate to examination. The State Board of Law Examiners, before admitting an applicant to an examination, shall require proof that the preliminary conditions prescribed by these rules have been fulfilled; which proof shall be made as follows, namely:

First. That the applicant is a college graduate, by the production of his diploma, or certificate of graduation, under the seal of the college.

Second. That he has been admitted to the bar of another state or country, by the production of his license, or certificate, executed by the proper authorities.

Third. In all cases where the service of a clerkship is required, that he has served a regular clerkship in the office of a practising attorney of the Supreme Court in this State, after the age of 18 years, by producing and filing with the board a certified copy of the attorney's certificate, as filed in the office of the clerk of the Court of Appeals, and producing and filing an affidavit of the attorney or attorneys with whom such clerkship was served, showing the actual service of such a clerkship, the continuance and end thereof, and that not more

than two months' vacation was taken in any one year. Both of said affidavits must be to the effect that during the entire period of such clerkship, except during the stated vacation time, the applicant was actually employed by said attorney as a regular law clerk and student in his law office, and under his direction and advice, engaged in the practical work of the office during the usual business hours of the day.

Fourth. The time of study allowed in a law school must be proved by the certificate of the teacher or president of the faculty, under whose instructions the person has studied, under the seal of the school, if such there be, in addition to the affidavit of the applicant, which must, also, state the age at which the applicant began his attendance at such law school. Said certificate and affidavit must, also, show that the law school prescribes the course of instruction contemplated by these rules, and each shall also contain the statement that said applicant took the prescribed course of instruction required at said school for the degree of bachelor of laws while in attendance thereat, and bona fide took and successfully passed all examinations in all the subjects required

for said degree during such period of attendance, in each case specifying the subjects in which said applicant took and passed his examinations as aforesaid, which proof must be satisfactory to the Board of Examiners.

Fifth. That the applicant has passed the Regents examination, or its equivalent, must be proved by the production of a certified copy of the Regents certificate filed in the office of the clerk of the Court of Appeals, as hereinbefore provided.

Sixth. When it satisfactorily appears that any diploma, affidavit, or certificate, required to be produced has been lost, or destroyed, without the fault of the applicant, or has been unjustly refused or withheld, or by the death or absence of the person or officer who should have made it, can not be obtained, the Board of Law Examiners may accept such other proof of the requisite facts as they shall deem sufficient.

Seventh. A law student whose clerkship, or attendance at a law school, has already begun, as shown by the records of the Court of Appeals, or of any incorporated law school, or law school established in connection with any college or university, may, at his option, file or produce, instead of the

proofs required by these rules, those required by the Rules of the Court of Appeals in force June 1, 1908.

Eighth. The provisions of subdivision 4 of this rule so far as applicable shall apply to persons making proof of the time of study allowed at summer sessions of a law school.

VIII Examination. The examination held by such State Board of Examiners may be conducted by oral or written questions and answers, or partly oral and partly written, but shall be as nearly uniform in the knowledge and capacity which they shall require, as is reasonably possible. Every applicant shall be given and required to pass a satisfactory examination in the canons of ethics adopted by the American Bar Association and by the New York State Bar Association. An applicant who has failed to pass one examination can not again be examined, until at least four months after such failure.

The State Board of Law Examiners shall be paid as compensation, each, the sum of two thousand dollars per year, and, in addition, such further sum as the court may direct, and an annual sum not exceeding thirty-five hundred dollars per year shall be

allowed for necessary disbursements of the Board. Every applicant for examination shall pay to the examiners a fee of twenty-five dollars, which shall be applied upon the compensation and allowance above provided, and any surplus thereafter remaining shall be held by the treasurer of the State Board of Law Examiners and deposited in some bank, in good standing, in the city of Albany to his credit and subject to his draft as such treasurer, when approved by the Chief Judge.

IX Relief from excusable mistakes. When the filing of a certificate, as required by these rules, has been omitted by excusable mistake, or without fault, the court may order such filing as of the proper date.

X Additional rules by the Appellate Division. The justices of the Appellate Division in each department may adopt for their several and respective departments such additional special rules for ascertaining the moral and general fitness of applicants as to such justices may seem proper.

These rules shall take effect on July 1, 1911.

Admission to the Bar

No person is admitted to practise as an attorney or counselor at law in any court of record of the State except upon the order of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court admitting him to the bar and licensing him to practise upon compliance with the rules of the Court of Appeals.

Preliminary education. The law student who began the study of law prior to June 1, 1908 and who has failed to qualify prior to July 1, 1911, under the rules in force when he began his study of law, must qualify under the higher requirements of the rules in effect June 1, 1908. An examination in what are called the set subjects must cover all the subjects, namely; English—three years, 12 counts; mathematics—algebra and geometry, 10 counts; Latin—grammar, composition and Caesar, 10 counts; science—physics, 5 counts; history—American history and civics, history of Great Britain and Ireland, and economics, 10 counts; there can not be any equivalents or substitutes therefor or for any of them, and if a student passes in, say, four out of the five set subjects he

must perforce pass in other subjects to aggregate 72 counts as provided by the Regents rules referred to above in order to become entitled to a law student certificate. The law student certificate issued on the set subjects is not to be construed, or considered, or called a 45 count certificate and counts in the manner used by the Regents are not to be applied thereto when the examinations in the set subjects in their entirety are taken, or passed, or a law student certificate is issued thereon.

Law student certificate. The law student certificate, official evidence of the fulfilment of the preliminary requirements for beginning the study of law, may be acquired in any one of the following ways:

- 1 By presenting evidence, upon forms furnished by the Department, of the successful completion of four years' work in an approved secondary school.

- 2 By earning an academic or college entrance diploma on Regents examinations in the schools.

- 3 By presenting evidence of the successful completion of one full year's work in an approved college or university.

4 By presenting evidence of the successful completion of the work in another state or in a foreign country equivalent to the completion of a four-year course in an approved New York State secondary school.

5 By presenting from a professional school evidence of the completion of work recognized as the equivalent of one or more years of work in an approved secondary school together with sufficient additional credits to make the full equivalent of a four-year course in an approved secondary school. Under this head allowance is made for graduation from registered schools of theology, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy and veterinary medicine.

6 By earning 72 academic counts in Regents examinations, with a rating of at least 75 per cent in each subject, as follows, (a) required, 56 counts; English three years, 12 counts; English fourth year, 4 counts; any second year foreign language, 10 counts; elementary algebra, 5 counts; plane geometry, 5 counts; two of the three sciences, physics, chemistry, biology, 10 counts;

American history, 5 counts; modern history 1 or modern history 2 or social science (civics and economics), 5 counts.

(b) Electives, 16 counts:

An additional second year of a foreign language, namely, Latin second year, Greek second year, French second year, German second year, Spanish second year, Italian second year, or Hebrew second year, 10 counts; physics, 5 counts; chemistry, 5 counts; biology, 5 counts; physical geography, 5 counts; intermediate algebra, 2 counts; advanced algebra, 3 counts; solid geometry, 2 counts; plane trigonometry, 2 counts; modern history 1, 5 counts; modern history 2, 5 counts; civics, $2\frac{1}{2}$ counts; economics, $2\frac{1}{2}$ counts; commercial arithmetic, 5 counts; bookkeeping 1, 5 counts; bookkeeping 2, 5 counts; shorthand, 100 word test, 10 counts; drawing, 6 counts.

The President of the University may, under extraordinary conditions, in his discretion, waive the time limit within which the certificate may be earned.

7 By passing Regents examinations to supplement one or more successful years of

work in an approved school. Eighteen counts are allotted for each year of such work. All candidates who present evidence of the partial completion of a secondary school course will be advised in what subjects it will be necessary for them to pass examinations to complete the requirements for a law student certificate. So far as practicable, the additional examinations necessary will be based upon the requirements for the 72 count certificate as indicated in paragraph 6.

Special examination in English. All applicants for a law student certificate upon credentials from foreign countries other than those in which English is the language of the people, all or a part of which are earned or issued in such foreign countries, must pass a special examination in English. No counts are granted in the special English examination.

Approved secondary course. Four years of secondary work based on eight years of elementary or the equivalent are required for the registration of secondary schools whose certificates are to be accepted

in lieu of examinations. An approved secondary course requires at least four subjects, 38 weeks a year, 18 periods a week, 45 minutes a period, with satisfactory standing. Institutions are registered in full or in part as they offer one or more years' work equivalent to that presented in the following outline. The maximum allowance in lieu of examinations that can be accorded to a certificate for the successful completion of a full year's work in a registered secondary school is 18 counts.

Outlined course of study for admission to law schools. The course of study should be made up from among the subjects scheduled for each year in the following table.

Subjects followed by the letter *a* should be required of all pupils preparing to enter law schools.

Subjects followed by the letter *b* should be required of all pupils preparing to enter dental schools.

Subjects followed by the letter *c* should be required of all pupils preparing to enter medical schools.

FIRST YEAR

*Periods
a week*

<i>Subject</i>	
English <i>a b c</i>	4
Algebra <i>a b c</i>	5
Biology <i>b c</i>	5
Foreign language <i>a b c</i> ¹	5
Drawing	2
Vocal music	1
History	5
Civics <i>a b c</i>	2½

THIRD YEAR

*Periods
a week*

<i>Subject</i>	
English <i>a b c</i>	4
Intermediate algebra	2
History	5
Physics <i>a b c</i>	5
Foreign language	5
Vocal music	1

SECOND YEAR

*Periods
a week*

<i>Subject</i>	
English <i>a b c</i>	4
Plane geometry <i>a b c</i>	5
History <i>a b c</i> ¹	5
Foreign language	5
Physical geography	5
Drawing	2
Vocal music	1
Civics <i>a b c</i>	2½
Foreign language	5

FOURTH YEAR

*Periods
a week*

<i>Subject</i>	
English <i>a b c</i>	4
Am. hist. <i>a b c</i>	5
Foreign language	5
Chemistry <i>b c</i>	5
Vocal music	1

¹ All prospective professional students should take at least two years of a foreign language, preferably Latin, and at least one year of history in addition to the American history.

Rules of the New York State Board of Law Examiners

1 Each applicant for examination must file with the secretary of the board, at least fifteen days before the day appointed for holding the examination at which he intends to apply, the preliminary proofs required by the "Rules of the Court of Appeals for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law," from which it must appear affirmatively and specifically that all the preliminary conditions prescribed by said rules have been fulfilled, and also proof of the residence of the applicant for six months prior to the date of the said examination, giving place, with street and number, if any, which must be made by his own affidavit. Said affidavit must also state that such residence is actual and not constructive. The board in its discretion may order additional proofs of residence to be filed, and may require an applicant to appear in person before it, or some member thereof, and be examined concerning his qualifications to be admitted to the examinations. The examination fee of \$25 must be paid

to the treasurer at the time the application for examination is filed.

To entitle an applicant to a reexamination, he must notify the secretary by mail of his desire therefor, at least fifteen days before the examination at which he intends to appear and file with him, at the same time, his own affidavit stating that he is and has been for the six months prior to such examination an actual and not constructive resident of this State, giving the place of such residence, and street and number, if any, and that he has not been examined for admission to practise and been refused admission within four months of the examination at which he intends to apply.

2 Each applicant must be a citizen of the State, of full age; he may be examined in any department, whether a resident thereof or not, but the fact of his having passed the examination will be certified to the Appellate Division of the judicial department in which he has resided for the six months prior to his examination. He must, however, entitle his papers in the department in which he resides, and must appear for examination in the department in which he entitles his

papers, unless permission of the board otherwise be granted, at least fifteen days before the day appointed for holding the examination.

3 In applying the provisions of rules III and VII of the "Rules of the Court of Appeals for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law," the board will require proof that the college or university of which an applicant claims to be a graduate, maintains a satisfactory standard in respect to the course of studies completed by him. In case the college or university is registered with the Board of Regents of the State of New York as maintaining such standard, the applicant must submit to the board, with his diploma or certificate of graduation, the certificate of the said Board of Regents to that effect, which will be accepted by this board as *prima facie* evidence of the fact. Such certificate need not be filed in cases where the Board of Regents, by a general certificate, has certified to this board that the said college or university maintains a satisfactory college standard leading to the degree with which the applicant graduated. In all other cases the applicant must submit with his diploma or certificate of graduation

satisfactory proof of the course of study completed by him and of the character of the college or university of which he claims to be a graduate.

4 The papers filed by each applicant must be attached together, and there must be indorsed upon them the name and residence of the applicant. The papers must be entitled, "In the matter of the application of _____ for admission to the bar." Each applicant must state the beginning and the end of each term spent in a law school, his age when he began his attendance upon the law school, as well as the beginning and the end of each vacation that he has had.

5 An applicant who has been admitted to the bar as an attorney in another state or country, and who has remained therein as a practising attorney for the period of three years, may prove the latter fact by his own affidavit, and must present also a certificate from a judge of the court in which he was admitted, or from a county judge in said state, certifying that the applicant had remained in said state or country as a practising attorney for said period of three

years, after he had been admitted as an attorney therein. The signature of the judge must be certified to by the clerk of the court or by the county clerk under the seal of the court.

6 The board will divide the subjects of examination into two groups, as follows: group one, pleading and practice and evidence; group two, substantive law, namely, real property, contracts, partnership, negotiable paper, principal and agent, principal and surety, insurance, bailments, carriers and public utilities, sales, criminal law, torts, wills and administration, equity and trusts, corporations, including municipal corporations, domestic relations, the canons of ethics and the constitutions of New York State and of the United States. The examinations will be held on two consecutive days in January, April, June and October in each year. The first day's examination will be in group 2, substantive law, 36 questions with a time limit of seven hours, divided into a morning session of three hours from 9 a. m. to 12 m. with 16 questions and an afternoon session of four hours from 1 p. m. to 5 p. m. with 20 questions. The second

day's examination will be in group 1, pleading, practice and evidence containing 24 questions with a time limit of five hours from 9 a. m. to 2 p. m. No further time will be given. *In marking, due consideration will be given to the reasoning of the answers.* Each applicant will be required to obtain the requisite standard in both groups and on his entire paper to entitle him to a certificate from the board. If he obtains the required standard in either group and not on his entire paper he will receive a pass card for the group which he passes and will not be required to be reexamined therein. He will be reexamined in the group in which he failed or on the entire paper if he failed in both groups at any subsequent examination for which he is eligible, four months thereafter, and for which he gives notice as required by these rules.

NOTE. Applicants should file their papers at the earliest possible moment; amendable defects may be discovered, which can be corrected if attended to promptly.

Registration of Law Schools, or of Colleges and Universities

The registration of schools of law or of colleges and universities lies entirely within the jurisdiction of the Regents and the State Board of Law Examiners agrees to recognize the credentials of no school of law, college or university not registered by the Regents as maintaining their requirements and the requirements of the rules of the Court of Appeals regulating admission to the bar in this State taking effect July 1, 1911.

Colleges and universities. Colleges and universities are registered by the Regents as meeting the requirements of the Court of Appeals on formal application only and a form in duplicate will be mailed to the president on application to the Assistant Commissioner and Director of Professional Education. If it appears that the institution maintains approved standards of equipment and instruction and possesses resources at least equivalent to those prescribed by the laws of this State, the college or university will be recommended to the Regents for registration under section 403 of the Regents

Rules. Admission to or continuance on the roll of registration depends upon the furnishing of all the information requested and the meeting of the expense of such inspection as the Commissioner of Education deems advisable.

Institutions without the United States and Canada are not recommended to the Regents for registration. The detailed record of each applicant is essential to determine what recognition is to be accorded the degrees or licenses from the institutions or examining bodies of Europe and other countries.

Registered Colleges and Universities

Colleges or universities registered by the Regents of The University of the State of New York under Regents rules section 21 and section 403.

June 1921

Alphabetically arranged by states and countries

Degrees inclosed in [] are registered but no longer conferred.

United States

ALABAMA

Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn
President, Spright Dowell

Academic College, B.S. (gen.)

Dean, George Petrie

College of Engineering and Architecture, B.S. in C.E., in E.E., in M.E., [in Min. E.,] in Arch., in Chem. and Met.

Dean, John J. Wilmore

Howard College, Birmingham, B. A.

President, Charles B. Williams

Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, B.A., B.S.

President, J. C. Kearns

University of Alabama, University

President, George H. Denny

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Charles H. Barnwell

School of Education, B.A. in Ed., B.S. in Ed.

Dean, James J. Doster

College of Engineering, B.S. in Ch.E., in C.E., in E.E., in M.E., in Min.E.

Dean, George J. Davis

ARIZONA

University of Arizona, Tucson

President, Rufus Bernhard von KleinSmid

College of Liberal Arts, of Agriculture,
of Engineering, B.S., [Ph.B.], B.S.
(Spec.), in Agr., in C.E., in E.E.,
in M.E., in Met., in Min.E.

Secretary, E. R. Riesen

ARKANSAS

Arkansas College, Batesville, B.A.

President, W. S. Lacy

University of Arkansas, Fayetteville

President, John Clinton Futrall

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S.
(Ch.), [B.S. (Physics)]

Dean, George W. Droke

College of Engineering, B.Ch.E., B.C.E.,
B.E.E., B.M.E., B.Min.E.

Dean, W. N. Gladson

College of Agriculture, B.S. Agr.

Dean, Bradford Knapp

CALIFORNIA

California Institute of Technology, Pasa-
dena, B.S., B.S. (E.E., M.E., C.E.,
Ch.)

Chairman Fac. Admin. Com., Franklin
Thomas

Occidental College, Los Angeles, B.A.,
B.S., [B.L.]

Acting President, Thomas G. Burt

Pomona College, Claremont, B.A., [B.S.]

President, James Arnold Blaisdell

Stanford University, Stanford University,

B.A., B.A., (Eng.), B.A. in Med.

President, Ray Lyman Wilbur

University of California, Berkeley

President, David Prescott Barrows

College of Letters and Science B.A., [B.L.]

B.A. in Med., [B.L. in Med.], [B.S.
in Med.]

Dean, George D. Louderback

University of Redlands, Redlands, B.A.,

[B.S.]

President, Victor L. Duke

COLORADO .

Colorado College, Colorado Springs

President, C. A. Duniway

Department of Arts and Sciences, B.A.

Dean, J. G. McMurtry

Department of Engineering, B.S. Major

in Eng. [in C.E., in E.E., in Min.E.,
in Irrigation E.]

Dean, Herbert S. Evans

School of Forestry, [F.E.]

Director, Gordon Parker

Colorado State Teachers College, Greeley,
B.A. in Ed., [M.Ped.]

President, John G. Crabbe

University of Colorado, Boulder

President, George Norlin

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A.,
[B.A. in Med.]

Dean, Fred B. R. Hellems

University of Denver, Denver

Acting Chancellor, W. D. Engle

College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, Herbert A. Howe

CONNECTICUT

Connecticut College for Women, New
London, B.A., B.S.

President, Benjamin T. Marshall

Trinity College, Hartford, B.A., B.S.,
[B.L.]

President, R. B. Ogilby

Wesleyan University, Middletown, B.A.,
Ph.B., B.S.

President, William Arnold Shanklin
Yale University, New Haven

President, James Rowland Angell

Yale College, B.A., B.A. in Med.

Dean, Frederick Scheetz Jones

Sheffield Scientific School, Ph.B.

Director, Russell H. Chittenden

School of Forestry, M.F.

Dean, James W. Toumey

DELAWARE

University of Delaware, Newark

President, Walter Hullihen

Delaware College, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Edward L. Smith

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Catholic University of America, Washington

Rector, Thomas Joseph Shahan

School of Philosophy, B.A., Ph.B.

Dean, Frank O'Hara

School of Letters, B.A.

Dean, Patrick J. Lennox

George Washington University, Washington

President, William Miller Collier

Columbian College, B.A., [B.A. in Med.]

Dean, William A. Wilbur

College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E., in
E.E., in M.E., B.S. in Chem.

Dean, Howard L. Hodgkins

Georgetown University, Washington

President, John B. Creeden

Georgetown College, B.A., B.S., Ph.B.,
B.S. in Med.

Dean, W. Coleman Nevils

Howard University, Washington

President, J. Stanley Durkee

School of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Dudley W. Woodard

School of Education, B.A. in Ed., B.S.
in Ed.

Dean, Dwight O. W. Holmes

Trinity College, Washington, B.A., B.S.,
B.L.

President, Sister Raphael

FLORIDA

Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee

President, Edward Conradi

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.

Dean, W. G. Dodd

School of Education and Normal School,
B.S. with L.I.

Dean, Nathaniel M. Salley

School of Home Economics, B.S. (Home
Econ.)

Dean, Cora E. Gray

University of Florida, Gainesville

President, Albert A. Murphree

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.

Dean, J. N. Anderson

Teachers' College, B.A. in Ed., B.S. in
Ed.

Dean, J. W. Norman

College of Engineering, B.S. in E.E.,
in C.E., in M.E., in M.A. (Mech.
Arts)

Dean, J. R. Benton

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Wilmon Newell

GEORGIA

Agnes Scott College, Decatur, B.A.

President, F. H. Gaines

Emory University, Atlanta, B.A., B.S.,
Ph.B.

President, Harvey W. Cox

Mercer University, Macon, B.A., B.S.

President, Rufus W. Weaver

Shorter College, Rome, B.A., [B.S.]

President, Azor W. Van Hoose

Piedmont College, Demorest, B.A., B.S.

President, Frank E. Jenkins

University of Georgia, Athens

Chancellor, David Crenshaw Barrow

Franklin College, B.A.

President, Charles M. Snelling
College of Science, B.S. (gen.), B.S. in
C.E.

President, Andrew McNairn Soule
School of Education, B.S. (Ped.)

Dean, Thomas J. Woofert
Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta,
B.S. in C.E., in M.E., in E.E., in
T.E., in E.Ch., in Chem., in Arch.
President, K. G. Matheson

IDAHO

University of Idaho, Moscow

President, Ernest H. Lindley
College of Letters and Sciences, B.A.,
B.S., B.S. in Home Econ.
Dean, Edward M. Hulme

ILLINOIS

Augustana College, Rock Island, B.A.

President, Alfred H. Upham
Carthage College, Carthage, B.A., B.S.

President, Harvey D. Hoover
Eureka College, Eureka, B.A., B.S.

President, L. O. Lehman
Greenville College, Greenville, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S.
President Eldon Grant Burritt

Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington
President, Theodore Kemp

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S.

Secretary, Cliff Guild

Illinois Woman's College, Jacksonville,
B.A., B.S. in H.E., B.Mus.

President, Joseph R. Harker

James Millikin University, Decatur

President, Louis E. Holden

Decatur College, B.A., B.S. (gen.)

Acting dean, Arthur Wald

School of Education, B.A. in Ed., B.A.
in Com'l Ed., B.A. in Relig. Ed.,
B.S. in Art Ed., B.S. in Man. Art
Ed.

Professor, Luther B. Henderson

School of Domestic Economy, B.S. in
D.E.

Professor, Olive M. Young and
Professor Mabel Dunlap

School of Fine & Applied Arts, B.S. in
F.A., B.S. in A. A.

Professor, Robert W. Lahr

School of Commerce and Finance, B.S.
in Com. and F.

Professor, W. Wilberforce Smith

Knox College, Galesburg, B.A., B.S.,
[B.L.]

President, James Lukens McConaughy

Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, B.A.

President, H. M. Moore

Lombard College, Galesburg, B.A.

President, J. M. Tilden

Monmouth College, Monmouth, B.A., B.S.

President, T. H. McMichael

Northwestern College, Naperville, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], [B.S.], [B.L.]

President, Edward E. Rall

Northwestern University, Evanston

President, Walter Dill Scott

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S.,
[B.A. in Med.], [B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Roy C. Flickinger

Rockford College, Rockford, B.A., B.S.

President, William A. Maddox

Shurtleff College, Alton, B.A., Ph.B., B.S.

President, George Milton Potter

University of Chicago, Chicago

President, Harry Pratt Judson

Colleges of Arts, Literature and Science,
B.A., Ph.B., B.S.

Dean, David Allan Robertson

College of Education, B.A. in Ed., Ph.B.
in Ed., B.S. in Ed.

Dean, William Scott Gray

University of Illinois, Urbana

President, David Kinley

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences,
B.A., B.S., [B.A. in Med.]

Dean, Kendric Charles Babcock

Wheaton College, Wheaton, B.A.

President, Charles A. Blanchard

INDIANA

Butler College, Indianapolis, B.A., B.S.

President, Robert Judson Aley

De Pauw University, Greencastle

President, George Richmond Grose

Asbury College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, Edwin Post

Earlham College, Richmond, B.A., B.S.

President, David Morton Edwards

Franklin College, Franklin, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S.

President, Charles E. Goodell

Hanover College, Hanover, B.A., [B.S.,
M.A.]

President, William Alfred Millis

Indiana University, Bloomington

President, William Lowe Bryan

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S. in
Med.

Dean, S. E. Stout

Purdue University, La Fayette

President, Winthrop Ellsworth Stone
School of Science, B.S., [B.S. in Ped.]

Dean, Stanley Coulter

Schools of Engineering, B.S. in Ch.E.,
in C.E., in E.E., in M.E.

Dean, A. A. Potter

School of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, John H. Skinner

Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute,
B.S.

Acting President, John White

Taylor University, Upland, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S., [B.L.]

President, James M. Taylor

University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame

President, James A. Burns

School of Arts and Letters, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.L., Ph.B. in J., [in Com.]

Dean, J. Leonard Carrico

School of Science, B.S., B.S. in Biol.,
in Ch.

Dean, J. A. Nieuwland

School of Engineering, C.E., E.E., M.E.,
Min.E., Ch.E.

Dean, Martin McCue

Wabash College, Crawfordsville, B.A.

President, George Lewes Mackintosh

IOWA

Coe College, Cedar Rapids, B.A., B.S.

President, Harry Morehouse Gage

Cornell College, Mount Vernon, B.A.,
[B.S.], [B.S. in C.E.]

President, Charles W. Flint

Des Moines College, Des Moines, B.A.,
B.S.

President, John A. Earl

Drake University, Des Moines

President, A. Holmes

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S., [B.A. in Med., Ph.B. in Med.,
B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Frederick O. Norton

Grinnell College, Grinnell, B.A., [Ph.B.],
[B.S.]

President, John Hanson Thomas Main

Iowa State College of Agr. and Mech.
Arts, Ames, B.S., C.E., M.E., E.E.,
Min.E.

President, Raymond A. Pearson

Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls,
B.A. in Ed.

President, H. H. Seerley

Iowa Wesleyan College, Mt Pleasant, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Ulysses S. Smith

Luther College, Decorah, B.A.

President, C. K. Preus

Morningside College, Sioux City, B.A.

President, Alfred E. Craig

Mount St Joseph College, Dubuque, B.A.,
[B.S.]

President, Sister Mary Gervase

Parsons College, Fairfield, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S.

President, R. Ames Montgomery

Simpson College, Indianola, B.A.

President, John L. Hillman

State University of Iowa, Iowa City

President, Walter A. Jessup

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.A.
(Med.), B.S., B.S. (Med.)

Dean, George F. Kay

KANSAS

Baker University, Baldwin, B.A.

President, Samuel Alexander Lough

Bethany College, Lindsborg, B.A.

President, Ernst Frederick Pihlblad

College of Emporia, Emporia, B.A.

President, Frederick W. Lewis

Fairmount College, Wichita, B.A.

President, Walter H. Rollins

Friends University, Wichita, B.A.

President, William O. Mendenhall

Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, B.S.

President, William M. Jardine

St Mary's College, St Mary's, B.A.

President, William E. Cagley

University of Kansas, Lawrence

Chancellor, Ernest H. Lindley

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences,
B.A.

Acting dean, J. G. Brandt

KENTUCKY

Berea College, Berea, B.A., B.S.

President, Wm. J. Hutchins

Centre College, Danville, B.A., B.S.

President, William Arthur Ganfield

Georgetown College, Georgetown, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Maldon Browning Adams
Transylvania College, Lexington, B.A.
B.S.

President, R. H. Crossfield
University of Kentucky, Lexington

President, Frank L. McVey
College of Arts and Sciences, B.A.,
B.S. (gen.), B.S. in Ind. Chem.

Dean, Paul P. Boyd
Colleges of Engineering, B.C.E., B.M.E.,
B.E.M.

Dean, Frederick P. Anderson
College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Thomas P. Cooper
University of Louisville, Louisville
College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.,
B.S. in Ch., B.S. in Med., B.S. in
Ed.

Dean, John L. Patterson

LOUISIANA

Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge

President, Thomas D. Boyd
College of Arts and Sciences, B.A.
Dean, Edward L. Scott

College of Engineering, B.S.

Dean, Thomas W. Atkinson

College of Agriculture, B.S.

Dean, William H. Dalrymple

Audubon Sugar School, B.S.

Dean, Charles E. Coates

Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans

President, Albert B. Dinwiddie

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.,

[B.A. in Ed.], [B.A. in Med.],

[B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Edward A. Bechtel

H. Sophie Newcomb Memorial College

B.A., B.A. in Ed.

Dean, Pierce Butler

College of Technology, B.E. in M. and

E.E., in C.E., in Chem. [and Sugar]

E., [in Arch. E.], B. of Arch.

Dean, Douglas Anderson

MAINE

Bates College, Lewiston, B.A., B.S.

President, Clifton D. Gray

Bowdoin College, Brunswick, B.A., B.S.,

B.A. in Med., B.S. in Med.

President, Kenneth C. M. Sills

Colby College, Waterville, B.A., B.S.

President, Arthur Jeremiah Roberts

University of Maine, Orono

Dean, James N. Hart

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A.,
[B.S.]

Dean, James S. Stevens

College of Agriculture, B.S.

Dean, Leon S. Merrill

College of Technology, B.S. in C.E., in
M.E., in Ch.E., in E.E.

Dean, Harold S. Boardman

MARYLAND

Goucher College, Baltimore, B.A.

President, William W. Guth

Hood College, Frederick, B.A., B.S. (H.
Econ.)

President, Joseph H. Apple

Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, B.A.

President, Frank J. Goodnow

College Dean, John H. Latané

Loyola College, Baltimore, B.A.

President, Joseph A. McEneaney

Mount St Mary's College, Emmitsburg,
B.A.

President, Bernard J. Bradley

St John's College, Annapolis, B.A., B.S.

President, Thomas Fell

St Joseph's College, Emmitsburg, B.A.

President, Sister Francis

United States Naval Academy, Annapolis

Superintendent, A. H. Scales

University of Maryland, College Park

President, A. F. Woods

College of Agriculture, B.S. (gen.),

[B.S. in Agr.], [B.S. in Eng.]

Washington College, Chestertown, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Clarence P. Gould

Western Maryland College, Westminster,
B.A.

President, Albert Norman Ward

MASSACHUSETTS

Amherst College, Amherst, B.A., [B.S.]

President, Alexander Meiklejohn

Boston College, Boston, B.A., B.S., Ph.B.

President, William Devlin

Boston University, Boston

President, Lemuel Herbert Murlin

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S., B.L.

Dean, William Marshall Warren

Clark University, Worcester

President, Wallace W. Atwood

Clark College, B.A.

Dean, James P. Porter

College of the Holy Cross, Worcester,
B.A., Ph.B.

President, James J. Carlin

Harvard University, Cambridge

President, Abbott Lawrence Lowell

Harvard College, B.A., [B.S.]

Dean, Henry A. Yeomans

Lawrence Scientific School, [B.S. prior
to 1915]

Massachusetts Agricultural College, Am-
herst, B.S.

President, Kenyon L. Butterfield

Massachusetts Institute of Technology,
Cambridge, B.S.

President, Ernest Fox Nichols

Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley,
B.A.

President, Mary Emma Woolley

Radcliffe College, Cambridge, B.A.

President, Le Baron R. Briggs

Dean, Marian Edwards Park

Simmons College, Boston, B.S.

President, Henry Lefavour

Smith College, Northampton, B.A., [B.S.,
B.L.]

President, William Allan Neilson

Tufts College, Tufts College

President, John A. Cousens

School of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S., [B.S.
in Med.]

Dean, Frank G. Wren

Jackson College for Women, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Caroline S. Davies

Engineering School, B.S. (Ch.E., C.E.,
E.E., M.E.)

Dean, Gardner C. Anthony

Wellesley College, Wellesley, B.A.

President, Ellen Fitz Pendleton

Wheaton College, Norton, B.A.

President, Samuel V. Cole

Williams College, Williamstown, B.A.

President, Harry A. Garfield

Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worces-
ter, B.S. (gen.), B.S. in Ch., B.S.
(Eng.), M.E., C.E., E.E., Ch.E.

President, Ira Nelson Hollis

MICHIGAN

Adrian College, Adrian, B.A., [Ph.B.],
[B.S.]

President, Harlan L. Feeman

Albion College, Albion, B.A.

President, Samuel Dickie

Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, B.A., [Ped.B.]

President, Joseph William Mauck

Hope College, Holland, B.A.

President, Edward D. Dimnent

Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, B.A., B.S

President, Herbert Lee Stetson

Michigan Agricultural College, East Lansing, B.S.

President, Frank S. Kedzie

Olivet College, Olivet, B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S., [B.L.]

President, Paul H. Voelker

University of Detroit, Detroit, B.A.

President, William T. Doran

University of Michigan, Ann Arbor

President, Marion Le Roy Burton

College of Literature, Science and the Arts, B.A., [B.A. in Med.], [B.S. in Med.]

Dean, John R. Effinger

College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E., in M.E., in E.E., in Ch.E., in Marine E.

Dean, Mortimer E. Cooley

MINNESOTA

Carleton College, Northfield, B.A., [B.S.]

President, Donald John Cowling

College of St Catharine, St Paul, B.A.,
B.S. in H.E.

President, Sister Antonia

College of St Teresa, Winona, B.A., B.S.

President, Mother M. Leo Tracey

College of St Thomas, St Paul, B.A.

President, Humphrey Moynihan

Hamline University, St Paul, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Samuel Fletcher Kerfoot

Macalester College, St Paul, B.A., [B.S.]

President, Elmer Allen Bess

St John's University, Collegeville, B.A.

President, Peter Engel

St Olaf College, Northfield, B.A., [B.S.]

President, L. W. Boe

University of Minnesota, Minneapolis

President, L. D. Coffman

College of Science, Literature and the
Arts, B.A., B.S. [in Med.]

Dean, John B. Johnston

College of Engineering and Architecture
and School of Chemistry, B.S. in
E., C.E., E.E., M.E., B.S., B.S. in
Ch., Ch.E.

Dean, Ora M. Leland

School of Mines, E.M., E.M. (geol.),
Met. E.

Dean, William R. Appleby

MISSISSIPPI

University of Mississippi, University, B.A.,
B.S., B.E.

Chancellor, Joseph N. Powers

MISSOURI

Central College, Fayette, B.A., B.S.

President, Paul H. Linn

Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton,
B.A., [B.S.], [Ph.B., B.L.]

President, Otto E. Kriege

Drury College, Springfield, B.A., B.S.

President, Thomas William Nadal

Park College, Parkville, B.A.

President, Frederick W. Hawley

St Louis University, St Louis, B.A., B.S.

President, William F. Robison

Tarkio College, Tarkio, B.A., B.S.

President, Joseph Addison Thompson

University of Missouri, Columbia

President, A. Ross Hill

College of Arts and Science, B.A.

Dean, John C. Jones

School of Education, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, Jesse H. Coursault

Washington University, St Louis

Chancellor, Frederic A. Hall

The College, B.A.

Dean, George O. James

Schools of Engineering and Architecture, B.S.

Dean, Walter E. McCourt

NEBRASKA

Creighton University, Omaha

President, John F. McCormick

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.,
B.L.

Dean, William J. Grace

Doane College, Crete, B.A.

President, John Newton Bennett

Union College, College View, B.A.

President, Harvey A. Morrison

University of Nebraska, Lincoln

Chancellor, Samuel Avery

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.,
B.A. (Med.), B.S. (Med.)

Dean, P. M. Buck

Teachers College, B.A., B.S. (not
granted by T. C.)

Dean,

College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E.,
in E.E., in M.E.

Dean, O. J. Ferguson

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Edgar A. Burnett

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Dartmouth College, Hanover

President, Ernest Martin Hopkins

Academic Faculty, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Craven Laycock

Thayer School of Civil Engineering,
C.E.

Director, Charles A. Holden

New Hampshire College of Agr. and the
Mech. Arts, Durham, B.S.

President, Ralph D. Hetzel

St Anselm College, Manchester, B.A., B.S.

President, E. Helmstetter

NEW JERSEY

College of St Elizabeth, Convent Station,
B.A., B.S., [Ped.B.]

President, Sister Mary Pauline Kelli-
gar

Princeton University, Princeton

President, John Grier Hibben

Dean of the Faculty, William F.
Magie

The College, B.A., B.S., [B.L.]

Dean, Howard McClenahan

John C. Green School of Science, [C.E.]

Dean, Henry B. Fine

Rutgers College, New Brunswick, B.A.,

B.L., B.S., B.A. in Med., B.L. in

Med., B.S. in Med.

President, William H. S. Demarest

St Peter's College, Jersey City, B.A.

President, James F. McDermott

Seton Hall College, South Orange, B.A.,

B.S.

President, James F. Mooney

Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken,

M.E.

President, Alexander C. Humphreys

NEW MEXICO

New Mexico College of Agriculture and

Mechanic Arts, State College, B.S.

President, R. W. Clothier

State University of New Mexico, Albu-

querque, B.A., B.S., [B.Ped.]

President, David Spence Hill

NEW YORK

Adelphi College, Brooklyn, B.A., B.S. in
Ed.

President, Frank D. Blodgett
Alfred University, Alfred

President, Boothe Colwell Davis
The College, B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S.

Dean, Paul Emerson Titsworth
American University of Beirut, Syria,
B.A.

Acting president, Edward F. Nickoley
Canisius College, Buffalo, B.A., B.S.

President, M. J. Ahern
Canton Christian College, Canton, China,
B.A.

President, Charles Keyser Edmunds
Cathedral College. *See* St Joseph's Sem-
inary and College

Clarkson College of Technology (The
Thomas S. Clarkson Memorial),
Potsdam, B.S. in Ch.E., in C.E.,
in E.E., in M.E.

President, John Pascal Brooks
Colgate University, Hamilton, B.A., B.S.

President, Elmer Burritt Bryan
College of Mount St Vincent-on-Hudson,
New York, B.A., B.S.

President, Patrick Joseph Hayes

College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle,
B.A., Ph.B., B.S., M.A., Ph.D.,
B.Mus.

Dean, Mother Ignatius

College of St Francis Xavier, Brooklyn
B.A.

President, Joseph A. Farrell

College of the City of New York, New
York, B.A., B.S., B.S. in S.S.

President, Sidney Edward Mezes

College of the Sacred Heart, Manhattan-
ville, New York, B.A.

President, Ruth Burnett

Columbia University, New York

President, Nicholas Murray Butler

Columbia College, B. A., [B.S.], [B.A.
in Med.], [B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Herbert E. Hawkes

Barnard College, B.A., [B.S.]

Dean, Virginia C. Gildersleeve

School of Journalism, B.L.

Director, John W. Cunliffe

Teachers College, [B.S. in Ed.], B.S.

Dean, James E. Russell

Graduate Department, Ph.D.

Dean, Frederick J. E. Woodbridge

Schools of Applied Science, M.E., C.E.,
E.E., Met.E., Min.E., Ch.E., [Ch.],
[B.S. in Ch.]

Dean, George B. Pegram

School of Architecture, [B.S. in Arch.]

Director, William A. Boring

Cornell University, Ithaca

President, Livingston Farrand

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A.,
[B.A. in Med.], B. Chem.

Dean, Frank Thilly

College of Engineering, C.E., M.E.

Dean, Dexter S. Kimball

College of Architecture, B.Arch.

Dean, F. Huntington Bosworth jr

New York State College of Agriculture,
[B.S. (Agr.)], B.S.

Dean, Albert R. Mann

D'Youville College, Buffalo, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S., Ped.B.

Dean, Sister Grace of the Sacred
Heart

Elmira College, Elmira, B.A., B.S.

President, Frederick Lent

Emma Willard School & Russell Sage
College, Troy, B.A., B.S.

President, Eliza Kellas

Fordham University, Fordham

President, Edward P. Tivnan

St John's College, B.A., B.S., Ph.B.

Dean, Michael Jessup

Fukien Christian University, Foochow,
China, B.A.

President, Edwin C. Jones

Hamilton College, Clinton, B.A. [Ph.B.].
B.S.

President, Frederick C. Ferry

Hobart College, Geneva, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S.

President, Murray Bartlett

Hunter College of the City of New York,
New York, B.A., B.S.

President, George Samler Davis

Keuka College, Keuka Park, B.A., B.S.

President, Joseph Archibald Serena

*Discontinued 1915 but to be reopened under new
auspices as a woman's college September 1921.*

Mackenzie College, São Paulo, Brazil,
B.L., B.S., B.S. in C.E., in E.E., in
Arch.

President, William Alfred Waddell

Manhattan College, New York, B.A., B.S.
in C.E., [Arch.]

President, Brother Jasper

78 *The University of the State of New York*

New York State College for Teachers,
Albany, B.A., B.S.

President, A. R. Brubacher

New York University, New York

Chancellor, Elmer Ellsworth Brown

College of Arts and Pure Science, B.A.,
B.S.

Dean, Archibald Lewis Bouton

Washington Square College, B.A., B.S.,
[B.S. in Med.], B.S. in Ped.

Dean, John Roscoe Turner

School of Applied Science, B.S. in C.E.,
in M.E., in Ch.E.

Dean, Charles Henry Snow

Niagara University, Niagara, B.A., B.S.,
Ph.B.

President, William E. Katzenberger

Peking University, Peking, China, B.A.

President, J. Leighton Stuart

Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, [B.A.],
B.S. in Chem., Ch.E., C.E., E.E.,
M.E.

President, Fred W. Atkinson

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy,
B.S. (gen.), C.E., M.E., E.E., Ch.E.

Director, Palmer C. Ricketts

Robert College, Constantinople, Turkey,
B.A., B.S., B.S. in M.E., in E.E., in
C.E., in Min.E.

President, Caleb Frank Gates

St Bonaventure's College and Seminary,
Allegany, B.A.

President, Thomas Plassmann

St Francis College, Brooklyn, B.A.

President, Brother Jarlath

St John's College, Brooklyn, B.A.

President, John W. Moore

St Joseph's College for Women, Brooklyn,
B.A., B.S.

President, Charles E. McDonnell

St Joseph's Seminary and College, Yonkers,
B.A., Ph.B.

Presidents, John P. Chidwick and
Joseph F. O'Connor

St Lawrence University, Canton, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Richard Eddy Sykes

St Stephen's College, Annandale-on-Hudson,
B.A., [Ph.B.], [B.S.]

President, Bernard Iddings Bell

Skidmore School of Arts, Saratoga
Springs, B.S.

President, Charles H. Keyes

Syracuse University, Syracuse

Chancellor, James Roscoe Day

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., [B.A. in
Med.], [Ph.B.], B.S., [B.S. in
Med.], B.S. in Ch.

Dean, Henry A. Peck

Margaret Olivia Slocum Teachers Col-
lege, [B. Ped.]

Dean, Albert S. Hurst

Library School, B.L.E., B.L.S.

Acting director, Elizabeth G. Thorne

College of Applied Science, C.E., E.E.,
M.E.

Dean, William P. Graham

Joseph Slocum College of Agriculture,
B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Reuben L. Nye

New York State College of Forestry,
B.S.

Dean, Frederick F. Moon

College of Fine Arts, B.L., B.Arch.

Dean, George A. Parker

School of Oratory, B.O.E.

Director, Hugh M. Tilroe

Union University, Schenectady and Albany
Chancellor, Charles Alexander Richmond

Union College, Schenectady, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], [B.S.], B.S. in C.E., B.S.
in E.E.

Dean of the Faculty, Edward Ellery
Dean of Students, Charles F. F. Garis
Secretary, F. C. Barnes

United States Military Academy, West
Point

Superintendent, Douglas MacArthur
University of Buffalo, Buffalo, B.A., B.S.
Dean, Julian Park

University of Nanking, Nanking, China,
B.A., B.S., Ph.B., B.S. in Ag., in F.
President, Arthur J. Bowen
Ginling College, B.A.

President, Matilda Thurston
University of Rochester, Rochester, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Rush Rhees

Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, B.A.
President, Henry Noble MacCracken

Wells College, Aurora, B.A.
President, Kerr Duncan Macmillan

William Smith College, Geneva, B.A., B.S.

President, Murray Bartlett

Dean, Mrs Barbour Walker

NORTH CAROLINA

Davidson College, Davidson, B.A., [B.S.]

President, William Joseph Martin

Elon College, Elon College, B.A., Ph.B.

President, William Allen Harper

North Carolina College for Women,
Greensboro, B.A., B.S.

President, Julius I. Foust

North Carolina State College of Agriculture
& Engineering, Raleigh, B.S.,
B.E.

President, W. C. Riddick

Salem College, Winston-Salem, B.A.

President, Howard E. Rondthaler

Shaw University, Raleigh, B.A., B.S.

President, Joseph L. Peacock

Trinity College, Durham, B.A.

President, William Preston Few

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

President, H. W. Chase

College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, George Howe

School of Applied Science, B.S.

Dean, Andrew H. Patterson

Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, B.A.,
[B.S., B.S. in Med.]

President, William Louis Poteat

NORTH DAKOTA

Fargo College, Fargo, B.A., B.S.

President, E. Lee Howard

North Dakota Agricultural College, Agri-
cultural College, B.S.

Acting president, E. S. Keene

OHIO

Antioch College, Yellow Springs, B.A.,
B.S.

President, George D. Flack

Baldwin Wallace College, Berea, B.A.,
B.S., B.S. in H. Econ.

President, Albert B. Storms

Case School of Applied Science, Cleve-
land, B.S.

President, Charles Sumner Howe

College of Wooster, Wooster, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Charles F. Wishart

Defiance College, Defiance, B.A.

President, Albert G. Caris

Denison University, Granville, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S.

President, Clark W. Chamberlain

Franklin College, New Athens, [B.A.,
Ph.B., B.S.]

President, Will M. Hughes

Heidelberg University, Tiffin, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S., B.L.

President, Charles E. Miller

Hiram College, Hiram, B.A., [Ph.B.],
[B.S.]

President, Miner Lee Bates

Kenyon College, Gambier, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S., [B.L.]

President, William Foster Peirce

Lake Erie College, Painesville, B.A., [B.S.,
B.L.]

President, Vivian B. Small

Marietta College, Marietta, B.A.

President, Edward Smith Parsons

Miami University, Oxford, B.A.

President, Raymond Mollyneaux
Hughes

Mount Union College, Alliance, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S., [B.L.]

President, William Henry McMaster

Municipal University of Akron, Akron,
B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Parke R. Kolbe

Muskingum College, New Concord, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S., B.S. in Ed.

President, John Knox Montgomery

Oberlin College, Oberlin, B.A.

President, Henry Churchill King

Ohio State University, Columbus

President, William Oxley Thompson

College of Arts, Philosophy and Science,
B.A.

Dean, N. E. Henderson

College of Education, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, George F. Arps

College of Engineering, B.[S.] in Chem.,
in C.E. (Arch.), in C.E., in M.E.,
in Min.E., M.E. in E.E.

Dean, Embury A. Hitchcock

Ohio University, Athens

Acting president, Edwin W. Chubb

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., [B.S.],
[B.S. in C.E.], [B.S. in E.E.]

Dean, Edwin W. Chubb

State Normal College, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, W. W. McIntire

Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware,
B.A., [B.S., B.L.]

President, John W. Hoffman

Otterbein College, Westerville, B.A., B.S.

President, Walter Gillan Clippinger

Oxford College for Women, Oxford, B.A.

President, Eleanor N. Adams

St John's University, Toledo, B.A., B.S.,
B.L., Ph.B.

President, Francis X. Busch

University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati

President, Frederick Charles Hicks

McMicken College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, Frank W. Chandler

Western College for Women, Oxford, B.A.

President, W. W. Boyd

Western Reserve University, Cleveland

President, Charles Franklin Thwing

Adelbert College, B.A., [B.A. in Med.]

Dean, Winfred G. Leutner

College for Women, B.A., [B.A. in Med.]

Dean, Helen M. Smith

Wittenberg College, Springfield, B.A.

President, Rees E. Tulloss

OKLAHOMA

State University of Oklahoma, Norman,
B.A., B.S., B.S. in M.E., in E.E., in
C.E., in Ch.E., in E. Geol.

President, Stratton Duluth Brooks

OREGON

Pacific University, Forest Grove, B.A.

President, Robert Fry Clark

St Mary's College, Portland, B.A., B.S.

President, Mother Mary Flavia

University of Oregon, Eugene

President, P. L. Campbell

College of Literature, Science and the
Arts, B.A.

Dean, Colin V. Dymont

Willamette University, Salem, B.A.

President, Carl Gregg Doney

PENNSYLVANIA

Albright College, Myerstown, B.A., B.S.

President, L. Clarence Hunt

Allegheny College, Meadville, B.A., B.S.

President, Fred W. Hixson

Augustinian College of Villanova, Villanova, B.A., Ph.B., B.S. in E.E., in
C.E., in M.E.

President, Francis A. Driscoll

Beaver College, Beaver, B.A.

President, Horace Bray Haskell

Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, B.A.

President, M. Carey Thomas

Dean, Hilda Worthington Smith

Bucknell University, Lewisburg, B.A.,

Ph.B., B.S., B.S. in C.E., in E.E.,
in Biol., in Ch.

President, Emory W. Hunt

College for Women (Cedar Crest Col-
lege), Allentown, B.A.

President, William F. Curtis

Dickinson College, Carlisle, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S.

President, J. H. Morgan

Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster,
B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Henry Harbaugh Apple

Geneva College, Beaver Falls, B.A., B.S.

Acting president, A. A. Johnston

Grove City College, Grove City, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Weir C. Ketler

Haverford College, Haverford, B.A., B.S.

President, William W. Comfort

Juniata College, Huntingdon, B.A.

President, I. H. Brumbaugh

Lafayette College, Easton, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S., B.S. in Ch., in C.E., in M.E.,
in E.E., in Ch.E.

President, John H. MacCracken

Lebanon Valley College, Annville, B.A.

President, George Daniel Gossard

Lehigh University, Bethlehem, B.A., B.S.,
C.E., M.E., Met.E., El.Met., E.M.,
E.E., Ch.E., B.S. in Chem.

Vice president, Natt M. Emery

Lincoln University, Lincoln University,
B.A., B.S.

President, John B. Rendall

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, B.A.,
Ph.B., B.S.

President, John A. W. Haas

Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, B.A.,
B.S.

President, William Anthony Granville
Pennsylvania College for Women, Pitts-
burgh, B.A.

President, John C. Acheson

Pennsylvania State College, State College,
B.A., [B.A. (Ed.)], B.S.

President, John Martin Thomas

St Joseph's College, Philadelphia, B.A.

President, P. F. O'Goxman

Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Charles Thomas Aikens
Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, B.A.,
B.A. in M.E., in C.E., in Ch.E.

President, Frank Aydelotte
Thiel College, Greenville, B.A., B.S.

President, Henry W. Elson
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
Acting provost, Josiah H. Penniman
The College, B.A., B.S., B.S. in Biol.,
[B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Arthur H. Quinn
School of Education, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, John H. Minnick
Wharton School of Finance and Com-
merce, B.S. in Econ.

Dean, Emory R. Johnson
Towne Scientific School, B.S. [in Arch.,
in Ch.E.], in Chem., in C.E., in E.E.,
in M.E.

Dean, John Frazer
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh
Chancellor, John Gabbert Bowman
Secretary, S. B. Linhart
The College, B.A., B.S., [B.S. in Med.]
Dean, John C. Fettermann

School of Chemistry, B.S. in Chem.

Acting dean, Raymond F. Bacon

Ursinus College, Collegeville, B.A., B.S.

President, George Leslie Omwake

Villanova College — *See* Augustinian College of Villanova

Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, B.A., B.S. (gen.)

President, Samuel Charles Black

Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, B.A., [B.S.]

President, J. W. McKay

Westminster College, New Wilmington, B.A., [Ph.B.]; B.S.

President, W. C. Wallace

Wilson College, Chambersburg, B.A.

President, Ethelbert D. Warfield

PORTO RICO

University of Porto Rico, Rio Piedras

Chancellor, Paul G. Miller

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Charles W. St John

College of Agriculture & Mechanic Arts, Mayaguez, B.S. in Agr. E., in E.E., in C.E., in M.E., in Sugar Chem.

Dean, C. E. Horne

RHODE ISLAND

Brown University, Providence, B.A.,
Ph.B., [B.A. in Med.], B.S. in C.E.,
in M.E., in E.E.

President, William Herbert Perry
Faunce

Rhode Island State College, Kingston,
B.S., M.S.

President, Howard Edwards

SOUTH CAROLINA

Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson
College, B.S.

President, W. M. Riggs

College of Charleston, B.A., B.S.

President, Harrison Randolph

Converse College, Spartanburg, B.A.

President, Robert P. Pell

Winthrop College,—The South Carolina
College for Women, Rock Hill, B.A.

President, D. B. Johnson

Wofford College, Spartanburg, B.A.

President, Henry N. Snyder

SOUTH DAKOTA

Huron College, Huron, B.A., B.S.

Business manager, J. I. Pasek

South Dakota State College, Brookings,
B.S., B.S. in H.E., in Ag., in C.E.,
in M.E., in E.E.

President, Willis E. Johnson

TENNESSEE

Maryville College, Maryville, B.A.

President, Samuel Tyndale Wilson

George Peabody College for Teachers,
Nashville, B.S. (groups a-f, j and k)

President, Bruce R. Payne

Tusculum College, Greeneville, B.A.,
[Ph.B.]

President, C. O. Gray

Southwestern Presbyterian University,
Clarksville, B.A., B.S.

President, Charles E. Diehl

University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga,
B.A., B.S., [B.L.]

Acting president, Frank F. Hooper

University of Tennessee, Knoxville, B.A.
President, Harcourt A. Morgan

University of the South, Sewanee, B.A.,
[B.C.E.]

President and vice chancellor, Albion
Williamson Knight

Vanderbilt University, Nashville, B.A.,
B.S.

Chancellor, James H. Kirkland

TEXAS

Agricultural and Mechanical College of
Texas, College Station, B.S.

President, W. B. Bizzell

Baylor University, Waco, B.A., [Ph.B.,
B.S.], [B.L.]

President, Samuel Palmer Brooks

Rice Institute, Houston, B.A., B.S. in
Arch.

President, Edgar Odell Lovett

Southwestern University, Georgetown,
Texas, B.A.

President, Charles McTyeire Bishop
University of Texas, Austin

President, Robert E. Vinson

College of Arts, B.A., [B.A. in Med.],
B.S. in Med.

Dean, H. Y. Benedict

UTAH

Agricultural College of Utah, Logan, B.S.

President, Elmer G. Peterson

University of Utah, Salt Lake City, B.A.

President, George Thomas

VERMONT

Middlebury College, Middlebury, B.A.,
B.S., B.A. (Ped.)

Provost, Edward Day Collins

Norwich University, Northfield, [B.A.],
B.S., B.S. in Ch., in C.E., in E.E.

President, Charles A. Plumley

University of Vermont, Burlington

President, Guy W. Bailey

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A.,
Ph.B., B.S. (gen.), B.S. in Ed., B.S.
in Com. and Econ., in Chem.

Dean, George H. Perkins

College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E., in
E.E., in M.E.

Dean, Josiah W. Votey

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Joseph L. Hills

VIRGINIA

College of William & Mary, Williams-
burg, B.A., B.S.

President, J. A. C. Chandler

Elizabeth College, Salem, B.A.

Acting president, Paul Sieg

Emory and Henry College, Emory, B.A.,
B.S.

President, J. S. French

Hampden-Sidney College, Hampden-Sidney, B.A., B.S., [B.L.]

President, J. D. Eggleston

Hollins College for Women, Hollins, B.A.

President, Matty L. Cocke

Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, B.A., B.S.

President, Robert Emory Blackwell

Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, B.A.

President, Dice Robins Anderson

Roanoke College, Salem, B.A.

President, Charles J. Smith

Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, B.A.

President, Emilie W. McVea

University of Virginia, Charlottesville

President, Edwin Anderson Alderman

The College, B.A., B.S., [B.A. in Med.], B.S. in Med.

Dean, James M. Page

Curry Memorial Department of Education, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, John L. Manahan

Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, [C.E., M.S., on one year's residence]

Superintendent, E. W. Nichols

Washington and Lee University, Lexington,
B.A., B.S.

President, Henry Louis Smith

WASHINGTON

State College of Washington, Pullman,
B.A., B.S.

President, E. O. Holland

University of Washington, Seattle

President, Henry Suzzallo

College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, David Thomson

College of Education, B.A. in Ed., B.S. in
Ed.

Dean, Frederick E. Bolton

College of Science, B.S.

Dean, Henry Landes

College of Engineering, B.S. (Eng.)

Acting dean, Carl E. Magnusson

College of Mines, B.S. in Min.E., in
Met.E., in G. and M.

Dean, Milnor Roberts

Whitman College, Walla Walla, B.A.,
B.S., [B.L.]

President, Stephen B. L. Penrose

Whitworth College, Spokane, B.A., B.S.,
[Ph.B.]

President, Willard H. Robinson

WEST VIRGINIA

Bethany College, Bethany, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S.

President, Cloyd Goodnight

West Virginia University, Morgantown

President, Frank B. Trotter

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A.,
[B.S.], B.S. in Med.

Dean, James M. Callahan

College of Engineering and Mechanic
Arts, C.E., B.S. in C.E., in M.E.,
in E.E., in Min.E.

Dean, Clement R. Jones

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, John Lee Coulter

West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buck-
hannon, B.A., B.S.

President, Wallace B. Fleming

WISCONSIN

Beloit College, Beloit, B.A., B.S.

President, Melvin Amos Brannon

Lawrence College, Appleton, B.A.

President, Samuel Plantz

Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee,
B.A., B.S.

President, Lucia Russell Briggs

Ripon College, Ripon, B.A., [B.A. in Ed.],
Ph.B.

President, Silas Evans

University of Wisconsin, Madison

President, Edward Asahel Birge

College of Letters and Science, B.A.,
Ph.B.

Dean, George Clarke Sellery

Canada

ALBERTA

University of Alberta, Edmonton, B.A.

President, Henry M. Tory

NEW BRUNSWICK

Mount Allison University, Sackville, B.A.

President, B. C. Borden

University of New Brunswick, Frederic-
ton, B.A., B.S.

Chancellor, Cecil C. Jones

NOVA SCOTIA

Acadia University, Wolfville, B.A., B.S.

President, George Barton Cutten

Dalhousie College and University, Hali-
fax, B.A., B.S.

President, A. Stanley Mackenzie

100 *The University of the State of New York*

University of St Francis Xavier's College,
Antigonish, B.A.

President, H. P. MacPherson

ONTARIO

McMaster University, Toronto, B.A., B.S.
Chancellor, Abraham Lincoln Mc-
Crimmon

University of Ottawa, Ottawa, B.A., Ph.B.
Rector, L. Rheaume

University of Toronto, Toronto, B.A.,
[B.A. in Med.]

President, Robert Alexander Falconer
Dean, Arthur Philemon Coleman

University College

Principal, Maurice Hutton

St Michael's College

Principal, H. Carr

Trinity College

Provost, T. C. Street Macklem

Dean, Henry T. F. Duckworth

Victoria College

President, Richard Pinch Bowles

Dean, John C. Robertson

QUEBEC

McGill University, Montreal, B.A.

Principal, Arthur William Currie

Registraton of law schools. Any incorporated law school or a law school connected with an incorporated college or university having a law department organized with competent instructors and professors is registered as meeting the requirements of the Court of Appeals on formal application only and a form in duplicate will be mailed to the dean on application to the Assistant Commissioner and Director of Professional Education. If it appears that the school requires good and regular attendance upon and the successful completion of the prescribed course of instruction; that the school year consists of not less than 32 school weeks, exclusive of vacations, in which not less than ten hours of attendance upon law lectures and recitations are required in each week; that the law lectures or recitations of such prescribed course are given or conducted by regular members of the faculty, the school may be recommended to the Regents for the registration of one or more years as it requires one or more years of attendance under the rules.

Law schools unable to meet these standards in full may be accredited by the Department for one or more years of law study

as they meet the requirements for admission and for professional training required by the rules of the Court and of the Regents.

Comity of action in the transfer of students from one professional school to another. The Department does not consider a course in a law school satisfactory within the meaning of the Court's rule if more than two conditions, one major of 100 hours and one minor of 50 hours, are allowed students for promotion from one year's class to the next.

Registered law schools. The information concerning the law schools of the United States supplementing that given in College Department Bulletin no. 7, issued December 18, 1899, was published in Handbook 27, June 1909.

The following list arranged by states contains the names of schools registered by the Regents of the University of the State of New York under section 407 (*see* page 12) or accredited by the Department; the amount of credit that will be allowed for graduation from each institution not formally registered is given in years in each case.

Schools of the United States, Registered or Accredited

Alphabetically arranged by states

*Registered (R) under earlier rules than
the rules of July 1, 1911*

ALABAMA

Accredited

School of Law, University of Alabama
(three-year course), 2 years
Tuscaloosa; dean, Albert J. Farrah

CALIFORNIA

Registered

Hastings College of Law, University of
California (three-year course, LL.B.)
City Hall, San Francisco; dean, Maurice
E. Harrison

Law School, Leland Stanford Jr University
(three-year course, [LL.B.], J.D.)
Stanford University; dean, Charles A.
Huston R

School of Jurisprudence, University of Cali-
fornia (three-year and four-year courses,
J.D.), Berkeley; director, Wm. Carey
Jones

Accredited

College of Law, University of Southern
California (three-year course), 2 years
416 Tajo Bldg., Los Angeles; dean, Frank
M. Porter R

School of Law, Southwestern University
(three-year course), 2 years
Wilcox Bldg., 2d and Spring sts., Los
Angeles; dean, Rollin L. McNitt

College of Law, St Ignatius College (four-
year course), 2 years

San Francisco; dean, Matt I. Sullivan
Institute of Law, University of Santa Clara
(three-year course, LL.B., J.D.), 2 years
Santa Clara; dean, Clarence C. Coolidge

COLORADO

Registered

Colorado School of Law, University of
Colorado (three-year course)
Boulder; dean, John D. Fleming R

Accredited

School of Law, University of Denver (three-
year course), 2 years
1330 Arapahoe st., Denver; dean, George
C. Manly R

CONNECTICUT

Registered

Law Department, Yale University (three-year course)

165 Elm st., New Haven; dean, Thomas W. Swan R

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Registered

Law School, George Washington University (three-year course)

1435 K st. N. W., Washington; dean, Merton L. Ferson R

Department of Law, Georgetown University (three-year course)

6th & E sts. N. W., Washington; dean, George E. Hamilton

School of Law, Catholic University of America (three-year course)

McMahon Hall, University Campus, Washington; dean, Thomas C. Carrigan

FLORIDA

Registered

College of Law, University of Florida (three-year course)

Gainesville; dean, Harry R. Trusler

Accredited

College of Law, John B. Stetson University
(three-year course), 1 year

Science Hall, Deland; dean, R. A. Rasco

GEORGIA

Accredited

Lamar School of Law, Emory University
(three-year course), 2 years

Druid Hills, Atlanta; dean, Samuel C.
Williams

Law School, Mercer University (two-year
course); 1 year

Macon; dean, William H. Felton

Law Department, University of Georgia
(three-year course), 1 year

Athens; dean, Sylvanus Morris

IDAHO

Registered

College of Law, University of Idaho (three-
year course)

Administration Bldg., Moscow; dean,
O. P. Cockerill

ILLINOIS

Registered

College of Law, DePaul University (three-
year course)

84 E. Randolph st., Chicago; dean, Francis X. Busch

College of Law, University of Illinois (three-year course)

Urbana; dean, Oliver A. Hacker

Law School, University of Chicago (three-year course)

59th st. (Ellis & Lexington), Chicago; dean, James P. Hall R

School of Law, Northwestern University (four-year course)

Lake & Dearborn sts., Chicago; dean, John H. Wigmore

Accredited

Bloomington College of Law, Illinois Wesleyan University (three-year course), 2 years

Bloomington; dean, Charles Laban Capen

INDIANA

Registered

College of Law, University of Notre Dame (four-year course)

Notre Dame; dean, Francis J. Vurpillat R

School of Law, Indiana University (three-year course)

Maxwell Hall, Bloomington; dean, C. M. Hepburn R

IOWA

Registered

College of Law, University of Iowa (three-year course)

Iowa City; dean, Dudley O. McGovney

Drake University College of Law (three-year course)

Cole Hall, Des Moines; dean, C. J. Hilkey

KANSAS

Registered

School of Law, University of Kansas (three-year course)

Lawrence; acting dean, W. L. Burdick

School of Law, Washburn College (three-year and four-year courses)

Topeka; dean, Charles E. Carpenter

KENTUCKY

Registered

College of Law, University of Kentucky (three-year course)

Lexington; dean, William T. Lafferty

Accredited

Law Department, University of Louisville (two-year course), 1 year

Louisville; dean, Edward W. Hines

LOUISIANA

Accredited

College of Law of Tulane University of
Louisiana (three-year course), 2 years
New Orleans; dean, Rufus E. Foster R
Law School, Louisiana State University and
Agricultural and Mechanical College
(three-year course), 2 years
Baton Rouge; dean, R. L. Tullis

MAINE

Registered

College of Law, University of Maine (three-
year course)
Orono; administrative head, Clarence W.
Peabody
Discontinued 1921.

MASSACHUSETTS

Registered

Harvard Law School, Harvard University
(three-year course)
Austin & Langdell Halls, Cambridge;
dean, Roscoe Pound
Law School, Boston University (three-year
course)
Ashburton pl., Boston; dean, Homer
Albers

MICHIGAN

Registered

Law School, University of Michigan (three-year course)

Ann Arbor; dean, Henry M. Bates R

Accredited

Detroit College of Law (three-year course),
1 year

Y. M. C. A. Bldg., Grand Circus Park,
Detroit; dean, William Krichbaum

Law School, University of Detroit (three-year course), 2 years

630 Jefferson av., Detroit; dean, P. J. M.
Hally

MINNESOTA

Registered

Law School, University of Minnesota (three-year course)

Minneapolis; dean, Everett Fraser

St Paul College of Law (four-year course)

685 Endicott Bldg., St Paul; dean, Oscar
Hallam

MISSISSIPPI

Accredited

School of Law, University of Mississippi
(two-year course), 1 year
University; dean, Leonard J. Farley

MISSOURI

Registered

Institute of Law, St Louis University (three-
year course)
3642 Lindell blvd., St Louis; dean, Paul
Bakewell
Law School, University of Missouri (three-
year course)
Columbia; dean, J. P. McBaine

Accredited

Washington University School of Law
(three-year course), 2 years
St Louis; dean, Richard Livingston Goode
Kansas City School of Law (four-year
course), 2 years
718 Commerce Bldg., Kansas City; dean,
Edward D. Ellison

MONTANA

Accredited

School of Law, University of Montana
(three-year course), 2 years
Missoula; dean, C. W. Leaphart

NEBRASKA

Registered

College of Law, University of Nebraska
(three-year course)
Law Bldg., Lincoln; dean, W. A. Seavey R
Creighton College of Law, Creighton University (three-year day course)
26th & California sts., Omaha; dean, Louis J. LePoel

NEW YORK

Registered

Albany Law School, Union University
(three-year course)
239-43 State st., Albany; dean, J. Newton Fiero R
Brooklyn Law School, St Lawrence University (three-year course)
305 Washington st., Brooklyn; dean, William P. Richardson R

Buffalo Law School, University of Buffalo
(three-year course)

77 W. Eagle st., Buffalo; dean, Carlos C.
Alden R

College of Law, Cornell University (three-
year course)

Boardman Hall, University Campus,
Ithaca; dean, Edwin H. Woodruff R

College of Law, Syracuse University (three-
year course)

E. Fayette & S. State sts., Syracuse; dean,
Frank R. Walker R

New York Law School (three-year course)

215 W. 23d st., New York; dean, George
Chase R

School of Law, Columbia University (three-
year course)

Kent Hall, Morningside Heights, New
York; dean, Harlan F. Stone R

School of Law, Fordham University (three-
year course)

Woolworth Bldg., 233 Broadway, New
York; dean, Francis P. Garvan R

School of Law, New York University (three-
year course)

University Bldg., Washington sq., East,
New York; dean, Frank H. Sommer R

NORTH CAROLINA

Accredited

School of Law, Trinity College (three-year course), 2 years

Durham; dean, Samuel F. Mordecai

School of Law, University of North Carolina (two-year course), 1 year

Chapel Hill; dean, Lucius P. McGehee

School of Law, Wake Forest College (three-year course), 2 years

Wake Forest; dean, N. Y. Gulley

NORTH DAKOTA

Registered

School of Law of the University of North Dakota (three-year course)

Grand Forks; dean, Hugh E. Willis

OHIO

Registered

Cincinnati Law School, College of Law of the University of Cincinnati (three-year course)

Cincinnati; dean, Alfred B. Benedict

Franklin T. Backus Law School, Western Reserve University (three-year course)

2145 Adelbert rd., Cleveland; dean, W. T. Dunmore

Accredited

College of Law, Ohio State University
(three-year course), 2 years

Page Hall, High st., Columbus; dean, John
Jay Adams R

OKLAHOMA

Registered

School of Law, University of Oklahoma
(three-year course)

Norman; dean, Julien C. Monnet

PENNSYLVANIA

Registered

Pittsburgh Law School, University of Pitts-
burgh (three-year course)

1011 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Pitts-
burgh; dean, John D. Shafer

Law School, University of Pennsylvania
(three-year course)

34th & Chestnut sts., Philadelphia; dean,
William E. Mikell R

Accredited

Dickinson School of Law (three-year
course), 2 years

Carlisle; dean, William Trickett

PHILIPPINES

Accredited

College of Law, University of the Philip-
pines (four-year course), 2 years

Manila; dean, Jorge Bocobo

Faculty of Civil Law, Real and Pontifical
University of St Thomas (four-year
course), 2 years

Manila; dean, Ramón Salinas

PORTO RICO

Registered

College of Law, University of Porto Rico
(four-year course)

Rio Piedras; dean, Charles W. St John

SOUTH CAROLINA

Accredited

School of Law, University of South Caro-
lina (three-year course), 1 year

Columbia; dean, J. Nelson Frierson

SOUTH DAKOTA

Accredited

College of Law, University of South Dakota
(three-year course), 2 years

Vermillion; dean, Marshall McKusick

TENNESSEE

Registered

College of Law, University of Tennessee
(three-year course)

Knoxville; dean, Charles W. Turner

Accredited

The Law School, Vanderbilt University
(three-year course), 2 years

Nashville; dean, John Bell Keeble R

TEXAS

Accredited

Department of Law, University of Texas
(three-year course), 2 years

Austin; dean, John C. Townes

UTAH

Accredited

School of Law, University of Utah (three-year course), 2 years

Salt Lake City; dean, William H. Leary

VIRGINIA

Registered

Department of Law, University of Virginia
(three-year course)

Charlottesville; dean, William M. Lile R

Accredited

School of Law, Washington and Lee University (three-year course), 2 years
Tucker Memorial Hall, Lexington; dean,
Joseph R. Long

WASHINGTON

Registered

School of Law, University of Washington
(three-year course)
University Station, Seattle; dean, John T.
Condon

WEST VIRGINIA

Accredited

College of Law, West Virginia University
(three-year course), 2 years
Woodburn Hall, Morgantown; dean,
Henry C. Jones

WISCONSIN

Registered

College of Law, Marquette University
(three-year course)
Grand av. & 11th st., Milwaukee; dean,
Max Schoetz jr
Law School, University of Wisconsin (three-
year course)
Madison; dean, Harry S. Richards R

Synopsis

This study is made for those that would see at a glance the requirements for admission to the bar throughout the United States. In it we have followed four distinct lines of statutory and legal requirements: (1) preliminary education, (2) professional training, (3) licensing test, (4) registry. These four items with (5) the name, title and address of the person with whom to correspond for further information, are given uniformly in the synopsis. If there is no statutory or legal requirements for any one of these items, the word "none" covers it.

Alabama. (1) None; (2) 18 months' study of law; (3) examination by the board or the degree of LL.B. conferred by the University of Alabama; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Robert F. Ligon, clerk of the Supreme Court, Montgomery.

Alaska. (1) None; (2) two years' study of a prescribed course or graduation from an accredited law school; (3) examination by a District Court, or certificate of admission to practise in the highest court of any state or territory or of the United States Supreme Court, together with five years' continuous practice; (4) with the clerk of a District Court; (5) Jay W. Bell, clerk of District Court, first division, Juneau.

Arizona. (1) None; (2) none; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or a certificate showing that the

applicant has been a member in good standing and active practice for 10 years in any court of record of the United States or is a graduate of the law course of the University of Arizona; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) George J. Stoneman, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, Goodrich Bldg., Phoenix.

Arkansas. (1) Prescribed by the Supreme Court; (2) prescribed by the Supreme Court; (3) examination by a committee in each judicial district, or by the Central Board, appointed by the Supreme Court; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) W. P. Sadler, clerk of the Supreme Court, State Capitol, Little Rock.

California. (1) None; (2) 'proof of three years' study of law; (3) examination or a license to practise from the highest court of another state or of a foreign country whose jurisprudence is based on the common law of England, with three years' actual practice in such state or country; (4) with the clerk of a District Court of Appeals; (5) J. B. Martin, clerk of the first appellate district, Wells Fargo Bldg., San Francisco; W. D. Shearer, second district, Union League Bldg., Los Angeles; John T. Stafford, third district, State Capitol, Sacramento; Frederick W. Kant, secretary, Board of Bar Examiners, 815 Mills Bldg., San Francisco.

Colorado. (1) Approved high school course or admission to an approved college; (2) three years' study in a law office or a

law school or partly in each or proof of three years' practice in another state or two years' practice in another state with one year's study in the state; (3) examination by a board appointed by the Supreme Court or five years' practice in a state whose requirements equal those of Colorado, or 10 years' practice if otherwise; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) George W. Humphrey, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, 506 Kittredge Bldg., Denver.

Connecticut. (1) High school graduation or admission to approved law school or college or examination before committee on literary qualifications; (2) two years' study if both a college and law school graduate and a three-year course shall have been completed in not less than two years, otherwise three years in a practising attorney's office or in a law school or in both, one year of which must be in the state unless the applicant is a law school graduate who is a resident or intends to become such; the committee is authorized to accept substantial though not literal compliance with rules from applicants in U. S. service; (3) examination or three years' practice in the higher courts of another state; (4) with the clerk of the Superior Court in county of residence; (5) William B. Boardman, secretary, Bar Examining Committee, 502 Security Bldg., Bridgeport.

Delaware. (1) Graduation from an approved college or university or examination in Latin — first four books of Caesar —

mathematics — arithmetic, algebra, plane geometry — English composition and literature, ancient and modern history and modern geography, the careful reading of the introduction to Blackstone's "Commentaries on the Law of England" and the first eight chapters of Warren's "Popular and Practical Introduction to Law Studies"; (2) three years' study in the office of a practising attorney of 10 years' standing; (3) examination by the board of county examiners or at the discretion of the board three years' practice in the court of last resort of another state; (4) with the prothonotary; (5) Daniel M. Ridgely, prothonotary of the Supreme Court, Dover, John B. Hulton, secretary, Examining Board, Dover.

District of Columbia. (1) None; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or in a law school; (3) examination or certificate of admission to the bar of another state or territory extending like privileges to attorneys of this district — a former judge of the United States Court or of a court of record, law officers of the United States, and persons who have been such officers may be admitted on report of the committee; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Ralph Given, secretary, Committee of Bar Examiners, Washington.

Florida. (1) None; (2) prescribed by Supreme Court rules; (3) examination in open court by the judges of the Supreme Court — graduates of the law department of a chartered university or of a chartered

law school of the state maintaining the course of study prescribed by the Supreme Court and non-resident attorneys in active practice for five years immediately prior to date of application who have been admitted to the Supreme Court of the state of their residence, provided such state extends equal privileges to attorneys from this state, are exempt from examination; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) G. Talbot Whitfield, clerk of the Supreme Court, Tallahassee.

Georgia. (1) None; (2) applicant must have studied at least one standard work on each subject of examination; (3) examination, or diploma from any authorized law school in the state; (4) with the clerk of the Superior Court of Residence; (5) Joseph A. Cronk, secretary of the State Board of Law Examiners, 1106 S. B. & T. Co. Bldg., Savannah.

Hawaii. (1) None; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or in a law school, or partly in each; (3) examination by Supreme Court or committee of the bar appointed by the Supreme Court, or admission to practise in the highest court of another state or territory, or three years' study in such law school and in the office of a practising attorney or graduation from a law school of recognized standing; (4) with the clerk of the court; (5) J. A. Thompson, clerk of the Supreme Court, Honolulu.

Idaho. (1) Rules of the court require the completion of a standard high school

course; (2) none; (3) examination in open court by the Supreme Court justices, or three years' practice under a certificate of admission to the highest court of another state or territory to be proven by production of certificate and examination under oath before the court; (4) with the clerk of the court of license; (5) I. W. Hart, clerk of the Supreme Court, Boise.

Illinois. (1) Four-year high school course or its equivalent prior to beginning the study of law; (2) three years' study with a licensed practising attorney or in an approved law school, with the affidavit of the applicant, the secretary of the law school or of the lawyer or lawyers under which the applicant has studied that he has taken regular weekly examinations during at least 36 weeks in each year; (3) examination or certificate of admission to practise in the highest court of another state or country having equal requirements or five years' practice in any record court; (4) with secretary, Board of Law Examiners; (5) Charles L. Bartlett, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, 302 N. Sixth st., Quincy.

Indiana. According to the constitution any person being a voter of good moral character may practise law—but the practice of law by unauthorized persons is prohibited and the court to which application is made may order an examination; J. Fred France, clerk of the Supreme Court, Huntington.

Iowa. (1) Completion of a four-year high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in the office of a practising attorney or judge on the bench, or in a reputable law school or partly in each; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners, or certificate of admission to the bar of another state and of one year's practice in that state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Attorney General Ben J. Gibson, chairman, Board of Law Examiners, Des Moines.

Kansas. (1) Graduation from an accredited high school or its equivalent, subsequent to June 1924 the equivalent of a one year's general college course, in addition; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney, subsequent to registration as a law student with the Supreme Court or graduation from the law department of the University of Kansas or from some other law school of equal requirements; (3) written examination by the State Board of Law Examiners; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) William Easton Hutchison, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Garden City.

Kentucky. (1) Prescribed by the court; (2) two years' study in a law office or in an approved law school; (3) examination by an examining board appointed by the Court of Appeals or five years' practice in the highest court of another state or country; (4) with the board and with the circuit clerk of the county where admitted;

(5) Roy B. Speck, clerk of the Court of Appeals and secretary of the Board of Law Examiners, Frankfort.

Louisiana. (1) None; (2) three years' study with a reputable attorney or graduation from a law school; (3) examination by the Supreme Court, or graduation from the law department of Louisiana State University or of Tulane University of Louisiana or of Loyola University — if the applicant is a female, graduation from any law school of the state, or admission to the superior courts of another state with examination on the laws of Louisiana; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) T. McC. Hyman, clerk of the Supreme Court, New Orleans.

Maine. (1) None; (2) three years' study in an attorney's office or in a recognized law school; (3) examination or, at the discretion of the court, proof of three years' active practice in another state together with certificate of admission to the court of last resort of said state or certificate of admission to a United States District Court; (5) Philip G. Clifford, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, 95 Exchange st., Portland.

Maryland. (1) High school education or its substantial equivalent; (2) three years' study in a law school of the United States or in the office of an attorney of this state; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or five years' practice in another state or territory; (4) with the clerk of the Court of Appeals, Annapolis; (5) William

L. Rawls, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, 701 Maryland Trust Bldg., Baltimore.

Massachusetts. (1) College graduation or college entrance requirements, or a two years' course in a day or evening high school or a school of equal grade; (2) three full years' study or four years where the applicant has been engaged a substantial part of the time in an occupation other than the study of law; (3) examination by the State Board of Bar Examiners or in the discretion of the board, with the approval of the court, evidence of admission to practise in the highest judicial court of some other state, district, territory or country and actual practice for at least three years; (4) petitions are filed with the clerk of the Supreme Judicial Court, or with the clerk of the Superior Court; (5) George S. Taft, secretary, Board of Bar Examiners, 708 Slater Bldg., Worcester.

Michigan. (1) A standard four years' high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in a law school or four years under a preceptor in an office; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners—practising attorneys of other states and countries may be admitted at the discretion of the board upon a certificate of three years' reputable practice; (4) with the board; (5) Jay Wertz, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, Lansing.

Minnesota. (1) A high school education or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in a law school approved by the Supreme

Court or three years with a practising attorney, six months of which period must be spent in the office of a practising attorney in the state; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners, or, at the discretion of the court, five years' practice in another state; (4) none; (5) V. C. Pidgeon, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, N. Y. Life Bldg., Minneapolis.

Mississippi. (1) At least a high school education or its equivalent; (2) none; (3) examination or graduation from the law department of the University of Mississippi — attorneys from other states may appear and plead in any special cause on the same conditions as such states impose on attorneys from this state; (4) with the chancery court or chancellor of the county of residence; (5) secretary, State Board Law Examiners, W. A. Shipman, Poplarville.

Missouri. (1) Completion of a grammar school education or its equivalent, with a fair knowledge of history, literature and civics; (2) none; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners under jurisdiction of the Supreme Court or certificate of admission to the bar of any other of the United States with the proof of three years' practice; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Clifford B. Allen, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Wainwright Bldg., St Louis

Montana. (1) None; (2) two successive years' study; (3) examination by Su-

preme Court, or a diploma from the law department of the University of Montana, or evidence of three years' study in that department, or certificate of admission to practise in the highest court of any state or of a foreign country where the common law of England is the basis of jurisprudence; (4) with the clerk of Supreme Court; (5) John T. Carroll, clerk of the Supreme Court, Helena.

Nebraska. (1) Three-year high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or in a reputable law school, one year of which office study must be in the state; (3) examination by a commission appointed by the Supreme Court, or graduation from the College of Law of the University of Nebraska, or such other college within the state whose requirements are equal to those of the University, or certificate of practice in a Record Court of another state whose requirements at the time of applicant's admission equaled those of this state, or five years' practice in a Record Court of another state within 10 years next preceding date of application; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) H. C. Lindsay, clerk of the Supreme Court, State House, Lincoln.

Nevada. (1) Prescribed by the board; (2) prescribed by the board; (3) examination under jurisdiction of Supreme Court, or certificate of admission to practise in another state, territory or foreign country

where the common law of England is the basis of jurisprudence; (4) with the clerk of the court; (5) Wm. Kennett, clerk of the Supreme Court, Carson City.

New Hampshire. (1) Not prescribed; (2) rules of the court require three years' study in an office or in a reputable law school; (3) examination by Supreme Court committee or certificate of three years' practice in another state; (4) certificate of beginning of law study must be filed with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Fred C. Demond, secretary, Board of Law Examiners, Concord.

New Jersey. (1) Approved four-year high school course which must be evidenced by a certificate of credit for 72 counts or its equivalent, or a "law student's" certificate from the State of New York; (2) three years' study of which at least nine months must be in clerkship—two years' clerkship may be accepted from a candidate who has served in any department of the military and naval service of the United States during the war with Germany; (3) examination by the State Board of Bar Examiners; (4) certificate of beginning of clerkship filed with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Alonzo Church, chairman, State Board of Bar Examiners, 810 Broad st., Newark.

[These rules apply to the admission of attorneys only. No attorney is admitted to practise as counselor till after three years' practice prior to examination as to his legal knowledge and ability as a pleader.]

New Mexico. (1) None; (2) two years' study under an attorney in New Mexico or on certificate from a reputable law school; (3) examination by Board of Bar Examiners or three years' practice in the highest court of another state or territory if recommended by the Board of Bar Examiners; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) José D. Sena, secretary, Board of Bar Examiners, Santa Fé.

New York. (1) Examination by Education Department in English three years, Latin two years, mathematics two years, science one year, history two years, or a 72 count Regents certificate issued upon examinations passed in the manner required by Regents rules in effect July 1, 1916 or the successful completion of a full year's course of study in a registered college or a four-year high school course in a recognized institution or a Regents diploma — but all applicants for equivalents upon certificates all or any part of which are earned or issued in foreign countries other than those in which English is the language of the people shall pass the Regents examination in second year English; (2) four years' service of an actual law clerkship in the office of a practising attorney or partly by serving such clerkship and partly by attending a law school for applicants who are not college graduates, one year of which law clerkship must be served continuously — three years in law school or in law clerkship, or partly in each if the applicant is a graduate of a registered

college or four years in a law school if the candidate has completed two years in a college or university—or, after having remained as a practising attorney in another state or country for the period of three years with one year's study thereafter in the state as prescribed by law—time spent in military service, not to exceed one year, will be included as part of the period of study; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or, in the discretion of the court, after five years' practice as an attorney and counselor at law in the highest court of another state or territory of the Union or in a country whose jurisprudence is based on the principles of the common law of England; (4) with the clerk of the Court of Appeals; (5) —————, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Albany.

North Carolina. (1) Determined by the court; (2) two years' study in an office or law school, or certificate of admission to practise in another state; (3) examination by Supreme Court; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Joseph L. Seawell, clerk of the Supreme Court, Raleigh.

North Dakota. (1) None; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney of the state or in a reputable law school of the United States; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or three years' practice in another state with proof of required qualifications; (4) with the Supreme Court, annually; (5) J. H. Newton, secretary, State Bar Board, Bismarck.

Ohio. (1) Four-year high school course of the first grade or its equivalent; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or in a law school; (3) examination by the Bar Examining Committee appointed by the Supreme Court, or certificate of admission to the highest court of another state after two years' study, or five years' active practice in another state or in the Supreme Court of the United States; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) W. C. Lawrence, clerk of the Supreme Court, Columbus.

Oklahoma. (1) Completion of the state high school course or its equivalent; (2) two years' study or graduation from a reputable law school; (3) examination by the examining commission of the Supreme Court or certificate of admission on written examination to practise in the highest court of another state or territory prior to one year's practice if admitted on motion, five years' practice; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) William M. Franklin, clerk of the Supreme Court and secretary, Examining Board, Oklahoma City.

Oregon. (1) Graduation from an approved high school or other literary institution or examination prescribed by the board; (2) three years' study or graduation from a reputable law school; (3) examination by Supreme Court, or certificate of admission to practise in the highest record court of another state or country, or the same certificate from a resident and attorney of an-

other state granting equal privileges to attorneys from this state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Arthur S. Benson, clerk of the Supreme Court, Salem, Roscoe C. Nelson, secretary, Examining Board, Portland.

Pennsylvania. (1) A degree from an approved college or university or an examination by State Board of Law Examiners in English language and literature; outlines of universal history, history of England and of the United States; arithmetic, algebra through quadratics, and plane geometry, modern geography; first four books of Caesar's *Commentaries*, and the first four orations of Cicero against Cataline; (2) three years' study in the office of a practising attorney or in a law school or partly in each, or at the discretion of the board one year's practice in another state, or admission to the bar of another state with one year's clerkship in the state; (3) examination or, at the discretion of the board, evidence of admission to the court of last resort or five years' practice in a record court of another state; (4) with the prothonotary of the Supreme Court; (5) Charles L. McKeehan, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, 1502 Morris Bldg., Philadelphia.

Philippines. Graduation from the Government High School course or its equivalent evidenced by the certificate of the Secretary of Public Instruction; (2) four years' study in a law school, or university officially approved by the Secretary of Pub-

lic Instruction; (3) examination by committee appointed by Supreme Court — those holding a certificate of admission to practise in the federal courts of the United States or in the highest court of any state or territory, granting like privileges to licensees of this court, may be admitted without examination at the discretion of the Supreme Court, on evidence of five years' practice in the preceding courts; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Vicente Albert, clerk of the Supreme Court, Manila.

Porto Rico. (1) A bachelor's or a secondary school diploma from an institution having an accredited course of at least four years or the equivalent; (2) none; (3) graduation from an accredited school of the United States with a general oral examination before the Supreme Court of Porto Rico — nongraduates on a written examination by the law faculty of the University of Porto Rico in which the applicant must attain an average of 75 per cent together with an oral examination by the Supreme Court; (4) with the secretary, and reporter of the Supreme Court; (5) Joaquin Lopez, secretary and reporter of the Supreme Court, San Juan.

Rhode Island. (1) High school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study — two years' if the applicant has received a classical education — or three years' practice in another state with six months' study in this state or 10 years' practice in another

state; (3) examination by State Board of Bar Examiners; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Edward C. Stiness, secretary, State Board of Bar Examiners, Grosvenor Bldg., Providence.

South Carolina. (1) Equivalent of graduation from a high school of the state; (2) two years' study of at least 36 weeks in each year in a law school or with a member of the bar of this state; (3) examination or graduation from the law school of the State University or five years' reputable practice; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) U. R. Brooks, clerk of the Supreme Court, W. D. Melton, chairman, Board of Law Examiners, Columbia.

South Dakota. (1) Completion of a four-year high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in office or in law school; (3) examination by Supreme Court or LL.B. degree from College of Law of the State University or proof of five years' regular practice in another state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) E. F. Swartz, clerk of the Supreme Court, Pierre.

Tennessee. (1) High school education or the equivalent; (2) one year's study of law; (3) examination by State Board of Law Examiners or admission to the highest court of another state having equal requirements or five years' active practice in record courts; (4) with the clerk of the county court of residence; (5) Robert I. Moore,

secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Bank of Commerce and Trust Bldg., Memphis.

Texas. (1) "Such educational qualifications" as may be approved by the board; (2) a two-year course of study prescribed by Supreme Court; (3) examination or graduation from an approved law school or five years' practice in another state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) F. T. Connerly, clerk of the Supreme Court, Austin.

Utah. (1) Prescribed by the court; (2) three years' study or graduation from the law school of the University of Utah; (3) examination by a committee appointed by the Supreme Court or certificate of admission to practise in the highest court of another state or territory; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) H. W. Griffith, clerk of the Supreme Court, Salt Lake City.

Vermont. (1) High school education or its equivalent; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney of the Supreme Court or three years' study in a law school with six months' service in a law office; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or one year's practice in the highest court of another state with six months' residence in this state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Edward H. Deavitt, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, Montpelier.

Virginia. (1) None; (2) for applicants over 21 years of age, none; for applicants over 19 and under 21, two years' study in a law school of the state or under a practising attorney; (3) examination—three years' practice before the court of last resort of any state, territory or the District of Columbia may be accepted in lieu of examination; (4) under the three years' practice rule, with the clerk of the Supreme Court of Appeals—for examination, with the secretary of the board; (5) secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, M. B. Watts, Richmond.

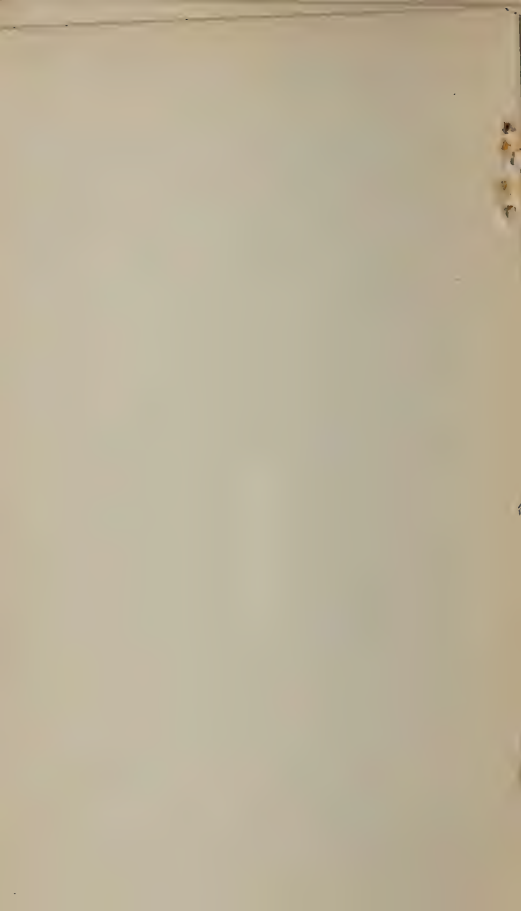
Washington. (1) Completion of a four-year course in an approved high school or the equivalent; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or in a law office; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or graduation from the law department of an approved school or five years' practice in the highest courts of record of another state—attorneys of other states may practise in this state on the same conditions that such states impose on licentiates of this board; (4) with the clerk of the county court of residence, annually; (5) C. S. Reinhart, clerk of the Supreme Court, secretary of the State Board of Law Examiners, Olympia.

West Virginia. (1) Graduation from a first class high school or its academic equivalent; (2) three years' study in a law office or as resident student in a law school or admission to practise in another state; (3)

examination by the board of Law Examiners or graduation from the law school of the University; (4) with the board of examiners; (5) secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Wm. B. Mathews, Charleston.

Wisconsin. (1) Four-year high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in a practising attorney's office or in a law school or partly in each; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or certificate of admission to practise in the Supreme Court of another state or territory with five years' actual practice; (4) with the board; (5) L. J. Rusk, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Chippewa Falls.

Wyoming. (1) Not prescribed; (2) three years' study in office or law school; (3) examination by State Board of Law Examiners or admission to practise in the highest court of another state or territory; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) William B. Ross, secretary, Board of Law Examiners, 510 First National Bank Bldg., Cheyenne.





The University of the State of New York

HANDBOOKS RELATING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

- 3 Examinations
- 6 Publications. Part 1 General Department Publications
- 9 Medicine — Law, Rules and Information
- 9a Chiropody — Law, Rules and Information
- 10 Dentistry — Law, Rules and Information
- 11 Pharmacy — Law, Rules and Information
- 12 Veterinary Medicine — Law, Rules and Information
- 13 Registration of Nurses — Law, Rules and Information
- 14 Certified Public Accountants — Law, Rules and Information
- 23 Qualifying Certificates
- 24 Organization and Institutions
- 27 Law — Court of Appeals and Regents Rules
- 28 Optometry — Law, Rules and Information
- 32 College Graduate Certificates
- 33 Certified Shorthand Reporting — Law, Rules and Information
- 34 University Scholarships — Law, Rules and Information
- 35 Architecture — Law, Rules and Information

APR 17 1922

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK PRESS

UNIVERSITY OF THE
STATE OF NEW YORK PRESS

340
N48h
1922

of the
ork

Handbook
27

Education LAW

COURT ORDER, REGENTS RULES AND INFORMATION

June 1922

This handbook is printed annually at the close of
the legislative session

	PAGE		PAGE
The University of the State of New York(Cover)	2	VI Clerkship.....	26
Law examiners.....	3	VII Proofs.....	27
Court orders May 1900..	4	VIII Examinations...	30
Education Law.....	7	IX Relief.....	31
Regents Rules.....	8	X Additional rules..	31
§ 21 Application.....	8	Admission to the bar..	33
24 College defined..	8	Preliminary educa- tion.....	33
40 Diplomas.....	8	Law student cer- tificate.....	34
4.4 Professional and technical schools	9	Special examination, English.....	37
4.5 Preliminary edu- cation.....	9	Approved secondary course.....	37
400 Definitions.....	9	Outlined course of study.....	38
403 College allowance	10	Examinations, Rules...	40
404 General creden- tials.....	10	1 Preliminary proofs.	40
405 Recognition ac- cording accredited schools.....	11	2 Citizenship and resi- dence.....	41
407 Schools of law..	12	3 College standard..	42
Rules of the Court of Appeals.....	14	4 Law school attend- ence.....	43
I General regula- tions as to ad- mission.....	14	5 From other states or countries.....	43
II Without exami- nation.....	14	6 Groups of subjects	44
III On examination.	15	Rules of civil practice..	48
III-a Examinations dispensed with.	19	Registration.....	51
IV Preliminary studies.....	22	Colleges and univer- sities.....	51
V Study at law schools.....	24	List.....	52
		Law schools.....	108
		List.....	111
		Synopsis.....	128
		Handbooks—higher edu- cation.....(Cover)	3

The University of the State of New York

Regents of the University

- 1926 PLINY T. SEXTON LL.B., LL.D.,
Chancellor Emeritus Palmyra
1934 CHESTER S. LORD M.A., LL.D.,
Chancellor Brooklyn
1924 ADELBERT MOOT LL.D., *Vice Chan-*
cellor Buffalo
1927 ALBERT VANDER VEER M.D., M.A.,
Ph.D., LL.D. Albany
1925 CHARLES B. ALEXANDER M.A., LL.B.,
LL.D., Litt. D. Tuxedo
1928 WALTER GUEST KELLOGG B.A., LL.D. Ogdensburg
1932 JAMES BYRNE B.A., LL.B., LL.D. New York
1929 HERBERT L. BRIDGMAN M.A., LL.D. Brooklyn
1931 THOMAS J. MANGAN M.A. Binghamton
1933 WILLIAM J. WALLIN M.A. Yonkers
1923 WILLIAM BONDY M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. New York
1930 WILLIAM P. BAKER B.L., Litt. D. . Syracuse

President of the University and Commissioner of Education

FRANK P. GRAVES Ph.D., Litt. D., L.H.D., LL.D.

Deputy Commissioner and Counsel

FRANK B. GILBERT B.A., LL.D.

Assistant Commissioner and Director of Professional Education

AUGUSTUS S. DOWNING M.A., Pd.D., L.H.D., LL.D.

Assistant Commissioner for Secondary Education

CHARLES F. WHELOCK B.S., Pd.D., LL.D.

Assistant Commissioner for Elementary Education

GEORGE M. WILEY M.A., Pd.D., LL.D.

Director of State Library

JAMES I. WYER M.L.S., Pd.D.

Director of Science and State Museum

JOHN M. CLARKE D.Sc., LL.D.

Chiefs and Directors of Divisions

Administration, HIRAM C. CASE

Archives and History, JAMES SULLIVAN M.A., Ph.D.

Attendance, JAMES D. SULLIVAN

Examinations and Inspections, AVERY W. SKINNER B.A.

Finance, CLARK W. HALLIDAY

Law, FRANK B. GILBERT B.A., LL.D., *Counsel*

Library Extension, WILLIAM R. WATSON B.S.

Library School, EDNA M. SANDERSON B.A., B.L.S.

School Buildings and Grounds, FRANK H. WOOD M.A.

School Libraries, SHERMAN WILLIAMS Pd.D.

Visual Instruction, ALFRED W. ABRAMS Ph.B.

Vocational and Extension Education, LEWIS A. WILSON

State Board of Law Examiners

Appointed by the Court of Appeals for a term of three years. The court prescribes rules for a uniform system of examinations.

1923 PHILIP J. WICKSER, *Secretary*, Buffalo

1921 ROLLIN B. SANFORD, Albany

1922 JOHN K. CLARKE, *President*, New York

All correspondence relating to the detail of examinations and admission to the bar should be addressed to the secretary of the State Board of Law Examiners, Albany, N. Y.

Court of Appeals

All correspondence relating to the filing of the law student certificates and of the certificates of the commencement of clerkships should be addressed to the clerk of the Court of Appeals, the Capitol, Albany, N. Y.

The University of the State of New York

The Assistant Commissioner and Director of Professional Education is in charge of universities, colleges, professional and technical schools, the execution of the laws concerning the professions, and the relations and chartering of institutions. All correspondence relating to the registration of colleges, universities and law schools should be addressed to him.

All correspondence relating to the issuance of law student certificates should be addressed to the Director of the Examinations and Inspections Division, Albany, N. Y.

LAW

Under the statutes of the State of New York the requirements for admission to the bar rest with the Court of Appeals which prescribes rules for a uniform system of examinations. The Court rules in effect July 1, 1882 were amended to take effect April 13, 1891, October 28, 1892, January 1, 1895, July 1, 1907, June 1, 1908, July 1, 1911, April 17, 1913, May 2, 1916, January 31, 1917, May 10, 1917, January 10, 1919, March 16, June 1, September 29, 1920 and November 1, 1921.

Court of Appeals Orders

(May 14, 1900)

Alton B. Parker, Chief Judge

1 *It is ordered*, That applicants for examination for admission to the bar are to be deemed graduates of colleges or universities, within the meaning and intent of the rules for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law, when they have successfully completed a course of college instruction that requires as a condition of graduation at least six full years in liberal arts and sciences in advance of a completed eight-year elementary course.

2 *It is further ordered*, That The University of the State of New York may issue law student certificates upon substantial equivalents and substitutes, to be defined by the rules of the University, in all cases not provided for by the rules for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law now in force.

(January 31, 1917)

Frank H. Hiscock, Chief Judge

It is ordered, That in all cases where after the applicant shall have commenced his period of law study, as provided by the rules of this court relating to the admission of attorneys and counselors at law, he was engaged in the military or naval service of United States of America, in connection with the defense and patrol of our Mexican border, because of his having been a member of the National Guard of the United States, or otherwise, the time of such service shall be included as a part of the period of study required by rules VI and VII.

(May 10, 1917)

Frank H. Hiscock, Chief Judge

It is ordered, That in all cases of applicants for admission to the bar, where it shall

appear that the applicant is a graduate of a law school and holds a degree regularly conferred by such school, and it shall appear that such applicant has been engaged in the military or naval service of the United States of America, as a member of the National Guard or of the Naval Militia of the State of New York, or by reason of voluntary enlistment, conscription or otherwise, or in service at a recognized government military training camp, or as a member of the Naval Reserve Corps, or in the ambulance service of the Allies in Europe, the time ordinarily required by the law school from which he has graduated and received his degree as aforesaid as a condition of graduation and the bestowal of such degree shall be credited to him, although it may appear that by reason of his engagement in the said military or naval service or in such training camp or ambulance service some of the time ordinarily required for graduation or for obtaining such degree has been waived by the law school granting the same. The time so credited for such service, however, shall not exceed one year, nor shall it exceed the time allowed by the school from

which he graduated and received his degree; and

Further ordered, That in all cases where, after an applicant for admission to the bar shall have commenced his period of law study, either in a law school or law office, as provided by the rules of this court relating to admission of attorneys and counselors at law, it shall appear that such applicant has been engaged in the military or naval service of the United States of America, as a member of the National Guard of the State of New York, or by reason of voluntary enlistment, conscription or otherwise, or in service at a recognized government military training camp or in the ambulance service, not exceeding one year, shall be included as part of the period of study provided for by rules relating to the admission of attorneys and counselors at law.

Nothing herein contained shall be construed as exempting an applicant for admission to the bar from taking and passing the examination as required by the rules of this court.

Education Law

§ 66, 3 **Prohibitions.** No diploma or degree shall be conferred in this State except

by a regularly organized institution of learning, meeting all requirements of law and of the University.

Regents Rules

§ 21 **Application.** An educational institution desiring admission to or incorporation or registration by the University must file a written application giving the information requested in the form prescribed by the President of the University. Such application must be on file in the University at least ten days before the meeting of the Regents at which action thereon is to be taken.

§ 24 **College defined.** An institution to be ranked as a college must have at least eight professors giving their entire time to instruction therein; must require for admission not less than four years of academic or high school preparation, or its equivalent; and must maintain a curriculum of four full years of approved grade in liberal arts and sciences.

§ 40 **Diplomas.** No diploma shall be conferred which does not represent four years or their equivalent of work of a grade above the elementary or grammar school.

§ 44 Professional and technical schools.

No professional or technical school in this State shall confer any honorary degree, nor shall it confer any degree on examination except for completing its course of study in subjects for which the school is registered by the University as having equipment, faculty and course of instruction not below its established minimum.

§ 45 Preliminary education required.

No degree shall be conferred for completion of a course of study or on examination, unless the candidate has a preliminary general education of at least a four-year high school course or its equivalent, as determined by the University rules. Satisfactory evidence of such preliminary education must be offered before beginning the course of study for the degree.

§ 400 Definitions. a Colleges.

An institution that though taking the name, in reality does work of a lower grade, may not be recognized as a college or university. Colleges of theology, law, education, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, veterinary medicine, business and all similar professional and technical schools shall not be registered as colleges.

b Accrediting. Institutions unable to meet the standards required by the Regents for registration in full shall be accredited by the Department for one or more years as they meet the requirements for admission and for graduation set by the Regents standards.

c Hours. An hour is the measure of the work prepared for a weekly recitation, lecture or quiz in a higher institution. Two hours of practice or demonstration in a laboratory are considered equivalent to a recitation hour. A minimum year is 15 recitation hours for 34 weeks (510 hours) or the equivalent. One hundred thirty hours are the equivalent of 5 counts.

§ 403 **College allowance for the study of law.** A college or university may be registered as meeting the order of the Court of Appeals for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law when it gives a course of college instruction that requires as a condition of graduation at least six full years in liberal arts and sciences in addition to a completed eight-year elementary course.

§ 404 **General credentials.** Credentials from colleges, universities, professional, technical and other schools maintaining lower

requirements than those enumerated in section 401, and not coming under the meaning of section 403 may be rated in proportion to the work actually done, as compared with the definition of a college in section 24.

§ 405 **Recognition accorded accredited professional schools.** Professional schools registered by the Regents shall give the work of accredited institutions no higher recognition than that accorded such institutions in the University's accredited list, namely: (1) the successful completion of a four-year course in a professional school accredited by the University for three years shall be accorded three years' recognition only; (2) the successful completion of a three-year course in a professional school accredited by the University for two years shall be accorded two years' recognition only; (3) the successful completion of a two-year course in a professional school accredited by the University for one year shall be accorded one year's recognition only.

A registered school may refuse to accord an accredited institution the recognition given it by the Department but it may not give it any higher recognition.

Schools of Law

§ 407 **Requirements.** On formal application a school of law may be registered as maintaining the law school standards required by the rules of the Court of Appeals and the Regents of The University of the State of New York in relation to the admission of attorneys and counselors at law.

(1) It must be an incorporated law school or a law school connected with an incorporated college or university having a law department organized with competent instructors and professors, in which instruction, as hereinafter provided, is regularly given; (2) it must have suitable equipment and resources; (3) competent instructors; (4) classroom and library facilities; (5) it must require that before beginning the course for the degree all matriculates afford evidence of a general preliminary education equivalent to at least a four-year high school course after eight years of elementary preparation; (6) it must require good and regular attendance and the successful completion of a prescribed course of three years of instruction; (7) it must maintain a school year consisting of not less than 32 school weeks, exclusive of vacations, in which not less than 10

hours of attendance upon law lectures or recitations of such prescribed course shall be given or conducted by regular members of the faculty in each week; (8) it must require residence during at least the last year of the course before it confers the degree of LL.B.; (9) it must require that the graduate be of good moral character and at least 21 years of age.

Law schools that can not be registered as affording three full years of instruction as above provided may be accredited by the University for one or two years.

Rules of the Court of Appeals for the Admission of Attorneys and Counselors at Law

As amended to 1922

I General regulation as to admission.
No person shall be admitted to practise as an attorney or counselor in any court of record of the State except upon an order of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court admitting him to the bar and licensing him to practise upon compliance with these rules.

II Admission without examination.
The following classes of persons may in the discretion of the Appellate Division be admitted and licensed without examination:

1 Any person admitted to practise and who has practised five years as a member of the bar in the highest law court in any other state or territory of the American Union or in the District of Columbia.

2 Any person admitted to practise and who has practised five years in another country whose jurisprudence is based on the principles of the English common law.

3 Any American citizen domiciled in a foreign country whose jurisprudence is based on the principles of the English common law

holding a diploma or degree which would entitle him to practise law in the courts of such foreign country if a citizen thereof.

Any person admitted under this rule must possess the other qualifications required by these rules and must produce a letter of recommendation from one of the judges of the highest law court of such other state or country, or furnish other satisfactory evidence of character and qualifications.

An attorney and counselor from another state or foreign jurisdiction may in the discretion of any court of record be admitted *pro hac vice* to participate in the trial or argument of any cause in which he may be employed.

III Admission on examination. Three classes of persons may be admitted to the bar upon examination:

1 Persons who are not graduates of a college or university;

2 Persons who are graduates of a college or university; and

3 Persons who have been admitted as attorneys and have practised three years in another state or country.

In each class the applicant must prove by his own affidavit to the satisfaction of the

State Board of Law Examiners that he is a citizen of the United States, 21 years of age, stating his age, and an actual and not a constructive resident of the State for not less than six months immediately preceding and that he has not been examined for admission to practise and been refused admission within four months, and that he has studied law in the manner and according to the conditions in these rules prescribed.

Applicants in the first class (that is, persons who are not graduates of a college or university) must have studied law for a period of four years. Such an applicant may pursue his course of law study wholly by serving a clerkship in the office of a practising attorney; or partly by serving such clerkship and partly by attending a law school; but every such applicant must serve such clerkship for a period of at least one year continuously either before examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or after such examination and prior to admission to the bar. Military or naval service time, when not otherwise allowed, may be counted as part of the required continuous year of law clerkship irrespective of the time of its service.

But the provision of this rule requiring every such applicant to serve a clerkship for a period of at least one year continuously shall not apply to an applicant who has successfully completed two years in a college or university and shall thereafter have attended a law school for a period of four years.

Applicants in the second class (that is, persons who are graduates of a college or university) must have studied law for a period of three years. Such an applicant may pursue his course of law study wholly by serving a clerkship in the office of a practising attorney; or wholly by attending a law school; or partly by serving such clerkship and partly by attending a law school.

Applicants in the third class (that is, persons who have been admitted as attorneys and have practised three years in another state or country) must have studied law for a period of one year within this State and pursue such course of study either by serving a clerkship or by attendance upon a law school as the applicant may elect.

Candidates for admission to the bar under this rule (that is, upon examination) may be admitted and licensed upon producing and

filing with the court the certificate of the State Board of Law Examiners that the applicant has satisfactorily passed the examination prescribed by these rules and has complied with their provisions, and upon producing and filing with the court, in the case of applicants in the first class (that is, persons who are not graduates of a college or university), except in the case of a candidate who has completed two years in a college or university and has thereafter attended a law school for a period of four years, evidence that he has served a regular clerkship of one year in this State with an attorney or attorneys in regular practice, either before or after having passed such examination. The applicant must also produce and file evidence that he is a person of good moral character which must be shown by the affidavits of two reputable persons of the town or city in which he resides, one of whom must be a practising attorney of the Supreme Court. Such affidavits must state that the applicant is, to the knowledge of the affiant, a person of good moral character, and must set forth in detail the facts upon which such knowledge is based; but such affidavits shall

.

not be conclusive and the court may make further examination and inquiry.

If the applicant be a graduate of a college, or university, he must have pursued the prescribed course of law study after his graduation; provided, however, if such graduate of a college or university has pursued the first year of his law study in an approved law school, and said year of study was prerequisite for his graduation from such college or university, then such year of law school study, if successfully completed, shall be deemed to be and shall be accepted as a part of said prescribed course of law study; and if the applicant be a person admitted to the bar of another state or country, he must have pursued his prescribed period of law study after having remained as a practising attorney in such other state or country for the period of three years. (As amended May 2, 1916, March 16, 1920, and September 29, 1920)

III-a Examinations dispensed with. The examination is dispensed with in the case of any applicant entitled to examination under these rules who is a graduate of a law school duly registered by the Regents

of the University of the State of New York which requires a three-year course for graduation and who has been prevented from entering two examinations next following his graduation by actual and necessary service in the military or naval forces of the United States. Such applicant shall produce before the State Board of Law Examiners, in addition to the proof required by these rules of applicants for examination his diploma and satisfactory evidence of adequate instruction in New York pleading and practice and of such military or naval service. Each applicant shall pay the examiners the fee provided by rule VIII. The State Board of Law Examiners shall certify to the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court in the department in which any such person resides that the examination has been dispensed with. The examination in substantive law and evidence alone may be dispensed with in case the applicant has had no satisfactory instruction in New York pleading and practice. (Amended March 29, 1918)

III-b The examination is dispensed with in the case of any applicant entitled to examination under these rules, who is a graduate of a law school duly registered by the Re-

gents of The University of the State of New York, which requires a three-year course for graduation, and whose course of law school study was interrupted by actual and necessary service in the military or naval forces of the United States for not less than twelve months, provided the said applicant was a bona fide resident of this State at the time of the commencement of his attendance upon said law school. Such applicant shall produce before the State Board of Law Examiners, in addition to the proofs required by these rules of applicants for examination, his diploma and satisfactory evidence of adequate instruction in New York pleading and practice and of such military or naval service. Each applicant shall pay the examiners the fee provided by rule VIII. The State Board of Law Examiners shall certify to the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court in the department in which any such applicant resides that the examination has been dispensed with. The examination in substantive law and evidence alone may be dispensed with in case the applicant has had no satisfactory instruction in New York pleading and practice. (Amended September 29, 1920)

IV Preliminary studies. All candidates for admission to the bar upon examination, except applicants in the third class mentioned in rule III (that is, persons who have been admitted and have practised three years in another state or country), must have pursued a preliminary course of study evidenced by graduation from a college or university, or by passing a Regents examination or the equivalent, as hereinafter prescribed:

Applicants who are not graduates of a college, or university, subject to the limitations and requirements hereinafter, in this subdivision, expressed, or members of the bar as above described, before entering upon the clerkship or attendance at a law school herein prescribed shall have passed an examination conducted under the authority and in accordance with the ordinances and rules of The University of the State of New York, in English, three years; mathematics, two years; Latin, two years; science, one year; history, two years; or in their substantial equivalents as defined by the rules of the University, and shall have filed a certificate of such fact, signed by the Commissioner of Education, with the clerk of the Court of Appeals, whose duty it shall be to return

to the person named therein a certified copy of the same, showing the date of such filing. The Regents may accept as the equivalent of and substitute for the examination in this rule prescribed, either, first, a certificate, properly authenticated, of having successfully completed a full year's course of study in any college or university; second, a certificate, properly authenticated, of having satisfactorily completed a four years' course of study in any institution registered by the Regents as maintaining a satisfactory academic standard; or, third, a Regents diploma.

All graduates of a college or university existing under the government or laws of any foreign country other than those where English is the language of the people, and all applicants who apply for law students certificates upon equivalents or substitutes, as above provided, all or any part of which are earned or issued in said foreign countries, shall pass the Regents examination in second year English. The Regents certificate above prescribed shall be deemed to take effect as of the date of the completion of the Regents examination, as the same shall appear upon said certificate.

V Study at law schools. The provisions of these rules for study at a law school must be fulfilled by good and regular attendance and successfully completing the prescribed course of instruction at an incorporated law school, or a law school connected with an incorporated college or university, having a law department organized with competent instructors and professors, in which instruction as hereinafter provided is regularly given.

A fourth year of attendance at a law school may be taken after the successful completion of the prescribed three year course and credit given therefor, provided the applicant has also previously successfully completed two years in a college or university, and further provided that a prescribed graduate course of instruction is offered for such year and successfully completed by the applicant.

Good and regular attendance upon and the successful completion of the prescribed course of instruction at a law school, the school year of which shall consist of not less than thirty-two school weeks, exclusive of vacations, in which not less than ten

hours of attendance upon law lectures or recitations of such prescribed course, to be given or conducted by regular members of the faculty, are required in each week, shall be deemed a year's attendance under this rule.

A period of time not exceeding six weeks actually spent in good and regular attendance upon and successful completion of law courses requiring at least 10 hours of attendance in each week in a summer session maintained in connection with a law school organized as prescribed in this rule, shall be allowed as a part of the period of clerkship or study otherwise prescribed by these rules.

The same period of time shall not be duplicated for different purposes; except that a student attending a law school, as herein provided, and who, during the vacations of such school, not exceeding three months in any one year, shall pursue his studies in the office of a practising attorney, shall be allowed to count the time so occupied during such vacation or vacations as part of the clerkship in a law office specified in these rules; and except that a student attending a law school as herein provided, or serving

a regular clerkship in the office of a practising attorney of the Supreme Court in this State, who, during the vacation of such school or of such clerkship, as in rule VI, provided, shall for a period not exceeding six weeks actually attend upon and successfully complete a law course or courses in a summer session maintained in connection with a law school organized as prescribed in this rule, may be allowed the time so spent as part of the clerkship in a law office as prescribed by these rules. (Amended May 18, 1917 and March 16, 1920)

VI Clerkship. The provisions of these rules for studying law by the service of a regular clerkship must be fulfilled by serving such clerkship in the office of a practising attorney of the Supreme Court in this State, after the candidate has attained the age of 18 years.

It shall be the duty of attorneys, with whom a clerkship shall be commenced, to file a certificate of the same in the office of the clerk of the Court of Appeals, which certificate shall, in each case, state the date of the beginning of the period of clerkship, and such period shall be deemed to commence

at the time of such filing and shall be computed by the calendar year.

In computing the period of clerkship a vacation actually taken, not exceeding two months in each year, shall be allowed as a part of such year.

VII Proof to entitle candidate to examination. The State Board of Law Examiners, before admitting an applicant to an examination, shall require proof that the preliminary conditions prescribed by these rules have been fulfilled; which proof shall be made as follows, namely:

First. That the applicant is a college graduate, by the production of his diploma, or certificate of graduation, under the seal of the college.

Second. That he has been admitted to the bar of another state or country, by the production of his license, or certificate, executed by the proper authorities.

Third. In all cases where the service of a clerkship is required, that he has served a regular clerkship in the office of a practising attorney of the Supreme Court in this State, after the age of 18 years, by producing and filing with the board a certified copy of the attorney's certificate, as

filed in the office of the clerk of the Court of Appeals, and producing and filing an affidavit of the attorney or attorneys with whom such clerkship was served, showing the actual service of such a clerkship, the continuance and end thereof, and that not more than two months' vacation was taken in any one year. Both of said affidavits must be to the effect that during the entire period of such clerkship, except during the stated vacation time, the applicant was actually employed by said attorney as a regular law clerk and student in his law office, and under his direction and advice, engaged in the practical work of the office during the usual business hours of the day.

Fourth. The time of study allowed in a law school must be proved by the certificate of the teacher or president of the faculty, under whose instructions the person has studied, under the seal of the school, if such there be, in addition to the affidavit of the applicant, which must, also, state the age at which the applicant began his attendance at such law school. Said certificate and affidavit must, also, show that the law school prescribes the course of instruction contemplated by these rules, and each shall also

contain the statement that said applicant took the prescribed course of instruction required at said school for the degree of bachelor of laws while in attendance thereat, and bona fide took and successfully passed all examinations in all the subjects required for said degree during such period of attendance, in each case specifying the subjects in which said applicant took and passed his examinations as aforesaid, which proof must be satisfactory to the Board of Examiners.

Fifth. That the applicant has passed the Regents examination, or its equivalent, must be proved by the production of a certified copy of the Regents certificate filed in the office of the clerk of the Court of Appeals, as hereinbefore provided.

Sixth. When it satisfactorily appears that any diploma, affidavit, or certificate, required to be produced has been lost, or destroyed, without the fault of the applicant, or has been unjustly refused or withheld, or by the death or absence of the person or officer who should have made it, can not be obtained, the Board of Law Examiners may accept such other proof of the requisite facts as they shall deem sufficient.

Seventh. A law student whose clerkship, or attendance at a law school, has already begun, as shown by the records of the Court of Appeals, or of any incorporated law school, or law school established in connection with any college or university, may, at his option, file or produce, instead of the proofs required by these rules, those required by the Rules of the Court of Appeals in force June 1, 1908.

Eighth. The provisions of subdivision 4 of this rule so far as applicable shall apply to persons making proof of the time of study allowed at summer sessions of a law school. (Amended May 18, 1917)

VIII Examination. The examination held by such State Board of Examiners may be conducted by oral or written questions and answers, or partly oral and partly written, but shall be as nearly uniform in the knowledge and capacity which they shall require, as is reasonably possible. Every applicant shall be given and required to pass a satisfactory examination in the canons of ethics adopted by the American Bar Association and by the New York State Bar Association. An applicant who has failed to pass one examination can not again be ex-

amined, until at least four months after such failure.

The State Board of Law Examiners shall be paid as compensation, each, the sum of \$3500 per year, and, in addition, such further sum as the court may direct, and an annual sum not exceeding \$9000 per year shall be allowed for necessary disbursements of the Board. Every applicant for examination shall pay to the examiners a fee of twenty-five dollars which shall be applied upon the compensation and allowance above provided, and any surplus thereafter remaining shall be held by the treasurer of the State Board of Law Examiners and deposited in some bank, in good standing, in the city of Albany to his credit and subject to his draft as such treasurer, when approved by the Chief Judge. (Amended May 15, 1917 and April 21, 1921)

IX Relief from excusable mistakes. When the filing of a certificate, as required by these rules, has been omitted by excusable mistake, or without fault, the court may order such filing as of the proper date.

X Additional rules by the Appellate Division. The justices of the Appellate

32 *The University of the State of New York*

Division in each department may adopt for their several and respective departments such additional special rules for ascertaining the moral and general fitness of applicants as to such justices may seem proper.

These rules shall take effect on July 1, 1911.

Admission to the Bar

No person is admitted to practise as an attorney or counselor at law in any court of record of the State except upon the order of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court admitting him to the bar and licensing him to practise upon compliance with the rules of the Court of Appeals.

Preliminary education. The law student who began the study of law prior to June 1, 1908 and who has failed to qualify prior to July 1, 1911, under the rules in force when he began his study of law, must qualify under the higher requirements of the rules in effect June 1, 1908. An examination in what are called the set subjects must cover all the subjects, namely; English—three years, 12 counts; mathematics—algebra and geometry, 10 counts; Latin—grammar, composition and Caesar, 10 counts; science—physics, 5 counts; history—American history and civics, history of Great Britain and Ireland, and economics, 10 counts; there can not be any equivalents or substitutes therefor or for any of them, and if a student passes in, say, four out of the five set subjects he

must perforce pass in other subjects to aggregate 72 counts as provided by the Regents rules referred to above in order to become entitled to a law student certificate. The law student certificate issued on the set subjects is not to be construed, or considered, or called a 45 count certificate and counts in the manner used by the Regents are not to be applied thereto when the examinations in the set subjects in their entirety are taken, or passed, or a law student certificate is issued thereon.

Law student certificate. The law student certificate, official evidence of the fulfilment of the preliminary requirements for beginning the study of law, may be acquired in any one of the following ways:

- 1 By presenting evidence, upon forms furnished by the Department, of the successful completion of four years' work in an approved secondary school.

- 2 By earning an academic or college entrance diploma on Regents examinations in the schools.

- 3 By presenting evidence of the successful completion of one full year's work in an approved college or university.

4 By presenting evidence of the successful completion of the work in another state or in a foreign country equivalent to the completion of a four-year course in an approved New York State secondary school.

5 By presenting from a professional school evidence of the completion of work recognized as the equivalent of one or more years of work in an approved secondary school together with sufficient additional credits to make the full equivalent of a four-year course in an approved secondary school. Under this head allowance is made for graduation from registered schools of theology, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy and veterinary medicine.

6 By earning 72 academic counts in Regents examinations, with a rating of at least 75 per cent in each subject, as follows, (a) required, 56 counts; English three years, 12 counts; English fourth year, 4 counts; any second year foreign language, 10 counts; elementary algebra, 5 counts; plane geometry, 5 counts; two of the three sciences, physics, chemistry, biology, 10 counts;

American history, 5 counts; modern history 1 or modern history 2 or social science (civics and economics), 5 counts.

(b) Electives, 16 counts:

An additional second year of a foreign language, namely, Latin second year, Greek second year, French second year, German second year, Spanish second year, Italian second year, or Hebrew second year, 10 counts; physics, 5 counts; chemistry, 5 counts; biology, 5 counts; physical geography, 5 counts; intermediate algebra, 2 counts; advanced algebra, 3 counts; solid geometry, 2 counts; plane trigonometry, 2 counts; modern history 1, 5 counts; modern history 2, 5 counts; civics, $2\frac{1}{2}$ counts; economics, $2\frac{1}{2}$ counts; commercial arithmetic, 5 counts; bookkeeping 1, 5 counts; bookkeeping 2, 5 counts; shorthand, 100 word test, 10 counts; drawing, 6 counts.

The President of the University may, under extraordinary conditions, in his discretion, waive the time limit within which the certificate may be earned.

7 By passing Regents examinations to supplement one or more successful years of

work in an approved school. Eighteen counts are allotted for each year of such work. All candidates who present evidence of the partial completion of a secondary school course will be advised in what subjects it will be necessary for them to pass examinations to complete the requirements for a law student certificate. So far as practicable, the additional examinations necessary will be based upon the requirements for the 72 count certificate as indicated in paragraph 6.

Special examination in English. All applicants for a law student certificate upon credentials from foreign countries other than those in which English is the language of the people, all or a part of which are earned or issued in such foreign countries, must pass a special examination in English. No counts are granted in the special English examination.

Approved secondary course. Four years of secondary work based on eight years of elementary or the equivalent are required for the registration of secondary schools whose certificates are to be accepted

in lieu of examinations. An approved secondary course requires at least four subjects, 38 weeks a year, 18 periods a week, 45 minutes a period, with satisfactory standing. Institutions are registered in full or in part as they offer one or more years' work equivalent to that presented in the following outline. The maximum allowance in lieu of examinations that can be accorded to a certificate for the successful completion of a full year's work in a registered secondary school is 18 counts.

Outlined course of study for admission to law schools. The course of study should be made up from among the subjects scheduled for each year in the following table.

Subjects followed by the letter *a* should be required of all pupils preparing to enter law schools.

Subjects followed by the letter *b* should be required of all pupils preparing to enter dental schools.

Subjects followed by the letter *c* should be required of all pupils preparing to enter medical schools.

FIRST YEAR

<i>Subject</i>	<i>Periods a week</i>
English <i>a b c</i>	4
Algebra <i>a b c</i>	5
Biology <i>b c</i>	5
Foreign language <i>a b c</i> ¹	5
Drawing	2
Vocal music	1
History	5
Civics <i>a b c</i>	2½

THIRD YEAR

<i>Subject</i>	<i>Periods a week</i>
English <i>a b c</i>	4
Intermediate algebra	2
History	5
Physics <i>a b c</i>	5
Foreign language	5
Vocal music	1

SECOND YEAR

<i>Subject</i>	<i>Periods a week</i>
English <i>a b c</i>	4
Plane geometry <i>a b c</i>	5
History <i>a b c</i> ¹	5
Foreign language	5
Physical geography	5
Drawing	2
Vocal music	1
Civics <i>a b c</i>	2½
Foreign language	5

FOURTH YEAR

<i>Subject</i>	<i>Periods a week</i>
English <i>a b c</i>	4
Am. hist. <i>a b c</i>	5
Foreign language	5
Chemistry <i>b c</i>	5
Vocal music	1

¹ All prospective professional students should take at least two years of a foreign language, preferably Latin, and at least one year of history in addition to the American history.

**Rules of the New York State Board of
Law Examiners**

1 Each applicant for examination must file with the secretary of the board, at least fifteen days before the day appointed for holding the examination at which he intends to apply, the preliminary proofs required by the "Rules of the Court of Appeals for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law," from which it must appear affirmatively and specifically that all the preliminary conditions prescribed by said rules have been fulfilled, and also proof of the residence of the applicant for six months prior to the date of the said examination, giving place, with street and number, if any, which must be made by his own affidavit. Said affidavit must also state that such residence is actual and not constructive. The board in its discretion may order additional proofs of residence to be filed, and may require an applicant to appear in person before it, or some member thereof, and be examined concerning his qualifications to be admitted to the examinations. The examination fee of \$25 must be paid

to the treasurer at the time the application for examination is filed.

To entitle an applicant to a reexamination, he must notify the secretary by mail of his desire therefor, at least fifteen days before the examination at which he intends to appear and file with him, at the same time, his own affidavit stating that he is and has been for the six months prior to such examination an actual and not constructive resident of this State, giving the place of such residence, and street and number, if any, and that he has not been examined for admission to practise and been refused admission within four months of the examination at which he intends to apply.

2 Each applicant must be a citizen of the State, of full age; he may be examined in any department, whether a resident thereof or not, but the fact of his having passed the examination will be certified to the Appellate Division of the judicial department in which he has resided for the six months prior to his examination. He must, however, entitle his papers in the department in which he resides, and must appear for examination in the department in which he entitles his

papers, unless permission of the board otherwise be granted, at least fifteen days before the day appointed for holding the examination.

3 In applying the provisions of rules III and VII of the "Rules of the Court of Appeals for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law," the board will require proof that the college or university of which an applicant claims to be a graduate, maintains a satisfactory standard in respect to the course of studies completed by him. In case the college or university is registered with the Board of Regents of the State of New York as maintaining such standard, the applicant must submit to the board, with his diploma or certificate of graduation, the certificate of the said Board of Regents to that effect, which will be accepted by this board as *prima facie* evidence of the fact. Such certificate need not be filed in cases where the Board of Regents, by a general certificate, has certified to this board that the said college or university maintains a satisfactory college standard leading to the degree with which the applicant graduated. In all other cases the applicant must submit with his diploma or certificate of graduation

satisfactory proof of the course of study completed by him and of the character of the college or university of which he claims to be a graduate.

4 The papers filed by each applicant must be attached together, and there must be indorsed upon them the name and residence of the applicant. The papers must be entitled, "In the matter of the application of _____ for admission to the bar." Each applicant must state the beginning and the end of each term spent in a law school, his age when he began his attendance upon the law school, as well as the beginning and the end of each vacation that he has had.

5 An applicant who has been admitted to the bar as an attorney in another state or country, and who has remained therein as a practising attorney for the period of three years, may prove the latter fact by his own affidavit, and must present also a certificate from a judge of the court in which he was admitted, or from a county judge in said state, certifying that the applicant had remained in said state or country as a practising attorney for said period of three

years, after he had been admitted as an attorney therein. The signature of the judge must be certified to by the clerk of the court or by the county clerk under the seal of the court.

6 The board will divide the subjects of examination into two groups, as follows: group one, pleading and practice and evidence; group two, substantive law, namely, real property, contracts, partnership, negotiable paper, principal and agent, principal and surety, insurance, conflict of laws, carriers and public utilities, sales, criminal law, torts, wills and administration, equity, trusts, corporations, including municipal corporations, domestic relations, the canons of ethics and the constitutions of New York State and of the United States. The examinations will be held on two consecutive days in March, June and October in each year. The first day's examination will be in group 2, substantive law, 25 questions with a time limit of seven hours, divided into a morning session of three hours from 9 a. m. to 12 m. with 11 questions and an afternoon session of four hours from 1 p. m. to 5 p. m. with 14 questions. The second

day's examination will be in group 1, pleading, practice and evidence containing 20 questions with a time limit of five hours from 9 a. m. to 2 p. m.

The examinations of all persons applying to be admitted to practice as attorneys and counselors in the Courts of Record of this State are held for each Judicial Department of the State, for the year 1922, as follows:

First and Second Departments

In Borough of Manhattan, New York county, at examination room of the Municipal Civil Service Commission of the city of New York, room 1417 Municipal Building, except in June when it will be held in the gymnasium annex, Columbia University, New York city.

Wednesday and Thursday, March 15 and 16, 1922, at 8.45 a. m.

Thursday and Friday, June 29 and 30, 1922, at 8.45 a. m.

Wednesday and Thursday, October 25 and 26, 1922, at 8.45 a. m.

Third Department

In Albany, at the court house.

Wednesday and Thursday, March 15 and 16, 1922, at 8.45 a. m.

Thursday and Friday, June 29 and 30, 1922, at 8.45 a. m.

Wednesday and Thursday, October 25 and 26, 1922, at 8.45 a. m.

Fourth Department

In Buffalo, at the city and county hall.

Wednesday and Thursday, March 15 and 16, 1922, at 8.45 a. m.

In Rochester, at the court house.

Thursday and Friday, June 29 and 30, 1922, at 8.45 a. m.

In Syracuse, at the court house.

Wednesday and Thursday, October 25 and 26, 1922, at 8.45 a. m.

At least fifteen days prior to the examination, applicants must file their papers with and pay the examination fee of \$25 to the secretary at his office in Albany.

In marking, due consideration will be given to the reasoning of the answers. Each applicant will be required to obtain the requisite standard in both groups and on

his entire paper to entitle him to a certificate from the board. If he obtains the required standard in either group and not on his entire paper he will receive a pass card for the group which he passes and will not be required to be reexamined therein. He will be reexamined in the group in which he failed or on the entire paper if he failed in both groups at any subsequent examination for which he is eligible, four months thereafter, and for which he gives notice as required by these rules.

NOTE. Applicants should file their papers at the earliest possible moment; amendable defects may be discovered, which can be corrected if attended to promptly.

Rules of Civil Practice

RULE I

(In effect October 1, 1921)

APPLICATIONS FOR ADMISSION AS ATTORNEYS

Within the first ten days of each year the Appellate Division in each department shall name a committee of not less than three practicing lawyers for each judicial district within its department, which committee shall investigate the character and fitness of every applicant for admission to the bar. Each of such committees shall continue until its successor is appointed, and all applications for admission to the bar of persons residing within a district shall be referred to the committee for such district. Unless otherwise ordered by the court, no person shall be admitted to the bar without a certificate from the proper committee that it has carefully investigated the character and fitness of the applicant and that, in such respects, he is entitled to admission. Such committee shall have power to prescribe a form of written statement of the applicant's experience, from

which the committee may pass on his moral and general fitness. If such applicant has before applied for admission to the bar in this or any other state, the applicant shall set forth the same with the particulars thereof. If his application has been rejected or disapproved by the committee on character of an Appellate Division, he shall obtain the consent of that Appellate Division to the renewal of his application in any other department. No person shall receive a certificate from any such committee who does not satisfy the committee that he believes in the form of, and is loyal to, the government of the United States.

Each applicant for admission must present to the court where he shall apply for admission proof that he has complied with the rules of the Court of Appeals relating to admission to the bar. No person shall be admitted until he has proven that he is a citizen of the United States and an actual resident of the State of New York for six months prior to the making of the application. He shall specify the place of his residence by street and number, if such there be, and the length of time he has been such resident.

The clerk of the Appellate Division must file in his office all the papers presented and acted on by the court on each application for admission.

Registration of Law Schools, or of Colleges and Universities

The registration of schools of law or of colleges and universities lies entirely within the jurisdiction of the Regents and the State Board of Law Examiners agrees to recognize the credentials of no school of law, college or university not registered by the Regents as maintaining their requirements and the requirements of the rules of the Court of Appeals regulating admission to the bar in this State taking effect July 1, 1911.

Colleges and universities. Colleges and universities are registered by the Regents as meeting the requirements of the Court of Appeals on formal application only and a form in duplicate will be mailed to the president on application to the Assistant Commissioner and Director of Professional Education. If it appears that the institution maintains approved standards of equipment and instruction and possesses resources at least equivalent to those prescribed by the laws of this State, the college or university will be recommended to the Regents for registration under section 403 of the Regents

Rules. Admission to or continuance on the roll of registration depends upon the furnishing of all the information requested and the meeting of the expense of such inspection as the Commissioner of Education deems advisable.

Institutions without the United States and Canada are not recommended to the Regents for registration. The detailed record of each applicant is essential to determine what recognition is to be accorded the degrees or licenses from the institutions or examining bodies of Europe and other countries.

Registered Colleges and Universities

Colleges or universities registered by the Regents of The University of the State of New York under Regents rules section 21 and section 403.

June 1922

Alphabetically arranged by states and countries

Degrees inclosed in [] are registered but no longer conferred.

United States

ALABAMA

Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn
President, Spright Dowell

Academic College, B.S. (gen.)

Dean, Rupert Taylor

College of Engineering and Architecture, B.S. in C.E., in E.E., in M.E., [in Min. E.], in Arch. in Chem. and Met.

Dean, John J. Wilmore

Howard College, Birmingham, B. A.

President, John C. Dawson

Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, B.A., B.S.

President, J. C. Kearns

University of Alabama, University

President, George H. Denny

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Charles H. Barnwell

School of Education, B.A. in Ed., B.S. in Ed.

Dean, James J. Doster

College of Engineering, B.S. in Ch.E., in C.E., in E.E., in M.E., in Min.E.

Dean, George J. Davis

ARIZONA

University of Arizona, Tucson

President, ——— ———

54 *The University of the State of New York*

College of Liberal Arts, of Agriculture,
of Engineering, B.S., [Ph.B.], B.S.
(Spec.), in Agr., in C.E., in E.E.,
in M.E., in Met., in Min.E.

Secretary, R. O. Neal

ARKANSAS

Arkansas College, Batesville, B.A.

President, W. S. Lacy

University of Arkansas, Fayetteville

President, John Clinton Futrall

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S.
(Ch.), [B.S. (Physics)]

Dean, George W. Droke

College of Engineering, B.Ch.E., B.C.E.,
B.E.E., B.M.E., B.Min.E.

Dean, W. N. Gladson

College of Agriculture, B.S. Agr.

Dean, Bradford Knapp

CALIFORNIA

California Institute of Technology, Pasa-
dena, B.S., B.S. (E.E., M.E., C.E.,
Ch.)

Chairman Executive Council, Robert
A. Millikan

Occidental College, Los Angeles, B.A.,
B.S., [B.L.]

President, Remsen du Bois Bird

Pomona College, Claremont, B.A., [B.S.]

President, James Arnold Blaisdell

Stanford University, Stanford University,

B.A., B.A. (Eng.), B.A. in Med.

President, Ray Lyman Wilbur

University of California, Berkeley

President, David Prescott Barrows

College of Letters and Science B.A.,

[B.L.], B.A. in Med., [B.L. in

Med.], [B.S. in Med.]

Dean, George D. Louderback

University of Redlands, Redlands, B.A.,

[B.S.]

President, Victor L. Duke

COLORADO

Colorado College, Colorado Springs

President, C. A. Duniway

Department of Arts and Sciences, B.A.

Dean, J. G. McMurtry

Department of Engineering, B.S. Major

in Eng. [in C.E., in E.E., in Min.E.,

in Irrigation E.]

Chairman, F. M. Okey

School of Forestry, [F.E.]

Chairman, Gordon Parker

56 *The University of the State of New York*

Colorado State Teachers College, Greeley,

B.A. in Ed., [M.Ped.]

President, John G. Crabbe

University of Colorado, Boulder

President, George Norlin

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A.,

[B.A. in Med.]

Dean, Fred B. R. Hellems

University of Denver, Denver

Acting Chancellor, W. D. Engle

College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, Herbert A. Howe

CONNECTICUT

Connecticut College for Women, New

London, B.A., B.S.

President, Benjamin T. Marshall

Connecticut Agricultural College, Storrs,

B.S.

President, Charles L. Beach

Trinity College, Hartford, B.A., B.S.,

[B.L.]

President, R. B. Ogilby

Wesleyan University, Middletown, B.A.,

Ph.B., B.S.

President, William Arnold Shanklin

Yale University, New Haven

President, James Rowland Angell

Yale College, B.A., B.A. in Med.

Dean, Frederick Scheetz Jones

Sheffield Scientific School, Ph.B.

Director, ——— ———

School of Forestry, M.F.

Dean, Henry S. Graves

DELAWARE

University of Delaware, Newark

President, Walter Hullihen

Delaware College, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Edward L. Smith

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Catholic University of America, Washington

Rector, Thomas Joseph Shahan

School of Philosophy, B.A., Ph.B.

Dean, Frank O'Hara

School of Letters, B.A.

Dean, Patrick J. Lennox

George Washington University, Washington

President pro tem, Howard L. Hodgkins

58 *The University of the State of New York*

Columbia College, B.A., [B.A. in Med.]

Dean, William A. Wilbur

College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E., in
E.E., in M.E., B.S. in Chem.

Dean, Howard L. Hodgkins

Georgetown University, Washington

President, John B. Creeden

Georgetown College, B.A., B.S., Ph.B.,
B.S. in Med.

Dean, W. Coleman Nevils

Howard University, Washington

President, J. Stanley Durkee

School of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Dudley W. Woodard

School of Education, B.A. in Ed., B.S.
in Ed.

Dean, Dwight O. W. Holmes

Trinity College, Washington, B.A., B.S.,
B.L.

President, Sister Raphael

FLORIDA

Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee

President, Edward Conradi

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.

Dean, W. G. Dodd

School of Education and Normal School,
B.S. with L.I.

Dean, Nathaniel M. Salley

School of Home Economics, B.S. (Home
Econ.)

Dean, Edna C. Adkinson

University of Florida, Gainesville

President, Albert A. Murphree

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.

Dean, J. N. Anderson

Teachers' College, B.A. in Ed., B.S. in
Ed.

Dean, J. W. Norman

College of Engineering, B.S. in E.E.,
in C.E., in M.E., in M.A. (Mech.
Arts)

Dean, J. R. Benton

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Wilmon Newell

GEORGIA

Agnes Scott College, Decatur, B.A.

President, F. H. Gaines

Emory University, Atlanta, B.A., B.S.,
Ph.B.

President, Harvey W. Cox

Mercer University, Macon, B.A., B.S.

President, Rufus W. Weaver

60 *The University of the State of New York*

Shorter College, Rome, B.A., [B.S.]

Acting President, W. D. Furry

Piedmont College, Demorest, B.A., B.S.

President, Frank E. Jenkins

University of Georgia, Athens

Chancellor, David Crenshaw Barrow

Franklin College, B.A.

President, Charles M. Snelling

College of Science, B.S. (gen.), B.S. in
C.E.

President, Andrew McNairn Soule

School of Education, B.S. (Ped.)

Dean, Thomas J. Woofter

Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta,
B.S. in C.E., in M.E., in E.E., in
T.E., in E.Ch., [in Chem.], in Arch.

President, K. G. Matheson

IDAHO

University of Idaho, Moscow

President, Alfred H. Upham

College of Letters and Sciences, B.A.,
B.S., B.S. in Home Econ.

Dean, Martin F. Angell

ILLINOIS

Augustana College, Rock Island, B.A.

President, Gustav A. Andreen

Carthage College, Carthage, B.A., B.S.

President, Harvey D. Hoover

Eureka College, Eureka, B.A., B.S.

President, L. O. Lehman

Greenville College, Greenville, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S.

President Eldon Grant Burritt

Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington

President, Theodore Kemp

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S.

Secretary, Cliff Guild

Illinois Woman's College, Jacksonville,
B.A., B.S. in H.E., B.Mus.

President, Joseph R. Harker

James Millikin University, Decatur

President, Louis E. Holden

Decatur College, B.A., B.S. (gen.)

Acting dean, Arthur Wald

School of Education, B.A. in Ed., [B.A.
in Com'l Ed.], B.A. in Relig. Ed.,
B.S. in Art Ed., B.S. in Man. Art
Ed.

School of Household Arts, [B.S. in D.E.]

Directors, Olive M. Young, Mabel
Dunlap

School of Fine & Applied Arts, B.S. in
F.A., B.S. in A. A.

Directors, Emma Bates Robbins,
Christine Spencer

School of Commerce and Finance, B.S.
in Com. and F.

Professor, W. Wilberforce Smith
Knox College, Galesburg, B.A., B.S.,
[B.L.]

President, James Lukens McConaughy
Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, B.A.

President, H. M. Moore

Lombard College, Galesburg, B.A.

President, J. M. Tilden

Monmouth College, Monmouth, B.A., B.S.

President, T. H. McMichael

North-Western College, Naperville, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], [B.S.], [B.L.]

President, Edward E. Rall

Northwestern University, Evanston

President, Walter Dill Scott

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S.,
[B.A. in Med.], [B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Roy C. Flickinger

Rockford College, Rockford, B.A., B.S.

President, William A. Maddox

Shurtleff College, Alton, B.A., Ph.B., B.S.

President, George Milton Potter

University of Chicago, Chicago

President, Harry Pratt Judson

Colleges of Arts, Literature and Science,
B.A., Ph.B., B.S.

Dean, David Allan Robertson

College of Education, B.A. in Ed., Ph.B.
in Ed., B.S. in Ed.

Dean, William Scott Gray

University of Illinois, Urbana

President, David Kinley

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences,
B.A., B.S., [B.A. in Med.]

Dean, Kendric Charles Babcock

Wheaton College, Wheaton, B.A.

President, Charles A. Blanchard

INDIANA

Butler College, Indianapolis, B.A., B.S.

President, Robert Judson Aley

De Pauw University, Greencastle

President, George Richmond Grose

Asbury College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, Edwin Post

Earlham College, Richmond, B.A., B.S.

President, David Morton Edwards

Franklin College, Franklin, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S.

President, Charles E. Goodell

Hanover College, Hanover, B.A., [B.S.,
M.A.]

President, William Alfred Millis

Indiana University, Bloomington

President, William Lowe Bryan

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A.,
B.S. in Med.

Deans, S. E. Stout and D. A. Roth-
rock

Purdue University, La Fayette

Acting President, Henry Wright
Marshall

School of Science, B.S., [B.S. in Ped.]
Dean, Stanley Coulter

Schools of Engineering, B.S. in Ch.E.,
in C.E., in E.E., in M.E.

Dean, A. A. Potter

School of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.
Dean, John H. Skinner

Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute,
B.S.

President, Philip B. Woodworth

Taylor University, Upland, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S., [B.L.]

President, John Paul

University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame
President, James A. Burns

School of Arts and Letters, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.L., Ph.B. in J., [in Com.]

Dean, J. Leonard Carrico

School of Science, B.S., B.S. in Biol.,
in Ch.

Dean, J. A. Nieuwland

School of Engineering [C.E., E.E.,
M.E., Min.E., Ch.E.]

Dean, Martin McCue

Wabash College, Crawfordsville, B.A.

President, George Lewes Mackintosh

IOWA

Coe College, Cedar Rapids, B.A., B.S.

President, Harry Morehouse Gage

Cornell College, Mount Vernon, B.A.,
[B.S.], [B.S. in C.E.]

President, Charles W. Flint

Des Moines University, Des Moines, B.A.,
B.S.

President, John W. Million

Drake University, Des Moines

President, A. Holmes

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S., [B.A. in Med., Ph.B. in Med.,
B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Frederick O. Norton

Grinnell College, Grinnell, B.A., [Ph.B.],
[B.S.]

President, John Hanson Thomas Main
Iowa State College of Agr. and Mech.
Arts, Ames, B.S., C.E., M.E., E.E.,
Min.E.

President, Raymond A. Pearson
Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls,
B.A. in Ed.

President, H. H. Seerley
Iowa Wesleyan College, Mt Pleasant, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Ulysses S. Smith
Luther College, Decorah, B.A.

President, Oscar L. Olson
Morningside College, Sioux City, B.A.

President, Frank E. Mossman
Mount St Joseph College, Dubuque, B.A.,
[B.S.]

President, Sister Mary Gervase
Parsons College, Fairfield, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S.

President, R. Ames Montgomery
Simpson College, Indianola, B.A.

President, John L. Hillman
State University of Iowa, Iowa City
President, Walter A. Jessup

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.A.
(Med.), B.S., B.S. (Med.)

Dean, George F. Kay

KANSAS

Baker University, Baldwin, B.A.

Acting President, Osmon Grant
Markham

Bethany College, Lindsborg, B.A.

President, Ernst Frederick Pihlblad

College of Emporia, Emporia, B.A.

President, Frederick W. Lewis

Fairmount College, Wichita, B.A.

Vice President, Frank A. Neff

Friends University, Wichita, B.A.

President, William O. Mendenhall

Kansas State Agricultural College, Man-
hattan, B.S.

President, William M. Jardine

St Mary's College, St Mary's, B.A.

President, William E. Cogley

University of Kansas, Lawrence

Chancellor, Ernest H. Lindley

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences,
B.A.

Dean, J. G. Brandt

KENTUCKY

Berea College, Berea, B.A., [B.S.]

President, Wm. J. Hutchins

Centre College, Danville, B.A., B.S.

President, ——— ———

Georgetown College, Georgetown, B.A.,
[B.S.]

President, Maldon Browning Adams

Transylvania College, Lexington, B.A.,
B.S.

President, A. D. Harmon

University of Kentucky, Lexington

President, Frank L. McVey

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A.,
B.S. (gen.), B.S. in Ind. Chem.

Dean, Paul P. Boyd

Colleges of Engineering, B.C.E., B.M.E.,
B.E.M.

Dean, Frederick P. Anderson

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Thomas P. Cooper

University of Louisville, Louisville

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.,
B.S. in Ch., B.S. in Med., B.S. in
Ed.

Dean, John L. Patterson

LOUISIANA

Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge

President, Thomas D. Boyd

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A.

Dean, Edward L. Scott

College of Engineering, B.S.

Dean, Thomas W. Atkinson

College of Agriculture, B.S.

Dean, William R. Dodson

Audubon Sugar School, B.S.

Dean, Charles E. Coates

Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans

President, Albert B. Dinwiddie

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.,

[B.A. in Ed.], [B.A. in Med.],

[B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Edward A. Bechtel

H. Sophie Newcomb Memorial College

B.A., [B.A. in Ed.]

Dean, Pierce Butler

College of Engineering, B.E. in M. and

E.E., in C.E., in Chem.E. [and

Sugar E.], [in Arch. E.], B. of

Arch.

Dean, Douglas Anderson

MAINE

Bates College, Lewiston, B.A., B.S.

President, Clifton D. Gray

Bowdoin College, Brunswick, B.A., B.S.,
B.A. in Med., B.S. in Med.

President, Kenneth C. M. Sills

Colby College, Waterville, B.A., B.S.

President, Arthur Jeremiah Roberts

University of Maine, Orono

Dean, James N. Hart

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A.,
[B.S.]

Dean, James S. Stevens

College of Agriculture, B.S.

Dean, Leon S. Merrill

College of Technology, B.S. in C.E., in
M.E., in Ch.E., in E.E.

Dean, Harold S. Boardman

MARYLAND

College of Notre Dams, Baltimore, B.A.

President, Sister M. Philemon

Goucher College, Baltimore, B.A.

President, William W. Guth

Hood College, Frederick, B.A., B.S. (H.
Econ.)

President, Joseph H. Apple

Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, B.A.

President, Frank J. Goodnow

College Dean, John H. Latané

Loyola College, Baltimore, B.A.

President, Joseph A. McEneaney

Mount St Mary's College, Emmitsburg,
B.A.

President, Bernard J. Bradley

St John's College, Annapolis, B.A., B.S.

President, Thomas Fell

St Joseph's College, Emmitsburg, B.A.

President, Sister Francis

United States Naval Academy, Annapolis

Superintendent, A. H. Scales

University of Maryland, College Park

President, A. F. Woods

College of Agriculture, B.S. (gen.),
[B.S. in Agr.], [B.S. in Eng.]

Washington College, Chestertown, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Clarence P. Gould

Western Maryland College, Westminster,
B.A.

President, Albert Norman Ward

MASSACHUSETTS

Amherst College, Amherst, B.A., [B.S.]

President, Alexander Meiklejohn

72 *The University of the State of New York*

Boston College, Boston, B.A., B.S., Ph.B.
President, William Devlin

Boston University, Boston
President, Lemuel Herbert Murlin

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S., B.L.
Dean, William Marshall Warren

Clark University, Worcester
President, Wallace W. Atwood

Clark College, B.A.
Dean, Homer P. Little

College of the Holy Cross, Worcester,
B.A., Ph.B.

President, James J. Carlin

Harvard University, Cambridge
President, Abbott Lawrence Lowell

Harvard College, B.A., B.S.
Dean, C. N. Greenough

Engineering School, B.S.
Dean, Hector James Hughes

Lawrence Scientific School, [B.S. prior
to 1915]

Massachusetts Agricultural College, Am-
herst, B.S.

President, Kenyon L. Butterfield

Massachusetts Institute of Technology,
Cambridge, B.S.

Acting President, Elihu Thomson

Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley,
B.A.

President, Mary Emma Woolley
Radcliffe College, Cambridge, B.A.

President, Le Baron R. Briggs
Simmons College, Boston, B.S.

President, Henry Lefavour
Smith College, Northampton, B.A., [B.S.,
B.L.]

President, William Allan Neilson
Tufts College, Tufts College
President, John A. Cousens
School of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S., [B.S.
in Med.]

Dean, Frank G. Wren
Jackson College for Women, B.A., B.S.
Dean, Caroline S. Davies

Engineering School, B.S. (Ch.E., C.E.,
E.E., M.E.)

Dean, Gardner C. Anthony
Wellesley College, Wellesley, B.A.
President, Ellen Fitz Pendleton

Wheaton College, Norton, B.A.
President, Samuel V. Cole

Williams College, Williamstown, B.A.
President, Harry A. Garfield

Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worces-
ter, B.S. (gen.), B.S. in Ch., B.S.
(Eng.), M.E., C.E., E.E., Ch.E.
President, Ira Nelson Hollis

MICHIGAN

Adrian College, Adrian, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S.

President, Harlan L. Feeman

Albion College, Albion, B.A.

President, John W. Laird

Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, B.A., [Ped.B.]

President, Joseph William Mauck

Hope College, Holland, B.A.

President, Edward D. Dimnent

Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, B.A., B.S

President, Herbert Lee Stetson

Michigan Agricultural College, East Lans-
ing, B.S.

President, David Friday

Olivet College, Olivet, B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S.,
[B.L.]

President, Paul F. Voelker

University of Detroit, Detroit, B.A.

President, William T. Doran

University of Michigan, Ann Arbor

President, Marion Le Roy Burton

College of Literature, Science and the
Arts, B.A., [B.A. in Med.], [B.S.
in Med.]

Dean, John R. Effinger

College of Architecture, B.S. in Arch.

Dean, Mortimer E. Cooley

College of Engineering, B.S. in E.,
(C.E.), (M.E.), (E.E.), (Ch.E.),
(Marine E.), (Aero.E.)

Dean, Mortimer E. Cooley

MINNESOTA

Carleton College, Northfield, B.A., [B.S.]

President, Donald John Cowling

College of St Catharine, St Paul, B.A.,
B.S. in H.E.

President, Sister Antonia

College of St Teresa, Winona, B.A., B.S.

President, Mother M. Leo Tracy

College of St Thomas, St Paul, B.A.

President, Thomas E. Cullen

Hamline University, St Paul, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Samuel Fletcher Kerfoot

Macalester College, St Paul, B.A., [B.S.]

President, Elmer Allen Bess

St John's University, Collegeville, B.A.

President, Alcuin Deutsch

76 *The University of the State of New York*

St Olaf College, Northfield, B.A., [B.S.]
President, L. W. Boe

University of Minnesota, Minneapolis
President, L. D. Coffman

College of Science, Literature and the
Arts, B.A., B.S. [in Med.]
Dean, John B. Johnston

College of Engineering and Architecture
and School of Chemistry, B.S. in
E., C.E., E.E., M.E., B.S., B.S. in
Ch., Ch.E.

Dean, Ora M. Leland

School of Mines, E.M., E.M. (geol.),
Met. E.

Dean, William R. Appleby

MISSISSIPPI

University of Mississippi, University, B.A.,
B.S., B.E.

Chancellor, Joseph N. Powers

MISSOURI

Central College, Fayette, B.A., [B.S.]
President, Paul H. Linn

Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton,
B.A., [B.S.], [Ph.B., B.L.]
President, Otto E. Kriege

Drury College, Springfield, B.A., B.S.

President, Thomas William Nadal

Park College, Parkville, B.A.

President, Frederick W. Hawley

St Louis University, St Louis, B.A., B.S.

Acting President, Michael J. O'Connor

Tarkio College, Tarkio, B.A., B.S.

President, Joseph Addison Thompson

University of Missouri, Columbia

President, John Carleton Jones

College of Arts and Science, B.A.

Acting Dean, Frederick M. Tisdell

School of Education, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, Jesse H. Coursault

Washington University, St Louis

Chancellor, Frederic A. Hall

The College, B.A.

Dean, George O. James

Schools of Engineering and Architecture, B.S.

Dean, Walter E. McCourt

NEBRASKA

Creighton University, Omaha

President, John F. McCormick

78 *The University of the State of New York*

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.,
[B.L.]

Dean, William J. Grace

Doane College, Crete, B.A.

President, John Newton Bennett

Union College, College View, B.A.

President, Harvey A. Morrison

University of Nebraska, Lincoln

Chancellor, Samuel Avery

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.

B.A. (Med.), B.S. (Med.)

Dean, P. M. Buck

Teachers College, B.A., B.S. (not
granted by T. C.)

Dean,

College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E.,
in E.E., in M.E.

Dean, O. J. Ferguson

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Edgar A. Burnett

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Dartmouth College, Hanover

President, Ernest Martin Hopkins

Academic Faculty, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Craven Laycock

Thayer School of Civil Engineering,
C.E.

Director, Charles A. Holden

New Hampshire College of Agr. and the
Mech. Arts, Durham, B.S.

President, Ralph D. Hetzel

St Anselm College, Manchester, B.A., B.S.
President, E. Helmstetter

NEW JERSEY

College of St Elizabeth, Convent Station,
B.A., B.S., [Ped.B.]

President, Sister Mary Pauline Kelli-
gar

Princeton University, Princeton

President, John Grier Hibben

Dean of the Faculty, William F.
Magie

The College, B.A., B.S., [B.L.]

Dean, Howard McClenahan

John C. Green School of Science, [C.E.]

Dean, Arthur M. Greene

Rutgers College and State University of
New Jersey, New Brunswick, B.A.,
B.L., B.S., B.A. in Med., B.L. in
Med., B.S. in Med.

President, William H. S. Demarest

St Peter's College, Jersey City, B.A.

President, James F. McDermott

Seton Hall College, South Orange, B.A.,

B.S.

President, James F. Mooney

Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken,

M.E.

President Alexander C. Humphreys

NEW MEXICO

New Mexico College of Agriculture and

Mechanic Arts, State College, B.S.

President, Harry L. Kent

State University of New Mexico, Albu-

querque, B.A., B.S., [B.Ped.]

President, David Spence Hill

NEW YORK

Adelphi College, Brooklyn, B.A., B.S. in

Ed.

President, Frank D. Blodgett

Alfred University, Alfred

President, Boothe Colwell Davis

The College, B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S.

Dean, Paul Emerson Titsworth

American University of Beirut, Syria,

B.A.

Acting president, Edward F. Nickoley

Canisius College, Buffalo, B.A., B.S.

President, M. J. Ahern

Canton Christian College, Canton, China,
B.A.

President, Charles Keyser Edmunds

Cathedral College. *See* St Joseph's Sem-
inary and College

Clarkson College of Technology (The
Thomas S. Clarkson Memorial),
Potsdam, B.S. in Ch.E., in C.E.,
in E.E., in M.E.

President, John Pascal Brooks

Colgate University, Hamilton, B.A., B.S.

President, George Barton Cutten

College of Mount St Vincent-on-Hudson,
New York, B.A., B.S.

President, Patrick Joseph Hayes

College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle,
B.A., Ph.B., B.S., M.A., Ph.D.,
B.Mus.

Dean, Mother Ignatius

College of St Francis Xavier, Brooklyn,
B.A.

President, Joseph A. Farrell

Suspended 1921.

College of the City of New York, New
York

President, Sidney Edward Mezes
College of Liberal Arts and Science,
B.A., B.S., B.S. in S.S.

Dean, Carleton L. Brownson
College of the Sacred Heart, Manhattan-
ville, New York, B.A.

President, Ruth Burnett
Columbia University, New York

President, Nicholas Murray Butler
Columbia College, B. A., [B.S.], [B.A.
in Med.], [B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Herbert E. Hawkes
Barnard College, B.A., [B.S.]

Dean, Virginia C. Gildersleeve
School of Journalism, B.L.

Director, John W. Cunliffe
Teachers College, [B.S. in Ed.], B.S.

Dean, James E. Russell
Graduate Department, Ph.D.

Dean, Frederick J. E. Woodbridge
Schools of Applied Science, M.E., C.E.,
E.E., Met.E., E.M., Ch.E., [Ch.],
[B.S. in Ch.]

Dean, George B. Pegram
School of Architecture, [B.S. in Arch.]

Director, William A. Boring

Cooper Union, Day Technical School,
School, New York, B.S. in C.E.,
in M.E., in E.E.

Director, C. R. Richards

Cornell University, Ithaca

President, Livingston Farrand

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A.,
[B.A. in Med.], B. Chem.

Dean, ——— ———

College of Engineering, C.E., M.E.

Dean, Dexter S. Kimball

College of Architecture, B.Arch.

Dean, F. Huntington Bosworth jr

New York State College of Agriculture,
[B.S. (Agr.)], B.S.

Dean, Albert R. Mann

D'Youville College, Buffalo, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S., Ped.B.

Dean, Sister Grace of the Sacred
Heart

Elmira College, Elmira, B.A., B.S.

President, Frederick Lent

Emma Willard School & Russell Sage
College, Troy, B.A., B.S.

President, Eliza Kellas

Fordham University, Fordham

President, Edward P. Tivnan

St John's College, B.A., B.S., Ph.B.

Dean, Michael Jessup

Fukien Christian University, Foochow,
China, B.A.

President, Edwin C. Jones

Hamilton College, Clinton, B.A. [Ph.B.],
B.S.

President, Frederick C. Ferry

Hobart College, Geneva, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S.

President, Murray Bartlett

Hunter College of the City of New York,
New York, B.A., B.S.

President, George Samler Davis

Keuka College, Keuka Park, B.A., B.S.

President, Joseph Archibald Serena

Discontinued 1915 but reopened under new auspices as a woman's college September 1921.

Mackenzie College, São Paulo, Brazil,
B.L., B.S., B.S. in C.E., in E.E., in
Arch.

President, William Alfred Waddell

Manhattan College, New York, B.A., B.S.
in C.E., [Arch.]

President, Brother Jasper

New York State College for Teachers,
Albany, B.A., B.S., B.S. in Com'l
Ed., in H. Econ., [in Physical Ed.,
not to be conferred after Je 1922]

President, A. R. Brubacher

New York University, New York

Chancellor, Elmer Ellsworth Brown
College of Arts and Pure Science, B.A.,
B.S.

Dean, Archibald Lewis Bouton
Graduate School, Ph.D., M.A.

Dean, Earle Brownell Babcock
Washington Square College, B.A., B.S.,
[B.S. in Med.], B.S. in Ped.

Dean, John Roscoe Turner
College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E.,
in M.E., in Ch.E.

Dean, Charles Henry Snow
Niagara University, Niagara, B.A., B.S.,
Ph.B.

President, William E. Katzenberger
Peking University, Peking, China, B.A.

President, J. Leighton Stuart
Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, [B.A.],
B.S. in Chem., Ch.E., C.E., E.E.,
M.E.

President, Fred W. Atkinson

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy,
B.S. (gen.), C.E., M.E., E.E., Ch.E.
Director, Palmer C. Ricketts

Robert College, Constantinople, Turkey,
B.A., B.S., B.S. in M.E., in E.E., in
C.E., in Min.E.

President, Caleb Frank Gates

St Bonaventure's College and Seminary,
Allegany, B.A.

President, Thomas Plassmann

St Francis College, Brooklyn, B.A.

President, Brother Jarlath

St John's College, Brooklyn, B.A., B.S.

President, John W. Moore

St Joseph's College for Women, Brooklyn,
B.A., B.S.

President, Thomas Edmund Molloy

St Joseph's Seminary and College, Yon-
kers, B.A., Ph.B.

Presidents, John P. Chidwick and
Francis C. Campbell

St Lawrence University, Canton, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Richard Eddy Sykes

St Stephen's College, Annandale-on-Hud-
son, B.A., [Ph.B.], [B.S.]

President, Bernard Iddings Bell

Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, B.S.

President, Charles H. Keyes

Syracuse University, Syracuse

Chancellor, Charles W. Flint

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., [B.A. in
Med.], [Ph.B.], B.S., [B.S. in
Med.], B.S. in Ch.

Dean, William H. Metzler

Margaret Olivia Slocum Teachers Col-
lege, [B. Ped.], B.S., B.L. in Ped.

Dean, Albert S. Hurst

College of Home Economics, B.S. in
H. Econ.

Director, Florence E. S. Knapp

Library School, B.L.E., B.L.S.

Director, Elizabeth G. Thorne

L. C. Smith College of Applied Science,
C.E., E.E., M.E.

Dean, Louis Mitchell

Joseph Slocum College of Agriculture,
B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Reuben L. Nye

New York State College of Forestry,
B.S.

Dean, Frederick F. Moon

88 *The University of the State of New York*

College of Fine Arts, B.L., B.Arch.,
B.P., Mus.B.

Dean, George A. Parker

School of Public Speech and Dramatic
Art, B.O.E.

Director, Hugh M. Tilroe

Union University, Schenectady and Albany
Chancellor, Charles Alexander Rich-
mond

Union College, Schenectady, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], [B.S.], B.S. in C.E., B.S.
in E.E., in Chem.

Dean of the Faculty, Edward Ellery

Dean of Students, Charles F. F. Garis

Secretary, F. C. Barnes

United States Military Academy, West
Point

Superintendent, Douglas MacArthur

University of Buffalo, Buffalo, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Julian Park

University of Nanking, Nanking, China,

B.A., B.S., Ph.B., B.S. in Ag., in F.

President, Arthur J. Bowen

Ginling College, B.A.

President, Matilda Thurston

University of Rochester, Rochester, B.A.,

[Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Rush Rhees

Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, B.A.

President, Henry Noble MacCracken
Wells College, Aurora, B.A.

President, Kerr Duncan Macmillan
William Smith College, Geneva, B.A., B.S.

President, Murray Bartlett
Dean, Mrs Barbour Walker

NORTH CAROLINA

Davidson College, Davidson, B.A., [B.S.]

President, William Joseph Martin
Elon College, Elon College, B.A., Ph.B.

President, William Allen Harper
North Carolina College for Women,
Greensboro, B.A., B.S.

President, Julius I. Foust
North Carolina State College of Agriculture & Engineering, Raleigh, B.S.,
B.E.

President, W. C. Riddick
Salem College, Winston-Salem, B.A.

President, Howard E. Rondthaler
Shaw University, Raleigh, B.A., B.S.

President, Joseph L. Peacock
Trinity College, Durham, B.A.

President, William Preston Few
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
President, H. W. Chase

90 *The University of the State of New York*

College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, George Howe

School of Applied Science, B.S.

Dean, Andrew H. Patterson

Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, B.A.,
[B.S., B.S. in Med.]

President, William Louis Poteat

NORTH DAKOTA

Fargo College, Fargo, B.A., B.S.

Dean, G. R. Vowles

North Dakota Agricultural College, Agri-
cultural College, B.S.

President, J. L. Coulter

OHIO

Antioch College, Yellow Springs, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Arthur E. Morgan

Baldwin Wallace College, Berea, B.A.,
B.S., B.S. in H. Econ.

President, Albert B. Storms

Case School of Applied Science, Cleve-
land, B.S.

President, Charles Sumner Howe

College of Wooster, Wooster, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Charles F. Wishart

Defiance College, Defiance, B.A.

President, Albert G. Caris

Denison University, Granville, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S.

President, Clark W. Chamberlain

Franklin College, New Athens, [B.A.,
Ph.B., B.S.]

President, Will M. Hughes

Heidelberg University, Tiffin, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S., B.L.

President, Charles E. Miller

Hiram College, Hiram, B.A., [Ph.B.],
[B.S.]

President, Miner Lee Bates

Kenyon College, Gambier, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S., [B.L.]

President, William Foster Peirce

Lake Erie College, Painesville, B.A., [B.S.,
B.L.]

President, Vivian B. Small

Marietta College, Marietta, B.A.

President, Edward Smith Parsons

Miami University, Oxford, B.A.

President, Raymond Mollyneaux
Hughes

Mount Union College, Alliance, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S., [B.L.]

President, William Henry McMaster

Municipal University of Akron, Akron,
B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Parke R. Kolbe

Muskingum College, New Concord, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S., B.S. in Ed.

President, John Knox Montgomery

Oberlin College, Oberlin, B.A.

President, Henry Churchill King

Ohio State University, Columbus

President, William Oxley Thompson
College of Arts, Philosophy and Science,
B.A.

Dean, W. E. Henderson

College of Education, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, George F. Arps

College of Engineering, B.[S.] in Chem.,
in C.E. (Arch.), in C.E., in M.E.,
in Min.E., M.E. in E.E.

Dean, Embury A. Hitchcock

Ohio University, Athens

President, Elmer B. Bryan

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., [B.S.],
[B.S. in C.E.], [B.S. in E.E.]

Dean, Edwin W. Chubb

State Normal College, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, W. W. McIntire

Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware,
B.A., [B.S., B.L.]

President, John W. Hoffman

Otterbein College, Westerville, B.A., B.S.

President, Walter Gillan Clippinger

Oxford College for Women, Oxford, B.A.

President, Eleanor N. Adams

St John's University, Toledo, B.A., B.S.,
B.L., Ph.B.

President, Francis X. Busch

University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati

President, Frederick Charles Hicks

McMicken College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, Frank W. Chandler

Western College for Women, Oxford, B.A.

President, W. W. Boyd

Western Reserve University, Cleveland

Acting President, James D. William-
son

Adelbert College, B.A., [B.A. in M'ed.]

Dean, Winfred G. Leutner

College for Women, B.A., [B.A. in
Med.]

Dean, Helen M. Smith

Wittenberg College, Springfield, B.A.

President, Rees E. Tulloss

OKLAHOMA

State University of Oklahoma, Norman,
B.A., B.S., B.S. in M.E., in E.E., in
C.E., in Ch.E., in E. Geol.

President, Stratton Duluth Brooks

OREGON

Pacific University, Forest Grove, B.A.

President, Robert Fry Clark

St Mary's College, Portland, B.A., B.S.

President, Mother Mary Flavia

University of Oregon, Eugene

President, P. L. Campbell

College of Literature, Science and the
Arts, B.A.

Dean, Colin V. Dymont

Willamette University, Salem, B.A.

President, Carl Gregg Doney

PENNSYLVANIA

Albright College, Myerstown, B.A., B.S.

President, L. Clarence Hunt

Allegheny College, Meadville, B.A., B.S.

President, Fred W. Hixson

Augustinian College of Villanova, Villanova, B.A., Ph.B., B.S., B.S. in
E.E., in C.E., in M.E.

President, Francis A. Driscoll

Beaver College, Beaver, B.A.

President, Horace Bray Haskell

Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, B.A.

President, M. Carey Thomas

Dean, Hilda Worthington Smith

Bucknell University, Lewisburg, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S., B.S. in C.E., in E.E.,
in Biol., in Ch.

President, Emory W. Hunt

College for Women (Cedar Crest Col-
lege), Allentown, B.A.

President, William F. Curtis

Dickinson College, Carlisle, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S.

President, J. H. Morgan

Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster,
B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Henry Harbaugh Apple

Geneva College, Beaver Falls, B.A., B.S.

President, A. A. Johnston

Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, B.A.,
B.S.

President, William Anthony Granville

Grove City College, Grove City, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Weir C. Ketler

Haverford College, Haverford, B.A., B.S.

President, William W. Comfort

Juniata College, Huntingdon, B.A.

President, I. H. Brumbaugh

Lafayette College, Easton, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S., B.S. in Ch., in C.E., in M.E.,
in E.E., in Ch.E.

President, John H. MacCracken

Lebanon Valley College, Annville, B.A.

President, George Daniel Gossard

Lehigh University, Bethlehem, B.A., B.S.,
C.E., M.E., Met.E., El.Met., E.M.,
E.E., Ch.E., B.S. in Chem.

Vice president, Natt M. Emery

Lincoln University, Lincoln University,
B.A., [B.S.]

President, John B. Rendall

Marywood College, Scranton, B.A.

President, Mother M. Casimir

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, B.A.,
Ph.B., B.S.

President, John A. W. Haas

Pennsylvania College for Women, Pitts-
burgh, B.A.

President, John C. Acheson

Pennsylvania State College, State College,
B.A., [B.A. (Ed.)], B.S.

President, John Martin Thomas

St Joseph's College, Philadelphia, B.A.

President, Albert G. Brown

Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Charles Thomas Aikens
Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, B.A.,
B.A. in M.E., in C.E., in Ch.E.

President, Frank Aydelotte
Temple University, Philadelphia
President, Russell M. Conwell
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences,
B.A.

Dean, James H. Dunham
Thiel College, Greenville, B.A., B.S.

President, Henry W. Elson
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
Acting Provost, Josiah H. Penniman
The College, B.A., B.S., B.S. in Biol.,
[B.S. in Med.]

Acting Dean, Robert B. Burke
School of Education, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, John H. Minnick
Wharton School of Finance and Com-
merce, B.S. in Econ.

Dean, Emory R. Johnson
Towne Scientific School, B.S. [in
Arch.], in Ch.E., in Chem., in C.E.,
in E.E., in M.E.

Dean, John Frazer

University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh

Chancellor, John Gabbert Bowman

Secretary, S. B. Linhart

The College, B.A., B.S., [B.S. in Med.]

Dean, John Colvin Fettermann

School of Chemistry, B.S. in Chem.

Acting dean, Raymond F. Bacon

School of Economics, B.S. in Econ.

Dean, Albert Bayard Wright

Ursinus College, Collegeville, B.A., B.S.

President, George L. Omwake

Villanova College — *See* Augustinian College of Villanova

Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, B.A., B.S. (gen.)

President, Simon S. Baker

Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, B.A., B.S.

Acting president, Paul R. Stewart

Westminster College, New Wilmington, B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S.

President, W. C. Wallace

Wilson College, Chambersburg, B.A.

President, Ethelbert D. Warfield

PORTO RICO

University of Porto Rico, Rio Piedras

Chancellor, Juan B. Huyke

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Charles W. St John

College of Agriculture & Mechanic
Arts, Mayaguez, B.S. in Agr. E., in
E.E., in C.E., in M.E., in Sugar
Chem.

Dean, C. E. Horne

RHODE ISLAND

Brown University, Providence, B.A.,
Ph.B., [B.A. in Med.], B.S. in C.E.,
in M.E., in E.E.

President, William Herbert Perry
Faunce

Rhode Island State College, Kingston,
B.S., M.S.

President, Howard Edwards

SOUTH CAROLINA

Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson
College, B.S.

President, W. M. Riggs

College of Charleston, B.A., B.S.

President, Harrison Randolph

Converse College, Spartanburg, B.A.

President, Robert P. Pell

Winthrop College,—The South Carolina
College for Women, Rock Hill, B.A.

President, D. B. Johnson

Wofford College, Spartanburg, B.A.

President, Henry N. Snyder

SOUTH DAKOTA

Huron College, Huron, B.A., B.S.

President, George S. McCune

South Dakota State College, Brookings,

B.S., B.S. in H.E., in Ag., in C.E.,

in M.E., in E.E.

President, Willis E. Johnson

TENNESSEE

George Peabody College for Teachers,

Nashville, B.S. (groups a-f, j and k)

President, Bruce R. Payne

Maryville College, Maryville, B.A.

President, Samuel Tyndale Wilson

Tusculum College, Greeneville, B.A.,

[Ph.B.] .

President, C. O. Gray

Southwestern Presbyterian University,

Clarksville, B.A., B.S.

President, Charles E. Diehl

University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga,

B.A., B.S., [B.L.]

President, Arlo Ayres Brown

University of Tennessee, Knoxville, B.A.

President, Harcourt A. Morgan

University of the South, Sewanee, B.A.,
[B.C.E.]

Acting Vice Chancellor, Benjamin
Ficklin Finney

Vanderbilt University, Nashville, B.A.,
B.S.

Chancellor, James H. Kirkland

TEXAS

Agricultural and Mechanical College of
Texas, College Station, B.S.

President, W. B. Bizzell

Baylor University, Waco, B.A., [Ph.B.,
B.S.], [B.L.]

President, Samuel Palmer Brooks

Rice Institute, Houston, B.A., B.S. in
Arch.

President, Edgar Odell Lovett

Southwestern University, Georgetown,
Texas, B.A.

President, Charles McTyeire Bishop

University of Texas, Austin

President, Robert E. Vinson

College of Arts, B.A., [B.A. in Med.],
B.S. in Med.

Dean, H. Y. Benedict

UTAH

Agricultural College of Utah, Logan, B.S.

President, Elmer G. Peterson

University of Utah, Salt Lake City, B.A.

President, George Thomas

VERMONT

Middlebury College, Middlebury, B.A.,
B.S., B.A. (Ped.)

President, Paul Dwight Moody

Norwich University, Northfield, [B.A.],
B.S., B.S. in Ch., in C.E., in E.E.

President, Charles A. Plumley

University of Vermont, Burlington

President, Guy W. Bailey

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A.,
Ph.B., B.S. (gen.), B.S. in Ed., B.S.
in Com. and Econ., in Chem.

Dean, George H. Perkins

College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E., in
E.E., in M.E.

Dean, Josiah W. Votey

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Joseph L. Hills

VIRGINIA

College of William & Mary, Williams-
burg, B.A., B.S.

President, J. A. C. Chandler

Elizabeth College, Salem, B.A.

Acting president, Paul Sieg

Discontinued 1922

Emory and Henry College, Emory, B.A.,
B.S.

President, J. S. French

Hampden-Sidney College, Hampden-Sid-
ney, B.A., B.S., [B.L.]

President, J. D. Eggleston

Hollins College for Women, Hollins, B.A.

President, Matty L. Cocke

Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Robert Emory Blackwell

Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynch-
burg, B.A.

President, Dice Robins Anderson

Roanoke College, Salem, B.A.

President, Charles J. Smith

Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, B.A.

President, Emilie W. McVea

University of Virginia, Charlottesville

President, Edwin Anderson Alderman

The College, B.A., B.S., [B.A. in Med.],
B.S. in Med.

Dean, James M. Page

Curry Memorial Department of Education, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, John L. Manahan

Virginia Military Institute, Lexington,
[C.E., M.S., on one year's residence]

Superintendent, E. W. Nichols

Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, B.S. (gen.), Ch.E., C.E., E.E., B.S. (agr.)

President, Julian A. Burruss

Washington and Lee University, Lexington, B.A., B.S.

President, Henry Louis Smith

WASHINGTON

State College of Washington, Pullman, B.A., B.S.

President, E. O. Holland

University of Washington, Seattle

President, Henry Suzzallo

College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, David Thomson

College of Education, B.A. in Ed., B.S. in Ed.

Dean, Frederick E. Bolton

College of Science, B.S.

Dean, Henry Landes

College of Engineering, B.S. (Eng.)

Dean, Carl E. Magnusson

College of Mines, B.S. in Min.E., in
Met.E., in G. and M.

Dean, Milnor Roberts

Whitman College, Walla Walla, B.A.,
B.S., [B.L.]

President, Stephen B. L. Penrose

Whitworth College, Spokane, B.A., B.S.,
[Ph.B.]

President, Willard H. Robinson

WEST VIRGINIA

Bethany College, Bethany, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S.

President, Cloyd Goodnight

West Virginia University, Morgantown

President, Frank B. Trotter

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A.,
[B.S.], B.S. in Med.

Dean, James M. Callahan

College of Engineering and Mechanic
Arts, C.E., B.S. in C.E., in M.E.,
in E.E., in Min.E.

Dean, Clement R. Jones

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Acting Dean, N. J. Giddings

West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buck-
hannon, B.A., B.S.

President, Wallace B. Fleming

WISCONSIN

Beloit College, Beloit, B.A., B.S.

President, Melvin Amos Brannon

Lawrence College, Appleton, B.A.

President, Samuel Plantz

Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee,
B.A., B.S.

President, Lucia Russell Briggs

Ripon College, Ripon, B.A., [B.A. in Ed.],
Ph.B.

President, Silas Evans

University of Wisconsin, Madison

President, Edward Asahel Birge

College of Letters and Science, B.A.,
Ph.B.

Dean, George Clarke Sellery

Canada

ALBERTA

University of Alberta, Edmonton, B.A.

President, Henry M. Tory

NEW BRUNSWICK

Mount Allison University, Sackville, B.A.

President, B. C. Borden

University of New Brunswick, Frederic-
ton, B.A., B.S.

Chancellor, Cecil C. Jones

NOVA SCOTIA

Acadia University, Wolfville, B.A., B.S.
President, George Barton Cutten

Dalhousie College and University, Hali-
fax, B.A., B.S.

President, A. Stanley Mackenzie

University of St Francis Xavier's College,
Antigonish, B.A.

President, H. P. MacPherson

ONTARIO

McMaster University, Toronto, B.A., B.S.
Chancellor, Abraham Lincoln Mc-
Crimmon

University of Ottawa, Ottawa, B.A., Ph.B.
Rector, F. X. Marcote

University of Toronto, Toronto, B.A.,
[B.A. in Med.]

President, Robert Alexander Falconer
Dean, Arthur Philemon Coleman

University College
Principal, Maurice Hutton

St Michael's College

Principal, H. Carr

Trinity College

Provost, Charles Allen Seager

Dean, Henry T. F. Duckworth

Victoria College

President, Richard Pinch Bowles

Dean, Arthur Leopold Langford

QUEBEC

McGill University, Montreal, B.A.

Principal, Arthur William Currie

Registration of law schools. Any incorporated law school or a law school connected with an incorporated college or university having a law department organized with competent instructors and professors is registered as meeting the requirements of the Court of Appeals on formal application only and a form in duplicate will be mailed to the dean on application to the Assistant Commissioner and Director of Professional Education. If it appears that the school requires good and regular attendance upon and the successful completion of the prescribed course of instruction; that the school year

consists of not less than 32 school weeks, exclusive of vacations, in which not less than ten hours of attendance upon law lectures and recitations are required in each week; that the law lectures or recitations of such prescribed course are given or conducted by regular members of the faculty, the school may be recommended to the Regents for the registration of one or more years as it requires one or more years of attendance under the rules.

Law schools unable to meet these standards in full may be accredited by the Department for one or more years of law study as they meet the requirements for admission and for professional training required by the rules of the Court and of the Regents.

Comity of action in the transfer of students from one professional school to another. The Department does not consider a course in a law school satisfactory within the meaning of the Court's rule if more than two conditions, one major of 100 hours and one minor of 50 hours, are allowed students for promotion from one year's class to the next.

Registered law schools. The information concerning the law schools of the United

States supplementing that given in College Department Bulletin no. 7, issued December 18, 1899, was published in Handbook 27, June 1909.

The following list arranged by states contains the names of schools registered by the Regents of the University of the State of New York under section 407 (*see* page 12) or accredited by the Department; the amount of credit that will be allowed for graduation from each institution not formally registered is given in years in each case.

Schools of the United States and Canada, Registered or Accredited

Alphabetically arranged by states and provinces

Registered (R) under earlier rules than the rules of July 1, 1911

ALABAMA

Accredited

School of Law, University of Alabama
(three-year course), 2 years

Tuscaloosa; dean, Albert J. Farrah

CALIFORNIA

Registered

Hastings College of Law, University of
California (three-year course, LL.B.)

City Hall, San Francisco; dean, Maurice
E. Harrison

Law School, Stanford University (three-
year course, [LL.B.], J.D.)

Stanford University; dean, Charles A.
Huston

School of Jurisprudence, University of Cali-
fornia (three-year and four-year courses,
J. D.), Berkeley; dean, William Carey
Jones

Accredited

College of Law, University of Southern
California (three-year course), 2 years
416 Tajo Bldg., Los Angeles; dean, Frank
M. Porter R

School of Law, Southwestern University
(three-year course), 2 years
Wilcox Bldg., 2d and Spring sts., Los
Angeles; dean, Rollin L. McNitt

College of Law, St Ignatius College (four-
year course), 2 years

San Francisco; dean, Matt I. Sullivan

Institute of Law, University of Santa Clara
(three-year course, LL.B., J.D.), 2 years
Santa Clara; dean, Clarence C. Coolidge

COLORADO

Registered

Colorado School of Law, University of
Colorado (three-year course)
Boulder; dean, John D. Fleming R

Accredited

School of Law, University of Denver (three-
year course), 2 years
1330 Arapahoe st., Denver; dean, George
C. Manly R

CONNECTICUT

Registered

Law Department, Yale University (three-year course)

165 Elm st., New Haven; dean, Thomas W. Swan R

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Registered

Law School, George Washington University (three-year course)

1435 K st. N. W., Washington; dean, Merton L. Ferson R

Department of Law, Georgetown University (three-year course)

6th & E sts. N. W., Washington; dean, George E. Hamilton

School of Law, Catholic University of America (three-year course)

McMahon Hall, University Campus, Washington; acting dean, P. J. McLoughlin

FLORIDA

Registered

College of Law, University of Florida (three-year course)

Gainesville; dean, Harry R. Trusler

114 *The University of the State of New York*

Accredited

College of Law, John B. Stetson University
(three-year course), 1 year

Science Hall, Deland; dean, R. A. Rasco

GEORGIA

Accredited

Lamar School of Law, Emory University
(three-year course), 2 years

Druid Hills, Atlanta; dean, Samuel C.
Williams

Law School, Mercer University (two-year
course), 1 year

Macon; dean, William H. Felton

Law Department, University of Georgia
(three-year course), 1 year

Athens; dean, Sylvanus Morris

IDAHO

Registered

College of Law, University of Idaho (three-
year course)

Administration Bldg., Moscow; dean,
O. P. Cockerill

ILLINOIS

Registered

College of Law, DePaul University (three-
year course)

84 E. Randolph st., Chicago; dean, Francis X. Busch

College of Law, University of Illinois (three-year course)

Urbana; dean, Henry Craig Jones

Law School, University of Chicago (three-year course)

59th st. (Ellis & Lexington), Chicago; dean, James P. Hall

School of Law, Northwestern University (four-year course)

Lake & Dearborn sts., Chicago; dean, John H. Wigmore

Accredited

Bloomington College of Law, Illinois Wesleyan University (three-year course), 2 years

Bloomington; dean, Charles Laban Capen

INDIANA

Registered

College of Law, University of Notre Dame (four-year course)

Notre Dame; dean, Francis J. Vurpillat

School of Law, Indiana University (three-year course)

Maxwell Hall, Bloomington; dean, C. M. Hepburn

IOWA

Registered

College of Law, University of Iowa (three-year course)

Iowa City; acting dean, Herbert F. Goodrich

Drake University College of Law (three-year course)

Cole Hall, Des Moines; dean, C. J. Hilkey

KANSAS

Registered

School of Law, University of Kansas (three-year course)

Lawrence; acting dean, W. L. Burdick

School of Law, Washburn College (three-year and four-year courses)

Topeka; dean, Charles E. Carpenter

KENTUCKY

Registered

College of Law, University of Kentucky (three-year course)

Lexington; dean, William T. Lafferty

Accredited

Law Department, University of Louisville (three-year course), 1 year

Louisville; acting dean, C. B. Seymour

LOUISIANA

Accredited

College of Law of Tulane University of Louisiana (three-year course), 2 years
New Orleans; dean, Rufus E. Foster R
Law School, Louisiana State University and
Agricultural and Mechanical College
(three-year course), 2 years
Baton Rouge; dean, R. L. Tullis

MAINE

Registered

College of Law, University of Maine (three-year course)
Orono; administrative head, Clarence W. Peabody
Discontinued 1921

MASSACHUSETTS

Registered

Harvard Law School, Harvard University
(three-year course)
Austin & Langdell Halls, Cambridge;
dean, Roscoe Pound
Law School, Boston University (three-year course)
Ashburton pl., Boston; dean, Homer Albers

MICHIGAN

Registered

Law School, University of Michigan (three-year course)

Ann Arbor; dean, Henry M. Bates R

Accredited

Detroit College of Law (three-year course),
1 year

Y. M. C. A. Bldg., Grand Circus Park,
Detroit; dean, William Krichbaum

Law School, University of Detroit (three-year course), 2 years

630 Jefferson av., Detroit; dean, P. J. M.
Hally

MINNESOTA

Registered

Law School, University of Minnesota (three-year course)

Minneapolis; dean, Everett Fraser

St Paul College of Law (four-year course)

685 Endicott Bldg., St Paul; dean, Oscar
Hallam

MISSISSIPPI

Accredited

School of Law, University of Mississippi
(two-year course), 1 year
University; dean, Leonard J. Farley

MISSOURI

Registered

Institute of Law, St Louis University (three-
year course)
3642 Lindell blvd., St Louis; dean, Paul
Bakewell
Law School, University of Missouri (three-
year course)
Columbia; dean, J. P. McBaine

Accredited

Washington University School of Law
(three-year course), 2 years
St Louis; dean, Richard Livingston Goode
Kansas City School of Law (four-year
course), 2 years
718 Commerce Bldg., Kansas City; dean,
Edward D. Ellison

120 *The University of the State of New York*

MONTANA

Registered

School of Law, University of Montana
(three-year course)

Missoula; dean, C. W. Leaphart

NEBRASKA

Registered

College of Law, University of Nebraska
(three-year course)

Law Bldg., Lincoln; dean, W. A. Seavey R

Creighton College of Law, Creighton University (three-year day course)

26th & California sts., Omaha; dean, Louis J. LePoel

NEW JERSEY

Registered

New Jersey Law School (three-year course)

33 E. Park st., Newark; president, Richard D. Currier

NEW YORK

Registered

Albany Law School, Union University
(three-year course)

239-43 State st., Albany; dean, J. Newton Fiero R

Brooklyn Law School, St Lawrence University (three-year course)

305 Washington st., Brooklyn; dean, William P. Richardson R

Buffalo Law School, University of Buffalo (three-year course)

77 W. Eagle st., Buffalo; dean, Carlos C. Alden R

College of Law, Cornell University (three-year course)

Boardman Hall, University Campus, Ithaca; dean, George G. Bogert R

College of Law, Syracuse University (three-year course)

E. Fayette & S. State sts., Syracuse; dean, Frank R. Walker R

New York Law School (three-year course)

215 W. 23d st., New York; dean, George Chase R

School of Law, Columbia University (three-year course)

Kent Hall, Morningside Heights, New York; dean, Harlan F. Stone R

School of Law, Fordham University (three-year course)

Woolworth Bldg., 233 Broadway, New York; dean, Francis P. Garvan R

122 *The University of the State of New York*

School of Law, New York University (three-year course)

University Bldg., Washington sq. East,
New York; dean, Frank H. Sommer R

NORTH CAROLINA

Accredited

School of Law, Trinity College (three-year course), 2 years

Durham; dean, Samuel F. Mordecai

School of Law, University of North Carolina (two-year course), 1 year

Chapel Hill; dean, Lucius P. McGehee

School of Law, Wake Forest College (three-year course), 2 years

Wake Forest; dean, N. Y. Gulley

NORTH DAKOTA

Registered

School of Law of the University of North Dakota (three-year course)

Grand Forks; dean, Hugh E. Willis

OHIO

Registered

Cincinnati Law School, College of Law of the University of Cincinnati (three-year course)

Cincinnati; dean, Alfred B. Benedict

Franklin T. Backus Law School, Western Reserve University (three-year course)
2145 Adelbert rd., Cleveland; dean, W. T. Dunmore

Accredited

College of Law, Ohio State University (three-year course), 2 years
Page Hall, High st., Columbus; dean, John Jay Adams R

OKLAHOMA

Registered

School of Law, University of Oklahoma (three-year course)
Norman; dean, Julien C. Monnet

PENNSYLVANIA

Registered

Pittsburgh Law School, University of Pittsburgh (three-year course)
1011 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Pittsburgh; dean, A. M. Thompson
Law School, University of Pennsylvania (three-year course)
34th & Chestnut sts., Philadelphia; dean, William E. Mikell R

Accredited

Dickinson School of Law (three-year course), 2 years

Carlisle; dean, William Trickett

PHILIPPINES

Accredited

College of Law, University of the Philippines (four-year course), 2 years

Manila; dean, Jorge Bocobo

Faculty of Civil Law, Real and Pontifical University of St Thomas (four-year course), 2 years

Manila; dean, Ramón Salinas

PORTO RICO

Registered

College of Law, University of Porto Rico (four-year course)

Rio Piedras; dean, Charles W. St John

SOUTH CAROLINA

Accredited

School of Law, University of South Carolina (three-year course), 1 year

Columbia; dean, J. Nelson Frierson

SOUTH DAKOTA

Accredited

College of Law, University of South Dakota
(three-year course), 2 years
Vermillion; dean, Marshall McKusick

TENNESSEE

Registered

College of Law, University of Tennessee
(three-year course)
Knoxville; dean, Malcolm McDermott

The Law School, Vanderbilt University
(three-year course)
Nashville; dean, John Bell Keeble R

TEXAS

Accredited

Department of Law, University of Texas
(three-year course), 2 years
Austin; dean, John C. Townes

UTAH

Accredited

School of Law, University of Utah (three-year course), 2 years
Salt Lake City; dean, William H. Leary

VIRGINIA

Registered

Department of Law, University of Virginia
(three-year course)

Charlottesville; dean, William M. Lile R

Accredited

School of Law, Washington and Lee University
(three-year course), 2 years
Tucker Memorial Hall, Lexington; dean,
Joseph R. Long

WASHINGTON

Registered

School of Law, University of Washington
(three-year course)

University Station, Seattle; dean, John T.
Condon

WEST VIRGINIA

Accredited

College of Law, West Virginia University
(three-year course), 2 years

Woodburn Hall, Morgantown; dean,
J. W. Madden

WISCONSIN

Registered

College of Law, Marquette University
(three-year course)

Grand av. & 11th st., Milwaukee; dean,
Max Schoetz jr

Law School, University of Wisconsin (three-
year course)

Madison; dean, Harry S. Richards R

Canada

QUEBEC

Registered

McGill University Faculty of Law (three-
year course)

Montreal; acting dean, R. A. E. Green-
schiels

Synopsis

This study is made for those who would see at a glance the requirements for admission to the bar throughout the United States. In it we have followed four distinct lines of statutory and legal requirements: (1) preliminary education, (2) professional training, (3) licensing test, (4) registry. These four items with (5) the name, title and address of the person with whom to correspond for further information, are given uniformly in the synopsis. If there is no statutory or legal requirements for any one of these items, the word "none" covers it.

Alabama. (1) None; (2) 18 months' study of law; (3) examination by the board or the degree of LL.B. conferred by the University of Alabama; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Robert F. Ligon, clerk of the Supreme Court, Montgomery.

Alaska. (1) None; (2) two years' study of a prescribed course or graduation from an accredited law school; (3) examination by a District Court, or certificate of admission to practise in the highest court of any state or territory or of the United States Supreme Court, together with five years' continuous practice; (4) with the clerk of a District Court; (5) John H. Dunn, clerk of District Court, first division, Juneau.

Arizona. (1) None; (2) none; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or a certificate showing that the

applicant has been a member in good standing and active practice for 10 years in any court of record of the United States or is a graduate of the law course of the University of Arizona; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Walter Bennett, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, Fleming Bldg., Phoenix.

Arkansas. (1) Prescribed by the Supreme Court; (2) prescribed by the Supreme Court; (3) examination by a committee in each judicial district, or by the Central Board, appointed by the Supreme Court; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) W. P. Sadler, clerk of the Supreme Court, State Capitol, Little Rock.

California. (1) None; (2) proof of three years' study in any law school having a three years' course in day sessions, or four years, if other than day study is given; (3) examination or a license to practise from the highest court of another state or of a foreign country whose jurisprudence is based on the common law of England, with three years' actual practice in such state or country; (4) with the clerk of a District Court of Appeals; (5) J. B. Martin, clerk of the first appellate district, Wells Fargo Bldg., San Francisco; W. D. Shearer, second district, Pacific Finance Bldg., Los Angeles; John T. Stafford, third district, State Capitol, Sacramento; Fred-

erick W. Kant, secretary, Board of Bar Examiners, 720 Mills Bldg., San Francisco.

Colorado. (1) Approved high school course or admission to an approved college; (2) three years' study in a law office in the state or a law school or partly in each or proof of three years' practice in another state or two years' practice in another state with one year's study in the state; (3) examination by a board appointed by the Supreme Court or five years' practice in a state whose requirements equal those of Colorado, or 10 years' practice if otherwise; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) George W. Humphrey, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, 506 Kittredge Bldg., Denver.

Connecticut. (1) High school graduation or admission to approved law school or college or examination before committee on literary qualifications; (2) two years' study if both a college and law school graduate and a three-year course shall have been completed in not less than two years, otherwise three years in a practising attorney's office or in a law school or in both, one year of which must be in the state unless the applicant is a law school graduate who is a resident or intends to become such; (3) examination or three years' practice in the higher courts of another state; (4) with the clerk of the Superior Court in county of residence; (5) William B. Boardman, secretary,

Bar Examining Committee, 502 Security Bldg., Bridgeport.

Delaware. (1) Graduation from an approved college or university or examination in Latin — first four books of Caesar — mathematics — arithmetic, algebra, plane geometry — English composition and literature, ancient and modern history and modern geography, the careful reading of the introduction to Blackstone's "Commentaries on the Law of England" and the first eight chapters of Warren's "Popular and Practical Introduction to Law Studies"; (2) three years' study in the office of a practising attorney of 10 years' standing or graduation from an approved law school after a six-months' registry; (3) examination by the board of county examiners or at the discretion of the board three years' practice in the court of last resort of another state; (4) with the prothonotary; (5) Daniel M. Ridgely, prothonotary of the Supreme Court, Dover, John B. Hutton, secretary, Examining Board, Dover.

District of Columbia. (1) None; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or in a law school; (3) examination or certificate of admission to the bar of another state or territory extending like privileges to attorneys of this district — a former judge of the United States Court or of a court of record, law officers of the United States, and persons who have been such officers may be admitted on report of the committee;

(4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Ralph Given, secretary, Committee of Bar Examiners, Washington.

Florida. (1) None; (2) prescribed by Supreme Court rules; (3) examination in open court by the judges of the Supreme Court — graduates of the law department of a chartered university or of a chartered law school of the state maintaining the course of study prescribed by the Supreme Court and non-resident attorneys in active practice for five years immediately prior to date of application who have been admitted to the Supreme Court of the state of their residence, provided such state extends equal privileges to attorneys from this state, are exempt from examination; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) G. Talbot Whitfield, clerk of the Supreme Court, Tallahassee.

Georgia. (1) None; (2) applicant must have studied at least one standard work on each subject of examination; (3) examination, or diploma from any authorized law school in the state; (4) with the clerk of the Superior Court of Residence; (5) Joseph A. Cronk, secretary of the State Board of Law Examiners, 1106 S. B. & T. Co. Bldg., Savannah.

Hawaii. (1) None; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or in a law school, or partly in each; (3) examination by Supreme Court or committee of the bar

appointed by the Supreme Court, or admission to practise in the highest court of another state or territory, or three years' study in such law school and in the office of a practising attorney or graduation from a law school of recognized standing; (4) with the clerk of the court; (5) J. A. Thompson, clerk of the Supreme Court, Honolulu.

Idaho. (1) Rules of the court require the completion of a standard high school course; (2) none; (3) examination in open court by the Supreme Court justices, or three years' practice under a certificate of admission to the highest court of another state or territory to be proved by production of certificate and examination under oath before the court; (4) with the clerk of the court of license; (5) I. W. Hart, clerk of the Supreme Court, Boise.

Illinois. (1) Four-year high school course or its equivalent prior to beginning the study of law; (2) three years' study with a licensed practising attorney or in an approved law school, with the affidavit of the applicant, the secretary of the law school or of the lawyer or lawyers under which the applicant has studied that he has taken regular weekly examinations during at least 36 weeks in each year; (3) examination or certificate of admission to practise in the highest court of another state or country having equal requirements, or five years' practice in any record court; (4) with secretary, Board of Law Examiners; (5) Charles L. Bartlett,

secretary, State Board Law Examiners, 302 N. Sixth st., Quincy.

Indiana. According to the constitution any person being a voter of good moral character may practise law—but the practice of law by unauthorized persons is prohibited and the court to which application is made may order an examination; J. Fred France, clerk of the Supreme Court, Huntington.

Iowa. (1) Completion of a four-year high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in the office of a practising attorney or judge on the bench, or in a reputable law school or partly in each; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners, or certificate of admission to the bar of another state and of one year's practice in that state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Attorney General Ben J. Gibson, chairman, Board of Law Examiners, Des Moines.

Kansas. (1) Graduation from an accredited high school or its equivalent, subsequent to June 1924 the equivalent of a one year's general college course, in addition; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney, subsequent to registration as a law student with the Supreme Court or graduation from the law department of the University of Kansas or from some other law school of equal requirements; (3) written examination by the State Board of Law Ex-

aminers; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) William Easton Hutchison, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Garden City.

Kentucky. (1) Prescribed by the court; (2) two years' study in a law office or in an approved law school; (3) examination by an examining board appointed by the Court of Appeals or five years' practice in the highest court of another state or country; (4) with the board and with the circuit clerk of the county where admitted; (5) J. P. Hobson, clerk of the Court of Appeals and secretary of the Board of Law Examiners, Frankfort.

Louisiana. (1) None; (2) three years' study with a reputable attorney or graduation from a law school; (3) examination by the Supreme Court, or graduation from the law department of Louisiana State University or of Tulane University of Louisiana or of Loyola University—if the applicant is a female, graduation from any law school of the state, or admission to the superior courts of another state with examination on the laws of Louisiana; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Paul E. Mortimer, clerk of the Supreme Court, New Orleans.

Maine. (1) None; (2) three years' study in an attorney's office or in a recognized law school; (3) examination or, at the discretion of the court, proof of three years' active practice in another state together with

certificate of admission to the court of last resort of said state or certificate of admission to a United States District Court; (5) Philip G. Clifford, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, 95 Exchange st., Portland.

Maryland. (1) High school education or its substantial equivalent; (2) three years' study in a law school of the United States or in the office of an attorney of this state; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or five years' practice in another state or territory; (4) with the clerk of the Court of Appeals, Annapolis; (5) William L. Rawls, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, 701 Maryland Trust Bldg., Baltimore.

Massachusetts. (1) College graduation or college entrance requirements, or a two years' course in a day or evening high school or a school of equal grade; (2) three full years' study or four years where the applicant has been engaged a substantial part of the time in an occupation other than the study of law; (3) examination by the State Board of Bar Examiners or in the discretion of the board, with the approval of the court, evidence of admission to practise in the highest judicial court of some other state, district, territory or country and actual practice for at least three years; (4) petitions are filed with the clerk of the Supreme Judicial Court, or with the clerk of the Superior Court; (5) George S. Taft, secretary, Board of Bar Examiners, 708 Slater Bldg., Worcester.

Michigan. (1) A standard four years' high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in a law school or four years under a preceptor in an office; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners—practising attorneys of other states and countries may be admitted at the discretion of the board upon a certificate of three years' reputable practice; (4) with the board; (5) Jay Mertz, assistant secretary, State Board Law Examiners, Lansing.

Minnesota. (1) A four-year high school education or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in a law school approved by the Supreme Court or three years with a practising attorney; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners, or, at the discretion of the court, three years' active practice in another state; (4) with the clerk of the court of record; (5) Vernon C. Pidgeon, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, 1034 Andrus Bldg., Minneapolis.

Mississippi. (1) At least a high school education or its equivalent; (2) none; (3) examination or graduation from the law department of the University of Mississippi—attorneys from other states may appear and plead in any special cause on the same conditions as such states impose on attorneys from this state; (4) with the chancery court or chancellor of the county of residence; (5) secretary, State Board Law Examiners, W. A. Shipman, Poplarville.

Missouri. (1) Completion of a grammar school education or its equivalent, with a fair knowledge of history, literature and civics; (2) none; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners under jurisdiction of the Supreme Court or certificate of admission to the bar of any other of the United States with the proof of three years' practice; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Clifford B. Allen, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, 1726 Title Guaranty Bldg., St Louis.

Montana. (1) None; (2) two successive years' study; (3) examination by Supreme Court, or a diploma from the law department of the University of Montana, or evidence of three years' study in that department, or certificate of admission to practise in the highest court of any state or of a foreign country where the common law of England is the basis of jurisprudence; (4) with the clerk of Supreme Court; (5) John T. Carroll, clerk of the Supreme Court, Helena.

Nebraska. (1) Three-year high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or in a reputable law school, one year of which office study must be in the state; (3) examination by a commission appointed by the Supreme Court, or graduation from the College of Law of the University of Nebraska, or such other college within the state whose requirements are equal to those of the Uni-

versity, or certificate of practice in a Record Court of another state whose requirements at the time of applicant's admission equaled those of this state, or five years' practice in a Record Court of another state within 10 years next preceding date of application; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) H. C. Lindsay, clerk of the Supreme Court, State House, Lincoln.

Nevada. (1) Prescribed by the board; (2) prescribed by the board; (3) examination under jurisdiction of Supreme Court, or certificate of admission to practise in another state, territory or foreign country where the common law of England is the basis of jurisprudence; (4) with the clerk of the court; (5) William Kennett, clerk of the Supreme Court, Carson City.

New Hampshire. (1) Not prescribed; (2) rules of the court require three years' study in an office or in a reputable law school; (3) examination by Supreme Court committee or certificate of three years' practice in another state; (4) certificate of beginning of law study must be filed with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Fred C. Demond, secretary, Board of Law Examiners, Concord.

New Jersey. (1) Graduation from an approved four-year high school course, a certificate of credit for 72 counts or its equivalent, or a "law student's" certificate from the State of New York; (2) three

years' study of which at least nine months must be in clerkship—two years' clerkship may be accepted from a candidate who has served in any department of the military and naval service of the United States during the war with Germany; (3) examination by the State Board of Bar Examiners; (4) certificate of beginning of clerkship filed with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Charles V. D. Joline, chairman, State Board of Bar Examiners, 432 Market st., Camden.

[These rules apply to the admission of attorneys only. No attorney is admitted to practise as counselor till after three years' practice prior to examination as to his legal knowledge and ability as a pleader.]

New Mexico. (1) None; (2) two years' study under an attorney in New Mexico or on certificate from a reputable law school; (3) examination by Board of Bar Examiners or three years' practice in the highest court of another state or territory if recommended by the Board of Bar Examiners; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) José D. Sena, secretary, Board of Bar Examiners, Santa Fé.

New York. (1) Examination by Education Department in English three years, Latin two years, mathematics two years, science one year, history two years, or a 72 count Regents certificate issued upon examinations passed in the manner required by Regents rules in effect July 1, 1916 or the successful completion of a full year's course of study in a registered college or a four-

year high school course in a recognized institution or a Regents diploma — but all applicants for equivalents upon certificates all or any part of which are earned or issued in foreign countries other than those in which English is the language of the people shall pass the Regents examination in second year English; (2) four years' service of an actual law clerkship in the office of a practising attorney or partly by serving such clerkship and partly by attending a law school for applicants who are not college graduates, one year of which law clerkship must be served continuously — three years in law school or in law clerkship, or partly in each if the applicant is a graduate of a registered college or four years in a law school if the candidate has completed two years in a college or university — or, after having remained as a practising attorney in another state or country for the period of three years with one year's study thereafter in the state as prescribed by law — time spent in military service, not to exceed one year, will be included as part of the period of study; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or, in the discretion of the court, after five years' practice as an attorney and counselor at law in the highest court of another state or territory of the Union or in a country whose jurisprudence is based on the principles of the common law of England; (4) with the clerk of the Court of Appeals:

(5) Philip J. Wickser, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Albany.

North Carolina. (1) Determined by the court; (2) two years' study in an office or law school, or certificate of admission to practise in another state; (3) examination by Supreme Court; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Joseph L. Seawell, clerk of the Supreme Court, Raleigh.

North Dakota. (1) None; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney of the state or in a reputable law school of the United States; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or three years' practice in another state with proof of required qualifications; (4) with the Supreme Court, annually; (5) J. H. Newton, secretary, State Bar Board, Bismarck.

Ohio. (1) Four-year high school course of the first grade or its equivalent; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or in a law school; (3) examination by the Bar Examining Committee appointed by the Supreme Court, or certificate of admission to the highest court of another state after two years' study, together with certificate showing five years' active practice in such state or in the Supreme Court of the United States; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) W. C. Lawrence, clerk of the Supreme Court, Columbus.

Oklahoma. (1) Completion of the state high school course or its equivalent; (2) two

years' study or graduation from a reputable law school; (3) examination by the examining commission of the Supreme Court or certificate of admission on written examination to practise in the highest court of another state or territory prior to one year's practice if admitted on motion, five years' practice; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) William M. Franklin, clerk of the Supreme Court and secretary, Examining Board, Oklahoma City.

Oregon. (1) Graduation from an approved high school or other literary institution or examination prescribed by the board; (2) three years' study or graduation from a reputable law school; (3) examination by the board of bar examiners, or certificate of admission to practise in the highest record court of another state or country, or the same certificate from a resident and attorney of another state granting equal privileges to attorneys from this state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Arthur S. Benson, clerk of the Supreme Court, Salem, Roscoe C. Nelson, secretary, Examining Board, Portland.

Pennsylvania. (1) A degree from an approved college or university or an examination by State Board of Law Examiners in English language and literature; outlines of universal history, history of England and of the United States; arithmetic, algebra through quadratics, and plane geometry, modern geography; first four books of

Caesar's *Commentaries*, and the first four orations of Cicero against Cataline; (2) three years' study in the office of a practising attorney or in a law school or partly in each, or at the discretion of the board one year's practice in another state, or admission to the bar of another state with one year's clerkship in the state; (3) examination or, at the discretion of the board, evidence of admission to the court of last resort or five years' practice in a record court of another state; (4) with the prothonotary of the Supreme Court; (5) Charles L. McKeehan, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, 1502 Morris Bldg., Philadelphia.

Philippines. Graduation from the Government High School course or its equivalent evidenced by the certificate of the Secretary of Public Instruction; (2) four years' study in a law school or university officially approved by the Secretary of Public Instruction; (3) examination by committee appointed by Supreme Court — those holding a certificate of admission to practise in the federal courts of the United States or in the highest court of any state or territory, granting like privileges to licensees of this court, may be admitted without examination at the discretion of the Supreme Court, on evidence of five years' practice in the preceding courts; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Vicente Albert, clerk of the Supreme Court, Manila.

Porto Rico. (1) A bachelor's or a secondary school diploma from an institution having an accredited course of at least four years or the equivalent; (2) none; (3) graduation from an accredited school of the United States with a general oral examination before the Supreme Court of Porto Rico—nongraduates on a written examination by the law faculty of the University of Porto Rico in which the applicant must attain an average of 75 per cent together with an oral examination by the Supreme Court; (4) with the secretary, and reporter of the Supreme Court; (5) Joaquin Lopez, secretary and reporter of the Supreme Court, San Juan.

Rhode Island. (1) High school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study—two years' if the applicant has received a classical education—or three years' practice in another state with six months' study in this state or 10 years' practice in another state; (3) examination by State Board of Bar Examiners; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Edward C. Stiness, secretary, State Board of Bar Examiners, Grosvenor Bldg., Providence.

South Carolina. (1) Equivalent of graduation from a high school of the state; (2) two years' study of at least 36 weeks in each year in a law school or with a member of the bar of this state; (3) examination or graduation from the law school of the State University or five years' reputable practice;

(4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) U. R. Brooks, clerk of the Supreme Court, W. D. Melton, chairman, Board of Law Examiners, Columbia.

South Dakota. (1) Completion of a four-year high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in office or in law school; (3) examination by Supreme Court or LL.B. degree from College of Law of the State University or proof of five years' regular practice in another state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) E. F. Swartz, clerk of the Supreme Court, Pierre.

Tennessee. (1) High school education or the equivalent; (2) one year's study of law; (3) examination by State Board of Law Examiners or admission to the highest court of another state having equal requirements or five years' active practice in record courts; (4) with the clerk of the county court of residence; (5) Robert I. Moore, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Bank of Commerce and Trust Bldg., Memphis.

Texas. (1) "Such educational qualifications" as may be approved by the board; (2) a two-year course of study prescribed by Supreme Court; (3) examination or graduation from an approved law school or five years' practice in another state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) F. T. Connerly, clerk of the Supreme Court, Austin.

Utah. (1) Prescribed by the court; (2) three years' study or graduation from the law school of the University of Utah; (3) examination by a committee appointed by the Supreme Court or certificate of admission to practise in the highest court of another state or territory; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) H. W. Griffith, clerk of the Supreme Court, State Capitol, Salt Lake City.

Vermont. (1) High school education or its equivalent; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney of the Supreme Court or three years' study in a law school with six months' service in a law office; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or one year's practice in the highest court of another state with six months' residence in this state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Edward H. Deavitt, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, Montpelier.

Virginia. (1) None; (2) for applicants over 21 years of age, none; for applicants over 19 and under 21, two years' study in a law school of the state or under a practising attorney; (3) examination—three years' practice before the court of last resort of any state, territory or the District of Columbia may be accepted in lieu of examination; (4) under the three years' practice rule, with the clerk of the Supreme Court of Appeals—for examination, with the secretary of

the board; (5) secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, M. B. Watts, Richmond.

Washington. (1) Completion of a four-year course in an approved high school or the equivalent; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or in a law office; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or graduation from the law department of an approved school or five years' practice in the highest courts of record of another state—attorneys of other states may practise in this state on the same conditions that such states impose on licentiates of this board; (4) with the clerk of the county court of residence, annually; (5) C. S. Reinhart, clerk of the Supreme Court, secretary of the State Board of Law Examiners, Olympia.

West Virginia. (1) A general education sufficient to enter the freshman class of the University or the State College of Washington except the elementary science departments; (2) five years' study in a law office or three years as resident student in a law school or admission to practise in another state; (3) examination by the board of Law Examiners or graduation from the law school of the University or of a school approved by American Association of Law Schools; (4) with the board of examiners; (5) secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, William B. Mathews, Charleston.

Wisconsin. (1) Four-year high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years'

study in a practising attorney's office or in a law school or partly in each; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or certificate of admission to practise in the Supreme Court of another state or territory with five years' actual practice; (4) with the board; (5) A. A. McLeod, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Madison.

Wyoming. (1) Not prescribed; (2) three years' study in office or law school; (3) examination by State Board of Law Examiners or admission to practise in the highest court of another state or territory; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) William B. Ross, secretary, Board of Law Examiners, 510 First National Bank Bldg., Cheyenne.



The University of the State of New York

HANDBOOKS RELATING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

- 3 Examinations
- 6 Publications. Part I General Department Publications
- 9 Medicine — Law, Rules and Information
- 9a Chiropody — Law, Rules and Information
- 10 Dentistry — Law, Rules and Information
- 11 Pharmacy — Law, Rules and Information
- 12 Veterinary Medicine — Law, Rules and Information
- Nursing — Law, Rules and Information
- Certified Public Accountants — Law, Rules and Information
- Qualifying Certificates
- Organization and Institutions
- 17 Law — Court of Appeals and Regents Rules
- 28 Optometry — Law, Rules and Information
- 32 College Graduate Certificates
- 33 Certified Shorthand Reporting — Law, Rules and Information
- 34 University Scholarships — Law, Rules and Information
- 35 Architecture — Law, Rules and Information
- 36 Engineering and Surveying — Law, Rules and Information

UNIVERSITY OF THE
STATE OF NEW YORK PRESS

340
N487
1923

of the
work

Handbook
27

Higher Education LAW

COURT ORDER, REGENTS RULES AND INFORMATION

October 1923

This handbook is printed annually at the close of
the legislative session

	PAGE		PAGE
The University of the State of New York (Cover).....	2	Law student cer- tificate.....	30
Law examiners.....	3	Special examination, English.....	33
Court orders May 1900..	4	Approved secondary course.....	33
Regents Rules.....	8	Outlined course of study.....	34
403 College allowance	8	Examinations, Rules...	36
407 Schools of law..	8	1 Preliminary proofs..	36
Rules of the Court of Appeals.....	10	2 Citizenship and resi- dence.....	37
I General regula- tion as to ad- mission.....	10	3 College standard...	38
II Without exami- nation.....	10	4 Law school attend- ance.....	39
III On examination..	11	5 From other states or countries.....	39
III-a Examinations dispensed with..	16	6 Groups of subjects	40
IV Preliminary studies.....	18	Rules of civil practice..	42
V Study at law schools.....	20	Registration.....	45
VI Clerkship.....	23	Colleges and univer- sities.....	45
VII Proofs.....	23	List.....	46
VIII Examinations...	27	Law schools.....	114
IX Relief.....	28	List.....	117
X Additional rules..	28	Synopsis.....	134
Admission to the bar..	29	Handbooks—higher edu- cation (Cover).....	3
Preliminary educa- tion.....	29		

The University of the State of New York

Regents of the University

- 1926 PLINY T. SEXTON LL.B., LL.D.,
Chancellor Emeritus Palmyra
1934 CHESTER S. LORD M.A., LL.D.,
Chancellor Brooklyn
1924 ADELBERT MOOT LL.D., *Vice Chan-*
cellor Buffalo
1927 ALBERT VANDER VEER M.D., M.A.,
Ph.D., LL.D. Albany
1925 CHARLES B. ALEXANDER M.A., LL.B.,
LL.D., Litt.D. Tuxedo
1928 WALTER GUEST KELLOGG B.A., LL.D. Ogdensburg
1932 JAMES BYRNE B.A., LL.B., LL.D. New York
1929 HERBERT L. BRIDGMAN M.A., LL.D. Brooklyn
1931 THOMAS I. MANGAN M.A. Binghamton
1933 WILLIAM J. WALLIN M.A. Yonkers
1935 WILLIAM BONDY M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. New York
1930 WILLIAM P. BAKER B.L., Litt. D. Syracuse

President of the University and Commissioner of Education

FRANK P. GRAVES Ph.D., Litt. D., L.H.D., LL.D.

Deputy Commissioner and Counsel

FRANK B. GILBERT B.A., LL.D.

Assistant Commissioner and Director of Professional Education

AUGUSTUS S. DOWNING M.A., Pd.D., L.H.D., LL.D.

Assistant Commissioner for Secondary Education

JAMES SULLIVAN M.A., Ph.D.

Assistant Commissioner for Elementary Education

GEORGE M. WILEY M.A., Pd.D., LL.D.

Director of State Library

JAMES I. WYER M.L.S., Pd.D.

Director of Science and State Museum

JOHN M. CLARKE Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D.

Directors of Divisions

Administration, LLOYD L. CHENEY B.A.

Archives and History, Alexander C. Flick M.A.,
Litt. D., Ph.D.

Attendance, JAMES D. SULLIVAN

Examinations and Inspections, AVERY W. SKINNER B.A.

Finance, CLARK W. HALLIDAY

Law, IRWIN ESMOND Ph.B., LL.B.

Library Extension, WILLIAM R. WATSON B.S.

School Buildings and Grounds, FRANK H. WOOD M.A.

Visual Instruction, ALFRED W. ABRAMS Ph.B.

Vocational and Extension Education, LEWIS A. WILSON

State Board of Law Examiners

Appointed by the Court of Appeals for a term of three years. The court prescribes rules for a uniform system of examinations.

1923 PHILIP J. WICKSER, *Secretary*, Buffalo

1924 ROLLIN B. SANFORD, Albany

1925 JOHN K. CLARKE, *President*, New York

All correspondence relating to the detail of examinations and admission to the bar should be addressed to the secretary of the State Board of Law Examiners, 100 State st., Albany, N. Y.

Court of Appeals

All correspondence relating to the filing of the law student certificates and of the certificates of the commencement of clerkship should be addressed to the clerk of the Court of Appeals, Albany, N. Y.

The University of the State of New York

The Assistant Commissioner and Director of Professional Education is in charge of universities, colleges, professional and technical schools, the execution of the laws concerning the professions, and the relations and chartering of institutions. All correspondence relating to the registration of colleges, universities and law schools should be addressed to him.

All correspondence relating to the issuance of law student certificates should be addressed to the Examinations and Inspections Division, State Department of Education, Albany, N. Y.

LAW

Under the statutes of the State of New York the requirements for admission to the bar rest with the Court of Appeals which prescribes rules for a uniform system of examinations. The Court rules in effect July 1, 1882 were amended to take effect April 13, 1891, October 28, 1892, January 1, 1895, July 1, 1907, June 1, 1908, July 1, 1911, April 17, 1913, May 2, 1916, January 31, 1917, May 10, 1917, January 10, 1919, March 16, June 1, September 29, 1920 and November 1, 1921.

Court of Appeals Orders

(May 14, 1900)

Alton B. Parker, Chief Judge

ORDERED, That applicants for examination for admission to the bar are to be deemed graduates of colleges or universities, within the meaning and intent of the rules for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law, when they have successfully completed a course of college instruction that requires as a condition of graduation at least six full years in liberal arts and sciences in advance of a completed eight-year elementary course.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, That The University of of the State of New York may issue law student certificates upon substantial equivalents and substitutes, to be defined by the rules of the University, in all cases not provided for by the rules for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law now in force.

(January 31, 1917)

Frank H. Hiscock, Chief Judge

ORDERED, That in all cases where after the applicant shall have commenced his period of law study, as provided by the rules of this court relating to the admission of attorneys and counselors at law, he has engaged in the military or naval service of United States of America, in connection with the defense and patrol of our Mexican border, because of his having been a member of the National Guard of the State of New York, or otherwise, the time of such service shall be included as a part of the period of study required by Rules VI and VII.

(May 10, 1917)

Frank H. Hiscock, Chief Judge

ORDERED, That in all cases of appli-

cants for admission to the bar, where it shall appear that the applicant is a graduate of a law school and holds a degree regularly conferred by such school, and it shall appear that such applicant has been engaged in the military or naval service of the United States of America, as a member of the National Guard or of the Naval Militia of the State of New York, or by reason of voluntary enlistment, conscription or otherwise, or in service at a recognized government military training camp, or as a member of the Naval Reserve Corps, or in the ambulance service of the Allies in Europe, the time ordinarily required by the law school from which he has graduated and received his degree as aforesaid as a condition of graduation and the bestowal of such degree shall be credited to him, although it may appear that by reason of his engagement in the said military or naval service or in such training camp or ambulance service some of the time ordinarily required for graduation or for obtaining such degree has been waived by the law school granting the same. The time so credited for such service, however, shall not exceed one year, nor shall it ex-

ceed the time allowed by the school from which he graduated and received his degree; and

FURTHER ORDERED, That in all cases where, after an applicant for admission to the bar shall have commenced his period of law study, either in a law school or law office, as provided by the rules of this court relating to admission of attorneys and counselors at law, it shall appear that such applicant has been engaged in the military or naval service of the United States of America, as a member of the National Guard of the State of New York, or by reason of voluntary enlistment, conscription or otherwise, or in service at a recognized government military training camp or in the ambulance service, in Europe, the time of such service not exceeding one year, shall be included as part of the period of study provided for by rules relating to the admission of attorneys and counselors at law.

Nothing herein contained shall be construed as exempting an applicant for admission to the bar from taking and passing the examination as required by the rules of this court. (*As amended January 10, 1919*)

Regents Rules

§ 403 **College allowance for the study of law.** A college or university may be registered as meeting the order of the Court of Appeals for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law when it gives a course of college instruction that requires as a condition of graduation at least six full years in liberal arts and sciences in addition to a completed eight-year elementary course.

Schools of Law

§ 407 **Requirements.** On formal application a school of law may be registered as maintaining the law school standards required by the rules of the Court of Appeals and the Regents of The University of the State of New York in relation to the admission of attorneys and counselors at law.

(1) It must be an incorporated law school or a law school connected with an incorporated college or university having a law department organized with competent instructors and professors, in which instruction, as hereinafter provided, is regularly given; (2) it must have suitable equipment and resources; (3) competent instructors; (4) classroom and library facilities; (5) it must

require that before beginning the course for the degree all matriculates afford evidence of a general preliminary education equivalent to at least a four-year high school course after eight years of elementary preparation; (6) it must require good and regular attendance and the successful completion of a prescribed course of three years of instruction; (7) it must maintain a school year consisting of not less than 32 school weeks, exclusive of vacations, in which not less than 10 hours of attendance upon law lectures or recitations of such prescribed course be given or conducted by regular members of the faculty in each week; (8) it must require residence during at least the last year of the course before it confers the degree of LL.B.; (9) it must require that the graduate be of good moral character and at least 21 years of age.

Law schools that can not be registered as affording three full years of instruction as above provided may be accredited by the University for one or two years.

**Rules of the Court of Appeals for the Ad-
mission of Attorneys and Counselors
at Law**

As amended to 1923

RULE I

General regulation as to admission. No person shall be admitted to practise as an attorney or counselor in any court of record of the State except upon an order of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court admitting him to the bar and licensing him to practise upon compliance with these rules.

RULE II

Admission without examination. The following classes of persons may in the discretion of the Appellate Division be admitted and licensed without examination:

1 Any person admitted to practise and who has practised five years as a member of the bar in the highest law court in any other state or territory of the American Union or in the District of Columbia.

2 Any person admitted to practise and who has practised five years in another country whose jurisprudence is based on the principles of the English common law.

3 Any American citizen domiciled in a foreign country whose jurisprudence is based on the principles of the English common law holding a diploma or degree which would entitle him to practise law in the courts of such foreign country if a citizen thereof.

Any person admitted under this rule must possess the other qualifications required by these rules and must produce a letter of recommendation from one of the judges of the highest law court of such other state or country, or furnish other satisfactory evidence of character and qualifications.

An attorney and counselor from another state or foreign jurisdiction may in the discretion of any court of record be admitted *pro hac vice* to participate in the trial or argument of any cause in which he may be employed.

RULE III

Admission on examination. Three classes of persons may be admitted to the bar upon examination:

1 Persons who are not graduates of a college or university;

2 Persons who are graduates of a college or university; and

3 Persons who have been admitted as attorneys and have practised three years in another state or country.

In each class the applicant must prove by his own affidavit to the satisfaction of the State Board of Law Examiners that he is a citizen of the United States, twenty-one years of age, stating his age, and an actual and not a constructive resident of the State for not less than six months immediately preceding and that he has not been examined for admission to practise and been refused admission within four months, and that he has studied law in the manner and according to the conditions in these rules prescribed.

Applicants in the first class (i. e., persons who are not graduates of a college or university) must have studied law for a period of four years. Such an applicant may pursue his course of law study wholly by serving a clerkship in the office of a practising attorney; or partly by serving such clerkship and partly by attending a law school; but every such applicant must serve such clerkship for a period of at least one year continuously either before examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or

after such examination and prior to admission to the bar. Military or naval service time, when not otherwise allowed, may be counted as part of the required continuous year of law clerkship irrespective of the time of its service.

But the provision of this rule requiring every such applicant to serve a clerkship for a period of at least one year continuously shall not apply to an applicant who has successfully completed two years in a college or university and shall thereafter have attended a law school for a period of four years.

Applicants in the second class (i. e., persons who are graduates of a college or university) must have studied law for a period of three years. Such an applicant may pursue his course of law study wholly by serving a clerkship in the office of a practising attorney; or wholly by attending a law school; or partly by serving such clerkship and partly by attending a law school.

Applicants in the third class (i. e., persons who have been admitted as attorneys and have practised three years in another state or country) must have studied law for a period of one year within this State and

pursue such course of study either by serving a clerkship or by attendance upon a law school as the applicant may elect.

Candidates for admission to the bar under this rule (i. e., upon examination) may be admitted and licensed upon producing and filing with the court the certificate of the State Board of Law Examiners that the applicant has satisfactorily passed the examination prescribed by these rules and has complied with their provisions, and upon producing and filing with the court, in the case of applicants in the first class (i. e., persons who are not graduates of a college or university), except in the case of a candidate who has completed two years in a college or university and has thereafter attended a law school for a period of four years, evidence that he has served a regular clerkship of one year in this State with an attorney or attorneys in regular practice, either before or after having passed such examination. The applicant must also produce and file evidence that he is a person of good moral character which must be shown by the affidavits of two reputable persons of the town or city in which he resides, one of whom

must be a practising attorney of the Supreme Court. Such affidavits must state that the applicant is, to the knowledge of the affiant, a person of good moral character, and must set forth in detail the facts upon which such knowledge is based; but such affidavits shall not be conclusive and the court may make further examination and inquiry.

If the applicant be a graduate of a college, or university, he must have pursued the prescribed course of law study after his graduation; provided, however, if such graduate of a college or university has pursued the first year of his law study in an approved law school, and said year of study was prerequisite for his graduation from such college or university, then such year of law school study, if successfully completed, shall be deemed to be and shall be accepted as a part of said prescribed course of law study; and if the applicant be a person admitted to the bar of another state or country, he must have pursued his prescribed period of law study after having remained as a practising attorney in such other state or country for the period of three years. (As amended May 2, 1916, March 16, 1920, and September 29, 1920)

RULE III-A

Examination dispensed with. The examination is dispensed with in the case of any applicant entitled to examination under these rules who is a graduate of a law school duly registered by the Regents of The University of the State of New York which requires a three-year course for graduation and who has been prevented from entering two examinations next following his graduation by actual and necessary service in the military or naval forces of the United States. Such applicant shall produce before the State Board of Law Examiners, in addition to the proof required by these rules of applicants for examination his diploma and satisfactory evidence of adequate instruction in New York pleading and practice and of such military or naval service. Each applicant shall pay the examiners the fee provided by Rule VIII. The State Board of Law Examiners shall certify to the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court in the department in which any such person resides that the examination has been dispensed with. The examination in substantive law and evidence alone may be dispensed

with in case the applicant has had no satisfactory instruction in New York pleading and practice. (Added March 29, 1918)

RULE III-B

The examination is dispensed with in the case of any applicant entitled to examination under these rules, who is a graduate of a law school duly registered by the Regents of The University of the State of New York, which requires a three-year course for graduation, and whose course of law school study was interrupted by actual and necessary service in the military or naval forces of the United States for not less than twelve months, provided the said applicant was a bona fide resident of this State at the time of the commencement of his attendance upon said law school. Such applicant shall produce before the State Board of Law Examiners, in addition to the proofs required by these rules of applicants for examination, his diploma and satisfactory evidence of adequate instruction in New York pleading and practice and of such military or naval service. Each applicant shall pay the examiners the fee provided by Rule VIII. The State Board of Law Examiners

shall certify to the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court in the department in which any such applicant resides that the examination has been dispensed with. The examination in substantive law and evidence alone may be dispensed with in case the applicant has had no satisfactory instruction in New York pleading and practice. (Added September 29, 1920)

RULE IV

Preliminary studies. All candidates for admission to the bar upon examination, except applicants in the third class mentioned in Rule III (i. e., persons who have been admitted and have practised three years in another state or country), must have pursued a preliminary course of study evidenced by graduation from a college or university, or by passing a Regents examination or the equivalent, as hereinafter prescribed:

Applicants who are not graduates of a college, or university, subject to the limitations and requirements hereinafter, in this subdivision, expressed, or members of the bar as above described, before entering upon the clerkship or attendance at a law school herein prescribed shall have passed an examination

conducted under the authority and in accordance with the ordinances and rules of The University of the State of New York, in English, three years; mathematics, two years; Latin, two years; science, one year; history, two years; or in their substantial equivalents as defined by the rules of the University, and shall have filed a certificate of such fact, signed by the Commissioner of Education, with the clerk of the Court of Appeals, whose duty it shall be to return to the person named therein a certified copy of the same, showing the date of such filing. The Regents may accept as the equivalent of and substitute for the examination in this rule prescribed, either, first, a certificate, properly authenticated, of having successfully completed a full year's course of study in any college or university; second, a certificate, properly authenticated, of having satisfactorily completed a four years' course of study in any institution registered by the Regents as maintaining a satisfactory academic standard; or, third, a Regents diploma.

All graduates of a college or university existing under the government or laws of any foreign country other than those where

English is the language of the people, and all applicants who apply for law students certificates upon equivalents or substitutes, as above provided, all or any part of which are earned or issued in said foreign countries, shall pass the Regents examination in second year English. The Regents certificate above prescribed shall be deemed to take effect as of the date of the completion of the Regents examination, as the same shall appear upon said certificate.

RULE V

Regulations concerning study at law schools. The provisions of these rules for study at a law school must be fulfilled by good and regular attendance and successfully completing the prescribed course of instruction at an incorporated law school, or a law school connected with an incorporated college or university, having a law department organized with competent instructors and professors, in which instruction as hereinafter provided is regularly given.

A fourth year of attendance at a law school may be taken after the successful completion of the prescribed three year course and credit given therefor, provided

the applicant has also previously successfully completed two years in a college or university, and further provided that a prescribed graduate course of instruction is offered for such year and successfully completed by the applicant.

Good and regular attendance upon and the successful completion of the prescribed course of instruction at a law school, the school year of which shall consist of not less than thirty-two school weeks, exclusive of vacations, in which not less than ten hours of attendance upon law lectures or recitations of such prescribed course, to be given or conducted by regular members of the faculty, are required in each week, shall be deemed a year's attendance under this rule.

A period of time not exceeding twelve weeks actually spent in good and regular attendance upon and successful completion of law courses requiring at least ten hours of attendance in each week in a summer session maintained in connection with a law school organized as prescribed in this rule, shall be allowed as a part of the period of clerkship or study otherwise prescribed by these rules.

The same period of time shall not be duplicated for different purposes; except that a student attending a law school, as herein provided, and who, during the vacations of such school, not exceeding three months in any one year, shall pursue his studies in the office of a practising attorney, shall be allowed to count the time so occupied during such vacation or vacations as part of the clerkship in a law office specified in these rules; and except that a student attending a law school as herein provided, or serving a regular clerkship in the office of a practising attorney of the Supreme Court in this State, who, during the vacation of such school or of such clerkship, as in Rule VI, provided, shall for a period not exceeding twelve weeks actually attend upon and successfully complete a law course or courses in a summer session maintained in connection with a law school organized as prescribed in this rule, may be allowed the time so spent as part of the clerkship in a law office as prescribed by these rules. (*Amended May 18, 1917, March 16, 1920 and January 17, 1923*)

RULE VI

Regulations concerning clerkship. The provisions of these rules for studying law by the service of a regular clerkship must be fulfilled by serving such clerkship in the office of a practising attorney of the Supreme Court in this State, after the candidate has attained the age of 18 years.

It shall be the duty of attorneys, with whom a clerkship shall be commenced, to file a certificate of the same in the office of the clerk of the Court of Appeals, which certificate shall, in each case, state the date of the beginning of the period of clerkship, and such period shall be deemed to commence at the time of such filing and shall be computed by the calendar year.

In computing the period of clerkship a vacation actually taken, not exceeding two months in each year, shall be allowed as a part of such year.

RULE VII

Proof to entitle candidate to examination. The State Board of Law Examiners, before admitting an applicant to an examination, shall require proof that the preliminary conditions prescribed by these rules

have been fulfilled; which proof shall be made as follows, viz.:

First. That the applicant is a college graduate, by the production of his diploma, or certificate of graduation, under the seal of the college.

Second. That he has been admitted to the bar of another state or country, by the production of his license, or certificate, executed by the proper authorities.

Third. In all cases where the service of a clerkship is required, that he has served a regular clerkship in the office of a practising attorney of the Supreme Court in this State, after the age of eighteen years, by producing and filing with the board a certified copy of the attorney's certificate, as filed in the office of the clerk of the Court of Appeals, and producing and filing an affidavit of the attorney or attorneys with whom such clerkship was served, showing the actual service of such a clerkship, the continuance and end thereof, and that not more than two months' vacation was taken in any one year. Both of said affidavits must be to the effect that during the entire period of such clerkship, except during the stated vacation time, the applicant was actually

employed by said attorney as a regular law clerk and student in his law office, and under his direction and advice, engaged in the practical work of the office during the usual business hours of the day.

Fourth. The time of study allowed in a law school must be proved by the certificate of the teacher or president of the faculty, under whose instructions the person has studied, under the seal of the school, if such there be, in addition to the affidavit of the applicant, which must, also, state the age at which the applicant began his attendance at such law school. Said certificate and affidavit must, also, show that the law school prescribes the course of instruction contemplated by these rules, and each shall also contain the statement that said applicant took the prescribed course of instruction required at said school for the degree of bachelor of laws while in attendance thereat, and bona fide took and successfully passed all examinations in all the subjects required for said degree during such period of attendance, in each case specifying the subjects in which said applicant took and passed his examinations as aforesaid, which proof must be satisfactory to the Board of Examiners.

Fifth. That the applicant has passed the Regents examination, or its equivalent, must be proved by the production of a certified copy of the Regents certificate filed in the office of the clerk of the Court of Appeals, as hereinbefore provided.

Sixth. When it satisfactorily appears that any diploma, affidavit, or certificate, required to be produced has been lost, or destroyed, without the fault of the applicant, or has been unjustly refused or withheld, or by the death or absence of the person or officer who should have made it, can not be obtained, the Board of Law Examiners may accept such other proof of the requisite facts as they shall deem sufficient.

Seventh. A law student whose clerkship, or attendance at a law school, has already begun, as shown by the records of the Court of Appeals, or of any incorporated law school, or law school established in connection with any college or university, may, at his option, file or produce, instead of the proofs required by these rules, those required by the Rules of the Court of Appeals in force June 1, 1908.

Eighth. The provisions of subdivision four of this rule so far as applicable shall

apply to persons making proof of the time of study allowed at summer sessions of a law school. (*As amended May 18, 1917*)

RULE VIII

Regulations concerning examination.

The examination held by such State Board of Examiners may be conducted by oral or written questions and answers, or partly oral and partly written, but shall be as nearly uniform in the knowledge and capacity which they shall require, as is reasonably possible. Every applicant shall be given and required to pass a satisfactory examination in the canons of ethics adopted by the American Bar Association and by the New York State Bar Association. An applicant who has failed to pass one examination can not again be examined, until at least four months after such failure.

The State Board of Law Examiners shall be paid as compensation, each, the sum of three thousand five hundred dollars per year, and, in addition, such further sum as the court may direct, and an annual sum not exceeding nine thousand dollars per year shall be allowed for necessary disbursements of the Board. Every applicant for

28 *The University of the State of New York*

examination shall pay to the examiners a fee of twenty-five dollars which shall be applied upon the compensation and allowance above provided, and any surplus thereafter remaining shall be held by the treasurer of the State Board of Law Examiners and deposited in some bank, in good standing, in the city of Albany to his credit and subject to his draft as such treasurer, when approved by the Chief Judge. (*As amended May 15, 1917, April 21, 1921 and April 28, 1922*)

RULE IX

Relief from excusable mistakes. When the filing of a certificate, as required by these rules, has been omitted by excusable mistake, or without fault, the court may order such filing as of the proper date.

RULE X

Additional rules by the Appellate Division. The justices of the Appellate Division in each department may adopt for their several and respective departments such additional special rules for ascertaining the moral and general fitness of applicants as to such justices may seem proper.

These rules shall take effect on July 1, 1911.

Admission to the Bar

No person is admitted to practise as an attorney or counselor at law in any court of record of the State except upon the order of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court admitting him to the bar and licensing him to practise upon compliance with the rules of the Court of Appeals.

Preliminary education. The law student who began the study of law prior to June 1, 1908 and who failed to qualify prior to July 1, 1911, under the rules in force when he began his study of law, must qualify under the present requirement. By the ruling of the Court of Appeals an examination in what are called the set subjects must cover all the subjects, namely, English—three years; mathematics—algebra and geometry; Latin second year; science—physics; history—American history and modern history; there can be no equivalent or substitute for any of them, and if a student passes in, say, four out of the five set subjects he must perforce pass in other subjects to aggregate 72 counts as provided by the Regents rules in order to become entitled to a law student certificate. The law

student certificate issued on the set subjects is not to be construed, or considered, or called a 45 count certificate and counts in the manner used by the Regents are not to be applied thereto when the examinations in the set subjects in their entirety are taken, or passed, or a law student certificate is issued thereon.

Law student certificate. The law student certificate, official evidence of the fulfilment of the preliminary requirements for beginning the study of law, may be acquired in any one of the following ways:

1 By presenting evidence, upon forms furnished by the Department, of the successful completion of four years' work with graduation in a secondary school approved by The University of the State of New York.

2 By earning an academic or college entrance diploma on Regents examinations in the schools.

3 By presenting evidence of the successful completion of one full year's work in an approved college or university, in addition to meeting in full the requirements for matriculation as a regular student therein.

4 By presenting evidence of the successful completion of the work in a foreign country equivalent to the completion of a four-year course in an approved New York State secondary school and passing the Regents examination in English for foreigners.

5 By presenting from a professional school evidence of the completion of work recognized as the equivalent of one or more years of work in an approved secondary school together with additional credits in either a secondary school approved by The University of the State of New York or in Regents examinations passed at 75 per cent sufficient to make the full equivalent of a four-year course in an approved secondary school. Under this head allowance is made for graduation from registered schools of theology, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy and veterinary medicine.

6 By presenting evidence of the completion of at least one full year of work in a secondary school approved by The University of the State of New York supplemented by Regents examinations passed at 75 per cent sufficient to equal in the aggregate the completion of a four-year course in an ap-

proved New York State secondary school. The applicant will be advised what subjects he must take on application.

¹⁷ By passing within six successive years Regents examinations aggregating 72 counts, with a rating of at least 75 per cent in each subject, as follows: (a) required, 56 counts; English three years, 12 counts; English fourth year, 4 counts; second year foreign language, 10 counts; elementary algebra, 5 counts; plane geometry, 5 counts; two of the three sciences, physics, chemistry, biology, 10 counts; American history, 5 counts; modern history 1 or modern history 2 or social science (civics and economics), 5 counts.

(b) Electives, 16 counts:

A second year foreign language, namely, Latin, second year, Greek second year, French second year, German second year, Spanish second year or Italian second year, 10 counts; physics, 5 counts; chemistry, 5 counts; biology, 5 counts; physical geography, 5 counts; intermediate algebra, 2 counts; advanced algebra, 3 counts; solid geometry, 2 counts; plane trigonometry, 2

¹ For information regarding Regents examinations see handbook 23.

counts; modern history 1, 5 counts; modern history 2, 5 counts; civics, $2\frac{1}{2}$ counts; economics, $2\frac{1}{2}$ counts; commercial arithmetic, 5 counts; bookkeeping 1, 5 counts; bookkeeping, 2, 5 counts; shorthand, 100-word test, 10 counts; elementary representation, 2 counts; intermediate drawing, 2 counts; elementary mechanical drawing, 2 counts.

The President of the University may, under extraordinary conditions, in his discretion, waive the time limit within which the certificate may be earned.

The requirement must be fully met by some one of the seven foregoing methods; different means of securing credit may not be combined, except as explained above.

Special examination in English. All applicants for a law student certificate upon credentials from foreign countries other than those in which English is the language of the people, all or a part of which are earned or issued in such foreign countries, must pass a special examination in English. No counts are granted in the special English examination.

Approved secondary course. Four years of secondary work based on eight

years of elementary or the equivalent are required for the registration of secondary schools whose certificates are to be accepted in lieu of examinations. An approved secondary course requires at least four subjects, 38 weeks a year, 18 periods a week, 45 minutes a period, with satisfactory standing. Institutions are registered in full or in part as they offer one or more years' work equivalent to that presented in the following outline. The maximum allowance in lieu of examinations that can be accorded to a certificate for the successful completion of a full year's work in a registered secondary school is 18 counts.

Outlined course of study for admission to law schools. The course of study should be made up from among the subjects scheduled for each year in the following table.

Subjects followed by the letter *a* should be required of all pupils preparing to enter law schools.

FIRST YEAR

<i>Subject</i>	<i>Periods a week</i>
English <i>a</i>	4
Algebra <i>a</i>	5
Biology	5
Foreign language <i>a</i> ¹	5
Drawing	2
Vocal music	1
History	5
Civics <i>a</i>	2½

SECOND YEAR

<i>Subject</i>	<i>Periods a week</i>
English <i>a</i>	4
Plane geometry <i>a</i>	5
History <i>a</i> ¹	5
Foreign language	5
Physical geography	5
Drawing	2
Vocal music	1
Civics <i>a</i>	2½
Foreign language	5

THIRD YEAR

<i>Subject</i>	<i>Periods a week</i>
English <i>a</i>	4
Intermediate algebra	2
History	5
Physics <i>a</i>	5
Foreign language	5
Vocal music	1

FOURTH YEAR

<i>Subject</i>	<i>Periods a week</i>
English <i>a</i>	4
Am. hist. <i>a</i>	5
Foreign language	5
Chemistry	5
Vocal music	1

¹ All prospective professional students should take at least two years of a foreign language, preferably Latin, and at least one year of history in addition to the American history.

**Rules of the New York State Board of
Law Examiners****RULE I**

Each applicant for examination must file with the secretary of the board, at least fifteen days before the day appointed for holding the examination at which he intends to apply, the preliminary proofs required by the "Rules of the Court of Appeals for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law," from which it must appear affirmatively and specifically that all the preliminary conditions prescribed by said rules have been fulfilled, and also proof of the residence of the applicant for six months prior to the date of the said examination, giving place, with street and number, if any, which must be made by his own affidavit. Said affidavit must also state that such residence is actual and not constructive. The board in its discretion may order additional proofs of residence to be filed, and may require an applicant to appear in person before it, or some member thereof, and be examined concerning his qualifications to be admitted to the examinations. The examination fee of \$25 must be paid

to the treasurer at the time the application for examination is filed.

To entitle an applicant to a reexamination, he must notify the secretary by mail of his desire therefor, at least fifteen days before the examination at which he intends to appear and file with him, at the same time, his own affidavit stating that he is and has been for the six months prior to such examination an actual and not constructive resident of this State, giving the place of such residence, and street and number, if any, and that he has not been examined for admission to practise and been refused admission within four months of the examination at which he intends to apply.

RULE II

Each applicant must be a citizen of the State, of full age; he may be examined in any department, whether a resident thereof or not, but the fact of his having passed the examination will be certified to the Appellate Division of the judicial department in which he has resided for the six months prior to his examination. He must, however, entitle his papers in the department in which he

resides, and must appear for examination in the department in which he entitles his papers, unless permission of the board otherwise be granted, at least fifteen days before the day appointed for holding the examination.

RULE III

In applying the provisions of Rules III and VII of the "Rules of the Court of Appeals for the admission of attorneys and counselors at law," the board will require proof that the college or university of which an applicant claims to be a graduate, maintains a satisfactory standard in respect to the course of studies completed by him. In case the college or university is registered with the Board of Regents of the State of New York as maintaining such standard, the applicant must submit to the board, with his diploma or certificate of graduation, the certificate of the said Board of Regents to that effect, which will be accepted by this board as *prima facie* evidence of the fact. Such certificate need not be filed in cases where the Board of Regents, by a general certificate, has certified to this board that the said college or university maintains

a satisfactory college standard leading to the degree with which the applicant graduated. In all other cases the applicant must submit with his diploma or certificate of graduation satisfactory proof of the course of study completed by him and of the character of the college or university of which he claims to be a graduate.

RULE IV

The papers filed by each applicant must be attached together, and there must be indorsed upon them the name and residence of the applicant. The papers must be entitled, "In the matter of the application of _____ for admission to the bar." Each applicant must state the beginning and the end of each term spent in a law school, his age when he began his attendance upon the law school, as well as the beginning and the end of each vacation that he has had.

RULE V

An applicant who has been admitted to the bar as an attorney in another state or country, and who has remained therein as a practising attorney for the period of three years, may prove the latter fact by his own

affidavit, and must present also a certificate from a judge of the court in which he was admitted, or from a county judge in said state, certifying that the applicant had remained in said state or country as a practising attorney for said period of three years, after he had been admitted as an attorney therein. The signature of the judge must be certified to by the clerk of the court or by the county clerk under the seal of the court.

RULE VI

The Board will divide the subjects of examination into two groups as follows: Group One, Pleading and Practice and Evidence; Group Two, Substantive Law, viz., Real Property, Contracts, Partnership, Negotiable Paper, Principal and Agent, Principal and Surety, Insurance, Conflict of Laws, Carriers and Public Utilities, Sales, Criminal Law, Torts, Wills and Administration, Equity, Trusts, Corporations, including Municipal Corporations, Domestic Relations, The Canons of Ethics and the Constitutions of New York State and of the United States. *The examinations will be held three times each year on two con-*

secutive days, on dates as announced. The first day's examination will be in Group Two, Substantive Law and the Canons of Ethics, 21 questions, with a time limit of seven hours, divided into a morning session and an afternoon session. The second day's examination will be in Group One, Pleading, Practice and Evidence, containing 18 questions with a time limit of five hours. In marking, due consideration will be given to the reasoning of the answers. Each applicant will be required to obtain the requisite standard in both groups and on his entire paper to entitle him to a certificate from the Board. If he obtains the required standard in either group and not on his entire paper he will receive a pass card for the group which he passes and will not be required to be reexamined therein. He will be reexamined in the group in which he failed or on the entire paper if he failed in both groups, at any subsequent examination for which he is eligible, four months thereafter, and for which he gives notice as required by these rules.

Rules of Civil Practice

RULE I

(In effect October 1, 1921)

APPLICATIONS FOR ADMISSION AS ATTORNEYS

Within the first ten days of each year the Appellate Division in each department shall name a committee of not less than three practising lawyers for each judicial district within its department, which committee shall investigate the character and fitness of every applicant for admission to the bar. Each of such committees shall continue until its successor is appointed, and all applications for admission to the bar of persons residing within a district shall be referred to the committee for such district. Unless otherwise ordered by the court, no person shall be admitted to the bar without a certificate from the proper committee that it has carefully investigated the character and fitness of the applicant and that, in such respects, he is entitled to admission. Such committee shall have power to prescribe a form of written statement of the applicant's experience, from

which the committee may pass on his moral and general fitness. If such applicant has before applied for admission to the bar in this or any other state, the applicant shall set forth the same with the particulars thereof. If his application has been rejected or disapproved by the committee on character of an Appellate Division, he shall obtain the consent of that Appellate Division to the renewal of his application in any other department. No person shall receive a certificate from any such committee who does not satisfy the committee that he believes in the form of, and is loyal to, the government of the United States.

Each applicant for admission must present to the court where he shall apply for admission proof that he has complied with the rules of the Court of Appeals relating to admission to the bar. No person shall be admitted until he has proven that he is a citizen of the United States and an actual resident of the State of New York for six months prior to the making of the application. He shall specify the place of his residence by street and number, if such there be, and the length of time he has been such resident.

The clerk of the Appellate Division must file in his office all the papers presented and acted on by the court on each application for admission.

Registration of Law Schools, or of Colleges and Universities

The registration of schools of law or of colleges and universities lies entirely within the jurisdiction of the Regents and the State Board of Law Examiners agrees to recognize the credentials of no school of law, college or university not registered by the Regents as maintaining their requirements and the requirements of the rules of the Court of Appeals regulating admission to the bar in this State taking effect July 1, 1911.

Colleges and universities. Colleges and universities are registered by the Regents as meeting the requirements of the Court of Appeals on formal application only and a form in duplicate will be mailed to the president on application to the Assistant Commissioner and Director of Professional Education. If it appears that the institution maintains approved standards of equipment and instruction and possesses resources at least equivalent to those prescribed by the laws of this State, the college or university will be recommended to the Regents for registration under section 403 of the Regents

Rules. Admission to or continuance on the roll of registration depends upon the furnishing of all the information requested and the meeting of the expense of such inspection as the Commissioner of Education deems advisable.

Institutions without the United States and Canada are not recommended to the Regents for registration. The detailed record of each applicant is essential to determine what recognition is to be accorded the degrees or licenses from the institutions or examining bodies of Europe and other countries.

Registered Colleges and Universities

Colleges or universities registered by the Regents of The University of the State of New York under Regents rules section 21 and section 403.

Alphabetically arranged by states and countries

Degrees inclosed in [] are registered but no longer conferred.

United States

ALABAMA

Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn
President, Spright Dowell

Academic College, B.S. (gen.)

Dean, Rupert Taylor

College of Engineering and Architecture, B.S. (C.E., E.E., Highway E., M.E.) [in Min. E.], in Arch., in Chem. and Met.

Dean, John J. Wilmore

Howard College, Birmingham, B. A.

President, John C. Dawson

Judson College, Marion, B.A.

President, Paul V. Bomar

Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, B.A., B.S.

President, M. McNally

University of Alabama, University

President, George H. Denny

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Charles H. Barnwell

School of Education, B.A. in Ed., B.S. in Ed.

Dean, James J. Doster

College of Engineering, B.S. in Ch.E., in C.E., in E.E., in M.E., in Min.E., in Hydr.E., in Ind.E., in Met.E., in San.E.

Dean, George J. Davis

Woman's College of Alabama, Mont-
gomery, B.A.

President, Walter D. Agnew

ARIZONA

University of Arizona, Tucson

President, Cloyd H. Marvin

College of Liberal Arts, of Agriculture,
of Mines and Engineering, B.A.,
B.S., [Ph.B.], B.S. (Spec.), in
Agr., in C.E., in E.E., in M.E.,
[in Met.], in Min.E.

Secretary, A. O. Neal

ARKANSAS

Arkansas College, Batesville, B.A.

President, W. S. Lacy

Central Baptist College, Conway, B.A.

President, Doak S. Campbell

Hendrix College, Conway, B.A.

President, John H. Reynolds

University of Arkansas, Fayetteville

President, John Clinton Futrall

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S.
(Ch.), [B.S. (Physics)]

Dean, George W. Droke

College of Engineering, B.Ch.E., B.C.E.,
B.E.E., B.M.E., B.Min.E.

Dean, W. N. Gladson

College of Agriculture, B.S. Agr.
Dean, Bradford Knapp

CALIFORNIA

California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, B.S., B.S. (E.E., M.E., C.E., E. & Econ., Ph. & E., Ch.E., Ph., Ch.)

Chairman Executive Council, Robert A. Millikan

College of the Pacific, San José, B.A.
President, Tully C. Knoles

Mills College, B.A.

President, Aurelia H. Reinhardt
Occidental College, Los Angeles, B.A., B.S., [B.L.]

President, Remsen du Bois Bird
Pacific Union College, St Helena, B.A.
President, William E. Nelson

Pomona College, Claremont, B.A., [B.S.]
President, James Arnold Blaisdell

St Ignatius College, San Francisco, B.A., B.S.

President, Pius L. Moore
Stanford University, Stanford University, B.A., B.A. (Eng.), B.A. in Med.

President, Ray Lyman Wilbur
University of California, Berkeley

President, William Wallace Campbell

50 *The University of the State of New York*

College of Letters and Science, B.A.,
[B.L.], B.A. in Med., [B.L. in
Med.], [B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Monroe E. Deutsch

University of Redlands, Redlands, B.A.,
[B.S.]

President, Victor L. Duke

University of Southern California, Los
Angeles, B.A., B.S.

President, R. B. von Kleinsmid

Whittier College, Whittier, B.A.

President, Harry N. Wright

COLORADO

Colorado College, Colorado Springs

President, C. A. Duniway

Department of Arts and Sciences, B.A.

Chairman, E. J. Jaques

Department of Engineering, B.S. Major
in Eng. [in C.E., in E.E., in Min.E.,
in Irrigation E.]

Chairman, F. M. Okey

School of Forestry, [F.E.]

Chairman, Gordon Parker

Colorado State Teachers College, Greeley,
B.A. in Ed., [M.Ped.]

President, John G. Crabbe

University of Colorado, Boulder

President, George Norlin

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A.,
[B.A. in Med.]

Dean, Fred B. R. Hellems

College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E.,
in Ch.E., in E.E., in M.E.

Dean, Herbert S. Evans

University of Denver, Denver

Chancellor, Heber R. Harper

College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, Herbert A. Howe

CONNECTICUT

Connecticut College for Women, New
London, B.A., B.S.

President, Benjamin T. Marshall

Connecticut Agricultural College, Storrs,
B.S.

President, Charles L. Beach

Trinity College, Hartford, B.A., B.S.,
[B.L.]

President, R. B. Ogilby

Wesleyan University, Middletown, B.A.,
Ph.B., B.S.

President, William Arnold Shanklin

Yale University, New Haven

President, James Rowland Angell

52 *The University of the State of New York*

Yale College, B.A., B.A. in Med., Ph.B.

Dean, Frederick Scheetz Jones

Sheffield Scientific School, B.S.

Director, Charles Hyde Warren

School of Forestry, M.F.

Dean, Henry S. Graves

DELAWARE

University of Delaware, Newark

President, Walter Hullihen

Delaware College, B.A., B.S.

Dean, ——— ———

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Catholic University of America, Wash-
ington

Rector, Thomas Joseph Shahan

School of Philosophy, B.A., Ph.B.

Dean, Frank O'Hara

School of Letters, B.A.

Dean, Patrick J. Lennox

School of Sciences, B.S., B.S. in Ch.E.,
in C.E., in E.E., in M.E.

Dean, Aubrey E. Landry

George Washington University, Wash-
ington

President pro tem., Howard L. Hodg-
kins

Columbia College, B.A., [B.A. in Med.]

Dean, William A. Wilbur

College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E., in
E.E., in M.E., in Ch.E., B.S. in
Chem., in Ph.

Dean, Hugh Miller

Georgetown University, Washington

President, John B. Creeden

Georgetown College, B.A., B.S., Ph.B.,
B.S. in Med.

Dean, William T. Tallon

Howard University, Washington

President, J. Stanley Durkee

School of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Dudley W. Woodard

School of Education, B.A. in Ed., B.S.
in Ed.

Dean, Dwight O. W. Holmes

Trinity College, Washington, B.A., B.S.,
B.L.

President, Sister Raphael

FLORIDA

Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee

President, Edward Conradi

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.

Dean, W. G. Dodd

54 *The University of the State of New York*

School of Education and Normal School,
B.S. with L.I.

Dean, Nathaniel M. Salley

School of Home Economics, B.S. (Home
Econ.)

Dean, Margaret R. Sandels

John B. Stetson University, Deland, B.A.

President, Lincoln Hulley

Southern College, Sutherland, B.A.

President, Rhenus H. Alderman

University of Florida, Gainesville

President, Albert A. Murphree

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.

Dean, J. N. Anderson

Teachers' College, B.A. in Ed., B.S. in
Ed.

Dean, J. W. Norman

College of Engineering, B.S. in E.E.,
in C.E., in M.E., in M.A. (Mech.
Arts)

Dean, J. R. Benton

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Wilmon Newell

GEORGIA

Agnes Scott College, Decatur, B.A.

Acting President, J. R. McCain

Atlanta University, Atlanta, B.A.

President, Myron W. Adams

Bessie Tift College, Forsyth, B.A.

President, Aquila Chamlee

Brenau College, Gainesville, B.A.

President, Haywood J. Pearce

Emory University, Atlanta, B.A., B.S.,
Ph.B.

President, Harvey W. Cox

Mercer University, Macon, B.A., B.S.

President, Rufus W. Weaver

Oglethorpe University, B.A.

President, Thomwell Jacobs

Paine College, Augusta, B.A., B.S.

Acting President, Ray S. Tomlin

Piedmont College, Demorest, B.A., B.S.

President, Frank E. Jenkins

Shorter College, Rome, B.A., [B.S.]

President, D. J. Blocker

University of Georgia, Athens

Chancellor, David Crenshaw Barrow

Franklin College, B.A.

President, Charles M. Snelling

College of Science, B.S. (gen.), B.S. in
C.E.

President, Andrew McNairn Soule

School of Education, B.S. (Ped.)

Dean, Thomas J. Woofter

Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta,
B.S. in C.E., in M.E., in E.E., in
T.E., in E.Ch., in E. (coop.), in
T.E. (coop.), in Ind.Ed., [in
Chem.], in Arch.

President, M. L. Brittain

Wesleyan College, Macon, B.A., B.S.

President, W. F. Quillian

HAWAII

University of Hawaii, Honolulu, B.A.,
B.S. in C.E.

President, Arthur L. Dean

IDAHO

College of Idaho, Caldwell, B.A., B.S.

President, William J. Boone

University of Idaho, Moscow

President, Alfred H. Upham

College of Letters and Sciences, B.A.,
B.S., B.S. in Home Econ.

Dean, Martin F. Angell

ILLINOIS

Augustana College, Rock Island, B.A.

President, Gustav A. Andreen

Carthage College, Carthage, B.A., B.S.

President, Harvey D. Hoover

Eureka College, Eureka, B.A., B.S.

Acting President, S. S. Harrod

Greenville College, Greenville, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S.

President Eldon Grant Burritt

Illinois College, Jacksonville, B.A., B.S.

President, Charles H. Rammelkamp

Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington

President, William J. Davidson

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S.

Secretary, Cliff Guild

Illinois Woman's College, Jacksonville,
B.A., B.S. in H.E., B.Mus.

President, Joseph R. Harker

James Millikin University, Decatur

President, Louis E. Holden

Decatur College, B.A., B.S. (gen.)

Acting Dean, Arthur Wald

School of Education, B.A. in Ed., [B.A.
in Com'l Ed.], B.A. in Relig. Ed.,
B.S. in Art Ed., B.S. in Man. Art
Ed.

School of Household Arts, [B.S. in D.E.]

Directors, Olive M. Young, Mabel
Dunlap

School of Fine & Applied Arts, B.S. in
F.A., B.S. in A. A.

Directors, Emma Bates Robbins,
Alice Ruth Tough

58 *The University of the State of New York*

School of Commerce and Finance, B.S.
in Com. and F.

Professor, W. Wilberforce Smith

Knox College, Galesburg, B.A., B.S.,
[B.L.]

President, James Lukens McConaughy
Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, B.A.

President, H. M. Moore

Lombard College, Galesburg, B.A., B.S.

President, J. M. Tilden

Loyola University, Chicago

President, William H. Agnew

St Ignatius College, B.A.

Dean, J. J. O'Callaghan

Monmouth College, Monmouth, B.A., B.S.

President, T. H. McMichael

North-Western College, Naperville, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], [B.S.], [B.L.]

President, Edward E. Rall

Northwestern University, Evanston

President, Walter Dill Scott

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S.,
[B.A. in Med.], [B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Raymond A. Kent

Rockford College, Rockford, B.A., B.S.

President, William A. Maddox

Rosary College, River Forest, B.A., B.S.
in H.E.

President, Sister M. Hyacintha
Shurtleff College, Alton, B.A., Ph.B., B.S.
President, George Milton Potter

University of Chicago, Chicago
Acting President, Ernest DeWitt
Burton

Dean of Faculties, James Hayden
Tufts

Colleges of Arts, Literature and Science,
B.A., Ph.B., B.S.

Dean, David Allan Robertson
College of Education, B.A. in Ed., Ph.B.
in Ed., B.S. in Ed.

Dean, William Scott Gray
University of Illinois, Urbana
President, David Kinley

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences,
B.A., B.S., [B.A. in Med.]

Dean, Kendric Charles Babcock
College of Engineering, B.S. (Cer.,
Cer.E., C.E., E.E., M.E., Gen.E.,
Gen.E. Phys., E.M., GasE., Mun. &
San.E., Railway C.E. & E.E. &
M.E.

Dean, Milo S. Ketchum

Wheaton College, Wheaton, B.A.

President, Charles A. Blanchard

INDIANA

Butler College, Indianapolis, B.A., B.S.

President, Robert Judson Aley

De Pauw University, Greencastle

President, George Richmond Grose

Asbury College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, Edwin Post

Earlham College, Richmond, B.A., B.S.

President, David Morton Edwards

Evansville College, Evansville, B.A.

President, Alfred F. Hughes

Franklin College, Franklin, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S.

President, Charles E. Goodell

Hanover College, Hanover, B.A., [B.S.,
M.A.]

President, William Alfred Millis

Indiana University, Bloomington

President, William Lowe Bryan

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A.,
B.S. in Med.

Deans, S. E. Stout and D. A. Roth-
rock

Purdue University, La Fayette

President, Edward Charles Elliott

School of Science, B.S., [B.S. in Ped.]

Dean, Stanley Coulter

Schools of Engineering, B.S. in Ch.E.,
in C.E., in E.E., in M.E.

Dean, A. A. Potter

School of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, John H. Skinner

Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute,
B.S.

President, Philip B. Woodworth

St Mary-of-the-Woods, B.A.

President, Mother M. Cleophas

St Mary's College, Notre Dame, B.A.,
Ph.B., B.S.

President, Mother M. Pauline

Taylor University, Upland, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S., [B.L.]

President, John Paul

University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame

President, Matthew J. Walsh

School of Arts and Letters, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.L., Ph.B. in J., [in Com.]

Dean, J. Leonard Carrico

School of Science, B.S., B.S. in Biol.,
in Ch.

Dean, J. A. Nieuwland

62 *The University of the State of New York*

School of Engineering [C.E., E.E.,
M.E., Min.E., Ch.E.], B.S. in C.E.,
in E.E., in M.E., in E.M., in Ch.E.
Dean, Martin McCue

Wabash College, Crawfordsville, B.A.
President, George Lewes Mackintosh

IOWA

Buena Vista College, Storm Lake, B.A.
President, Arthur M. Boyd

Central College, Pella, B.A.
President, Milton J. Hoffman

Coe College, Cedar Rapids, B.A., B.S.
President, Harry Morehouse Gage

Cornell College, Mount Vernon, B.A.,
[B.S.], [B.S. in C.E.]
President, Harlem Updegraff

Des Moines University, Des Moines, B.A.,
B.S.
President, John W. Million

Drake University, Des Moines
Acting President, D. W. Morehouse
College of Liberal Arts, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S., [B.A. in Med., Ph.B. in Med.,
B.S. in Med.]

Dean, D. W. Morehouse
Ellsworth College, Iowa Falls, B.A., B.S.
President, Ido Franklin Meyer

Grinnell College, Grinnell, B.A., [Ph.B.],
[B.S.]

President, John Hanson Thomas Main
Iowa State College of Agr. and Mech.
Arts, Ames, B.S., C.E., M.E., E.E.,
Min.E.

President, Raymond A. Pearson
Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls,
B.A. in Ed.

President, H. H. Seerley
Iowa Wesleyan College, Mt Pleasant, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Ulysses S. Smith
Luther College, Decorah, B.A.

President, Oscar L. Olson
Morningside College, Sioux City, B.A.

President, Frank E. Mossman
Mount St Joseph College, Dubuque, B.A.,
[B.S.]

President, Sister Mary Gervase
Parsons College, Fairfield, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S.

President, Howard McDonald
Simpson College, Indianola, B.A.

President, John L. Hillman
State University of Iowa, Iowa City
President, Walter A. Jessup

64 *The University of the State of New York*

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.A.
(Med.), B.S., B.S. (Med.)

Dean, George F. Kay

College of Applied Science, B.E. (C.E.,
E.E., M.E.), B.S. (Gen.E., Ch.E.)

Dean, William G. Raymond

University of Dubuque, B.A., B.S., Ph.B.

President, Cornelius M. Steffens

Upper Iowa University, Fayette, B.A.

President, J. P. Van Horn

Western Union College, LeMars, B.A.

President, Charles A. Mock

KANSAS

Baker University, Baldwin City, B.A.

President, Wallace B. Fleming

Bethany College, Lindsborg, B.A.

President, Ernst Frederick Pihlblad

College of Emporia, Emporia, B.A.

President, Frederick W. Lewis

Fairmount College, Wichita, B.A.

President, John D. Finlayson

Friends University, Wichita, B.A.

President, William O. Mendenhall

Kansas City University, B.A.

President, John C. Williams

Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina, B.A.

President, L. B. Bowers

Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, B.S.

President, William M. Jardine

Ottawa University, Ottawa, B.A., B.S.

President, Silas Eber Price

St Mary's College, St Mary's, B.A.

President, Rev. B. J. Rodman S. J.

Sterling College, Sterling, B.A.

President, Ross T. Campbell

University of Kansas, Lawrence

Chancellor, Ernest H. Lindley

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences,
B.A.

Dean, J. G. Brandt

Washburn College, Topeka, B.A., B.S.

President, Parley Paul Womer

KENTUCKY

Asbury College, Wilmore, B.A.

President, Henry C. Morrison

Berea College, Berea, B.A., [B.S.]

President, Wm. J. Hutchins

Centre College, Danville, B.A., B.S.

President, R. Ames Montgomery

Georgetown College, Georgetown, B.A.,
[B.S.]

President, Maldon Browning Adams

66 *The University of the State of New York*

Transylvania College, Lexington, B.A.,
B.S.

President, A. D. Harmon

University of Kentucky, Lexington

President, Frank L. McVey

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A.,
B.S. (gen.), B.S. in Ind. Chem.

Dean, Paul P. Boyd

Colleges of Engineering [B.C.E.,
B.M.E., B.E.M.], B.S. in C.E., in
M.E., in E.M., in Met.E.

Dean, Frederick P. Anderson

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Thomas P. Cooper

University of Louisville, Louisville

Chancellor, John L. Patterson

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.,
B.S. in Ch., in Soc., in Econ., in
Med., in Dent., in Ed.

Dean, Warwick M. Anderson

LOUISIANA

Louisiana College, Pineville, B.A.

President, Claybrook Cottingham

Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge

President, Thomas D. Boyd

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A.

Dean, Edward L. Scott

College of Engineering, B.S.

Dean, Thomas W. Atkinson

College of Agriculture, B.S.

Dean, William R. Dodson

Audubon Sugar School, B.S.

Dean, Charles E. Coates

Loyola University, New Orleans, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Rev. E. A. Cummings S. J.

Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans

President, Albert B. Dinwiddie

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.,
[B.A. in Ed.], [B.A. in Med.],
[B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Edward A. Bechtel

H. Sophie Newcomb Memorial College
B.A., [B.A. in Ed.]

Dean, Pierce Butler

College of Engineering, B.E. in M. and
E.E., in C.E., in Chem.E. [and
Sugar E.], [in Arch. E.], B. of
Arch.

Dean, Douglas Anderson

MAINE

Bates College, Lewiston, B.A., B.S.

President, Clifton D. Gray

Bowdoin College, Brunswick, B.A., B.S.,
B.A. in Med., B.S. in Med.

President, Kenneth C. M. Sills

Colby College, Waterville, B.A., B.S.

President, Arthur Jeremiah Roberts

University of Maine, Orono

Dean, James N. Hart

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A.,
[B.S.]

Dean, James S. Stevens

College of Agriculture, B.S.

Dean, Leon S. Merrill

College of Technology, B.S. in C.E., in
M.E., in Ch.E., in E.E., in Ch.

Dean, Harold S. Boardman

MARYLAND

College of Notre Dame, Baltimore, B.A.

President, Sister M. Philemon

Goucher College, Baltimore, B.A.

President, William W. Guth

Hood College, Frederick, B.A., B.S. (H.
Econ.)

President, Joseph H. Apple

Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore

President, Frank J. Goodnow

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A.

Dean, John H. Latané

School of Engineering, B.E., B.S. in Ch.

Dean, John B. Whitehead

Loyola College, Baltimore, B.A.

President, Joseph A. McEneaney

Mount St Mary's College, Emmitsburg,
B.A.

President, Bernard J. Bradley

St John's College, Annapolis, B.A., B.S.

President, Thomas Fell

St Joseph's College, Emmitsburg, B.A.

President, Sister Francis

United States Naval Academy, Annapolis

Superintendent, Rear Admiral H. B.

Wilson

University of Maryland, College Park

President, A. F. Woods

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.

Acting Dean, Thomas H. Spence

College of Engineering, B.S. (C.E.,
E.E., M.E., Rural E.)

Dean, A. N. Johnson

College of Agriculture, B.S. (gen.),
[B.S. in Agr.], [B.S. in Eng.]

Dean, P. W. Zimmerman

Washington College, Chestertown, B.A..
B.S.

President, Clarence P. Gould

70 *The University of the State of New York*

Western Maryland College, Westminster,
B.A.

President, Albert Norman Ward

MASSACHUSETTS

Amherst College, Amherst, B.A., [B.S.]

President elect, George Daniel Olds

Assumption College, Worcester, B.A.

President, Louis Deydier

Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Newton,
B.A., B.S., Ph.B.

President, William Devlin

Boston University, Boston

President, Lemuel Herbert Murlin

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S.
[B.L.]

Dean, William Marshall Warren

Clark University, Worcester

President, Wallace W. Atwood

Clark College, B.A.

Dean, Homer P. Little

College of the Holy Cross, Worcester,
B.A., Ph.B.

President, James J. Carlin

Harvard University, Cambridge

President, Abbott Lawrence Lowell

Harvard College, B.A., B.S.

Dean, C. N. Greenough

Engineering School, B.S.

Dean, Hector James Hughes

Lawrence Scientific School, [B.S. prior
to 1915]

Lowell Textile School, Lowell, B.T.E.,
B.T.C.

President, Charles H. Eames

Massachusetts Agricultural College, Am-
herst, B.S.

President, Kenyon L. Butterfield

Massachusetts Institute of Technology,
Cambridge, B.S.

Acting President, Elihu Thomson

Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley,
B.A.

President, Mary Emma Woolley

Radcliffe College, Cambridge, B.A.

President, Ada Louise Comstock

Simmons College, Boston, B.S.

President, Henry Lefavour

Smith College, Northampton, B.A., [B.S..
B.L.]

President, William Allan Neilson

Tufts College, Tufts College

President, John A. Cousens

School of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S., [B.S.
in Med.]

Dean, Frank G. Wren

72 *The University of the State of New York*

Jackson College for Women, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Caroline S. Davies

Engineering School, B.S. in Ch.E., in
C.E., in E.E., in M.E.

Acting Dean, Edwin B. Rollins

Wellesley College, Wellesley, B.A.

President, Ellen Fitz Pendleton

Wheaton College, Norton, B.A.

President, Samuel V. Cole

Williams College, Williamstown, B.A.

President, Harry A. Garfield

Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worces-
ter, B.S. (gen.), B.S. (Ch., M.E.,
C.E., E.E., [Ch.E.])

President, Ira Nelson Hollis

MICHIGAN

Adrian College, Adrian, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S.

President, Harlan L. Feeman

Albion College, Albion, B.A.

President, John W. Laird

Alma College, Alma, B.A.

President, Harry M. Crooks

Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, B.A., [Ped.B.]

President, William Gear Spencer

Hope College, Holland, B.A.

President, Edward D. Dimnent

Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, B.A., B.S.

President, Allan Hoben

Michigan Agricultural College, East Lansing, B.S.

President, David Friday

Olivet College, Olivet, B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S., [B.L.]

President, Paul F. Voelker

St Mary's College, Monroe, B.A.

President, Mother M. Domitilla

University of Detroit, Detroit, B.A., B.S.

President, Rev. John P. McNichols
S. J.

University of Michigan, Ann Arbor

President, Marion Le Roy Burton

College of Literature, Science and the
Arts, B.A., B.S., [B.A. in Med.],
[B.S. in Med.]

Dean, John R. Effinger

College of Architecture, B.S. in Arch.

Dean, Mortimer E. Cooley

College of Engineering, B.S. in E.,
(C.E.), (M.E.), (E.E.), (Ch.E.),
(Marine E.), (Aero.E.)

Dean, Mortimer E. Cooley

MINNESOTA

Carleton College, Northfield, B.A., [B.S.]

President, Donald John Cowling

74 *The University of the State of New York*

College of St Catharine, St Paul, B.A.,
B.S. in H.E.

President, Sister Antonia

College of St Teresa, Winona, B.A., B.S.

President, Mother M. Leo Tracy

College of St Thomas, St Paul, B.A.

President, Thomas E. Cullen

Hamline University, St Paul, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Samuel Fletcher Kerfoot

Macalester College, St Paul, B.A., [B.S.]

President, *pro tempore*, H. C. Swear-
ingen

St John's University, Collegeville, B.A.

President, Alcuin Deutsch

St Olaf College, Northfield, B.A., [B.S.]

President, L. W. Boe

University of Minnesota, Minneapolis

President, L. D. Coffman

College of Science, Literature and the
Arts, B.A., B.S. [in Med.]

Dean, John B. Johnston

College of Engineering and Architecture
and School of Chemistry, B.S. in
E., C.E., E.E., M.E., B.S., B.S. in
Ch., Ch.E.

Dean, Ora M. Leland

School of Mines, E.M., E.M. (geol.),
Met. E.

Dean, William R. Appleby

MISSISSIPPI

Mississippi Agr. and Mech. College, Ag-
ricultural College

School of Engineering, B.S. (C.E.,
E.E., M.E.)

Dean, Buz M. Walker

Mississippi College, Clinton, B.A.

President, John W. Provine

Mississippi State College, Columbus, B.A.

President, John C. Fant

University of Mississippi, University, B.A.,
B.S., B.E.

Chancellor, Joseph N. Powers

MISSOURI

Central College, Fayette, B.A., [B.S.]

President, Paul H. Linn

Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton,
B.A., [B.S.], [Ph.B., B.L.]

President, Otto E. Kriege

Drury College, Springfield, B.A., B.S.

President, Thomas William Nadal

Missouri Valley College, Marshall, B.A.

President, William H. Black

76 *The University of the State of New York*

Park College, Parkville, B.A.

President, Frederick W. Hawley

St Louis University, St Louis, B.A., B.S.

President, William F. Robinson

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A.,
B.S.

Dean, Samuel H. Horine

Tarkio College, Tarkio, B.A., B.S.

President, Joseph Addison Thompson

University of Missouri, Columbia

President, Stratton D. Brooks

College of Arts and Science, B.A.

Dean, Frederick M. Tisdell

School of Education, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, Jesse H. Coursault

Missouri School of Mines and Metal-
lurgy, Rolla, B.S. in E.M., in Met.,
in C.E., in M.E., in E.E., in Ch.E.,
B.S. (gen.)

Director, Charles H. Fulton

School of Engineering, B.S. in E.
(Ag.E., Ch.E., C.E., E.E., M.E.)

Dean, E. J. McCaustland

Washington University, St Louis

Chancellor, Frederic A. Hall

The College, B.A.

Dean, George O. James

Schools of Engineering and Architecture, B.S.

Dean, Walter E. McCourt

Westminster College, Fulton, B.A.

President, E. E. Reed

MONTANA

Montana State College, Bozeman, B.S.
(C.E., E.E., Ch.E., Ind.E., M.E.,
E.Phys.)

President, Alfred Atkinson

Mount St Charles College, Helena, B.A.

President, Rev. Norbert C. Hoff

University of Montana, Missoula, B.A.

President, Sheldon E. Davis

NEBRASKA

Creighton University, Omaha

President, John F. McCormick

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A.,
Ph.B., B.S., [B.L.]

Dean, William J. Grace

Cotner College, Bethany, B.A.

President, Andrew D. Harmon

Doane College, Crete, B.A.

President, John Newton Bennett

Union College, College View, B.A.

President, Otto M. John

78 *The University of the State of New York*

University of Nebraska, Lincoln

Chancellor, Samuel Avery

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.,

B.A. (Med.), B.S. (Med.)

Dean, P. M. Buck

Teachers College, B.A., B.S. (not
granted by T. C.)

Dean, William E. Sealock

College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E.,
in E.E., in M.E.

Dean, O. J. Ferguson

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Edgar A. Burnett

NEVADA

University of Nevada, Reno, B.A., B.S.

President, Walter E. Clark

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Dartmouth College, Hanover

President, Ernest Martin Hopkins

Academic Faculty, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Craven Laycock

Thayer School of Civil Engineering,
C.E.

Director, Charles A. Holden

St Anselm College, Manchester, B.A., B.S.

President, E. Helmstetter

University of New Hampshire, Durham,
B.A., B.S.

President, Ralph D. Hetzel

NEW JERSEY

College of St Elizabeth, Convent Station,
B.A., B.S., [Ped.B.], B.L.

Dean, Sister Marie José Byrne

Princeton University, Princeton

President, John Grier Hibben

Dean of the Faculty, William F.
Magie

The College, B.A., B.S., [B.L.]

Dean, Howard McClenahan

School of Engineering, [C.E.], B.S.
in E. (C.E., E.E., M.E., Ch.E.,
E.M.)

Dean, Arthur M. Greene

Rutgers College and the State University
of New Jersey, New Brunswick,
B.A., B.L., B.S., B.A. in Med., B.L.
in Med., B.S. in Med.

President, William H. S. Demarest

Scientific School, B.S. (C.E., E.E.,
M.E.)

Dean, Edward H. Rockwell

St Peter's College, Jersey City, B.A.

President, James F. McDermott

80 *The University of the State of New York*

Seton Hall College, South Orange, B.A.,
B.S.

President, James F. Mooney

Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken,
M.E.

President Alexander C. Humphreys

NEW MEXICO

New Mexico College of Agriculture and
Mechanic Arts, State College, B.S.

President, Harry L. Kent

New Mexico School of Mines, Socorro,
B.S., B.S. in E.M., in Met.E.,
Geol.E.

President, E. H. Wells

State University of New Mexico, Albu-
querque, B.A., B.S.

President, David Spence Hill

NEW YORK

Adelphi College, Brooklyn, B.A., B.S. in
Ed.

President, Frank D. Blodgett

Alfred University, Alfred

President, Boothe Colwell Davis

The College, B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S.

Dean, Paul Emerson Titsworth

American University of Beirut, Syria,
B.A.

President, Bayard Dodge
Canisius College, Buffalo, B.A., B.S.

President, M. J. Ahern
Canton Christian College, Canton, China,
B.A., B.S. in Agr.

President, Charles Keyser Edmunds
Cathedral College. *See* St Joseph's Sem-
inary and College

Clarkson College of Technology (The
Thomas S. Clarkson Memorial),
Potsdam, B.S. in Ch.E., in C.E.,
in E.E., in M.E.

President, John Pascal Brooks
Colgate University, Hamilton, B.A., B.S.

President, George Barton Cutten
College of Mount St Vincent-on-Hudson,
New York, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Sister Josephine Rosane
College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle,
B.A., Ph.B., B.S., M.A., Ph.D.,
B.Mus.

Dean, Mother Ignatius
College of St Francis Xavier, Brooklyn,
B.A.

President, Joseph A. Farrell
Suspended 1921.

82 *The University of the State of New York*

College of St Rose, Albany, B.A., B.S.,
B.Mus., 1st, 2d and 3d years ap-
proved

Dean, Sister M. Rosina

College of the City of New York, New
York

President, Sidney Edward Mezes

College of Liberal Arts and Science,
B.A., B.S., B.S. in S.S.

Dean, Carleton L. Brownson

College of the Sacred Heart, Manhattan-
ville, New York, B.A.

President, Ruth Burnett

Columbia University, New York

President, Nicholas Murray Butler

Columbia College, B. A., [B.S.], [B.A.
in Med.], [B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Herbert E. Hawkes

Barnard College, B.A., [B.S.]

Dean, Virginia C. Gildersleeve

School of Journalism, B.L.

Director, John W. Cunliffe

Teachers College, [B.S. in Ed.], B.S.

Dean, James E. Russell

Graduate Department, Ph.D.

Dean, Frederick J. E. Woodbridge

Schools of Mines, Engineering and
Chemistry, M.E., C.E., M.S. in
Ind.E., E.E., Met.E., E.M., Ch.E.,
[Ch.], [B.S. in Ch.]

Dean, George B. Pegram

School of Architecture, [B.S. in Arch.]

Director, William A. Boring

Cooper Union, Day Technical School,
School, New York, B.S. in C.E.,
in M.E., in E.E.

President, R. Fulton Cutting

Cornell University, Ithaca

President, Livingston Farrand

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A.,
[B.A. in Med.], B. Chem.

Secretary, Archie MacInnes Palmer
College of Engineering, C.E., M.E.,
E.E.

Dean, Dexter S. Kimball

College of Architecture, B.Arch.

Dean, F. Huntington Bosworth jr
New York State College of Agriculture,
[B.S. (Agr.)], B.S.

Dean, Albert R. Mann

D'Youville College, Buffalo, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.L., B.S., Ped.B.

Dean, Sister Grace of the Sacred
Heart

84 *The University of the State of New York*

Elmira College, Elmira, B.A., B.S.

President, Frederick Lent

Emma Willard School & Russell Sage

College, Troy, B.A., B.S.

President, Eliza Kellas

Fordham University, Fordham

President, Edward P. Tivnan

St John's College, B.A., B.S., Ph.B.

Dean, Michael Jessup

Fukien Christian University, Foochow,

China, B.A.

President, Edwin C. Jones

Hamilton College, Clinton, B.A. [Ph.B.],

B.S.

President, Frederick C. Ferry

Hobart College, Geneva, B.A., [Ph.B.],

B.S.

President, Murray Bartlett

Hunter College of the City of New York,

New York, B.A., B.S.

President, George Samler Davis

Keuka College, Keuka Park, B.A., B.S.,

1st and 2d years approved

President, Arthur H. Norton

Mackenzie College, São Paulo, Brazil,

B.L., B.S., B.S. in C.E., in E.E., in

Arch.

President, William Alfred Waddell

Manhattan College, New York, B.A., B.S.
in C.E., [Arch.]

President, Brother Thomas

Marymount College, Tarrytown, B.A.,
B.S., 1st, 2d and 3d years approved
Dean, Madame Gerard

New York State College for Teachers,
Albany, B.A., B.S., B.S. in Com'l
Ed., in H. Econ.

President, A. R. Brubacher

New York University, New York
Chancellor, Elmer Ellsworth Brown
College of Arts and Pure Science, B.A.,
B.S., B.S. in Chem., B.S. in Com.
Dean, Archibald Lewis Bouton

Graduate School, Ph.D., M.A.

Dean, Earle Brownell Babcock

Washington Square College, B.A., B.S.,
[B.S. in Med.], B.S. in Ped.

Dean, John Roscoe Turner

College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E.,
in M.E., in Ch.E., in Ind.E.

Dean, Charles Henry Snow

Niagara University, Niagara, B.A., B.S.,
Ph.B.

President, William E. Katzenberger

Peking University (Yenching Ta Hsueh),
Peking, China, B.A., B.Sc.

President, J. Leighton Stuart

Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, [B.A.],
B.S. in Chem., Ch.E., C.E., E.E.,
M.E.

President, Fred W. Atkinson

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy,
B.S. (gen.), C.E., M.E., E.E., Ch.E.

Director, Palmer C. Ricketts

Robert College, Constantinople, Turkey,
B.A., B.S., B.S. in M.E., in E.E., in
C.E., in Min.E.

President, Caleb Frank Gates

St Bonaventure's College and Seminary,
Allegany, B.A., B.S.

President, Thomas Plassmann

St Francis College, Brooklyn, B.A.

President, Brother Jarlath

St John's College, Brooklyn, B.A., B.S.

President, John W. Moore

St Joseph's College for Women, Brooklyn,
B.A., B.S.

President, Thomas Edmund Molloy

St Joseph's Seminary and College, Yon-
kers, B.A., Ph.B.

Presidents, John P. Chidwick and
Francis C. Campbell

St Lawrence University, Canton, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Richard Eddy Sykes

St Stephen's College, Annandale-on-Hud-
son, B.A., [Ph.B.], [B.S.]

President, Bernard Iddings Bell

Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Charles H. Keyes

Syracuse University, Syracuse

Chancellor, Charles W. Flint

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., [B.A. in
Med.], [Ph.B.], B.S., [B.S. in
Med.], B.S. in Ch.

Dean, William H. Metzler

Margaret Olivia Slocum Teachers Col-
lege, [B. Ped.], B.S., B.L. in Ped.

Dean, Albert S. Hurst

College of Home Economics, B.S. in
H. Econ.

Director, Florence E. S. Knapp

Library School, B.L.E., B.L.S.

Dean, Elizabeth G. Thorne

L. C. Smith College of Applied Science,
C.E., E.E., M.E., B.S. in Ch.E.

Dean, Louis Mitchell

88 *The University of the State of New York*

Joseph Slocum College of Agriculture,
B.S. in Agr.

Dean, Reuben L. Nye

New York State College of Forestry,
B.S.

Dean, Frederick F. Moon

College of Fine Arts, B.L., B.Arch.,
B.P., Mus.B.

Dean, George A. Parker

School of Public Speech and Dramatic
Art, B.O.E.

Director, Hugh M. Tilroe

Union University, Schenectady and Albany
Chancellor, Charles Alexander Rich-
mond

Union College, Schenectady, B.A., B.S.,
B.A.-M.D., B.S.-M.D., [Ph.B.],
B.S. in C.E., B.S. in E.E., in Chem.,
in Physics

Dean of the Faculty, Edward Ellery

Dean of Students, Charles F. F. Garis

Secretary, F. C. Barnes

United States Military Academy, West
Point

Superintendent, Fred W. Sladen

University of Buffalo, Buffalo, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Julian Park

University of Nanking, Nanking, China,
B.A., B.S., Ph.B., B.S. in Ag., in F.

President, Arthur J. Bowen

Ginling College, B.A.

President, Matilda Thurston

University of Rochester, Rochester

President, Rush Rhees

College of Arts and Science, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S.

Dean, Charles Hoeing

Eastman School of Music, B.Mus.

Director, Alf Klingenberg

Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, B.A.

President, Henry Noble MacCracken

Wells College, Aurora, B.A.

President, Kerr Duncan Macmillan

West China Union University, Chengtu,
China, B.A.

President, Rev. Joseph Beech, D.D.

William Smith College, Geneva, B.A., B.S.

President, Murray Bartlett

Dean, Mrs Barbour Walker

Woman's College of South China (Hua
Nang), Foochow, China, B.A.

President, Lydia A. Trimble

NORTH CAROLINA

Davidson College, Davidson, B.A., [B.S.]

President, William Joseph Martin

Elon College, Elon College, B.A., Ph.B.

President, William Allen Harper

Lenoir College, Hickory, B.A.

President, John C. Peery

Meredith College, Raleigh, B.A., B.S.

President, Charles E. Brewer

North Carolina College for Women,
Greensboro, B.A., B.S.

President, Julius I. Foust

North Carolina State College of Agriculture
& Engineering, Raleigh, B.S.,
B.E.

President, W. C. Riddick

Salem College, Winston-Salem, B.A.

President, Howard E. Rondthaler

Shaw University, Raleigh, B.A., B.S.

President, Joseph L. Peacock

Trinity College, Durham, B.A.

President, William Preston Few

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

President, H. W. Chase

College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, J. F. Royster

School of Applied Science, B.S.

Dean, Andrew H. Patterson

Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, B.A.,
B.S., B.S. in Med.

President, William Louis Poteat

NORTH DAKOTA

Fargo College, Fargo, B.A., B.S.

Dean, G. R. Vowles

Jamestown College, Jamestown, B.A., B.S.

President, Barend H. Kroege

North Dakota Agricultural College, Agricultural College, B.S.

President, J. L. Coulter

University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, B.A.

President, Thomas F. Kane

OHIO

Antioch College, Yellow Springs, B.A., B.S.

President, Arthur E. Morgan

Baldwin Wallace College, Berea, B.A., B.S., B.S. in H. Econ.

President, Albert B. Storms

Bluffton College, Bluffton, B.A.

President, Samuel K. Moseman

Capital University, Columbus, B.A.

President, Otto Mees

Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, B.S.

President, Charles Sumner Howe

College of Wooster, Wooster, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Charles F. Wishart

Defiance College, Defiance, B.A.

President, Albert G. Caris

Denison University, Granville, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S.

President, Clark W. Chamberlain

Findlay College, Findlay, B.A.

President, William H. Guyer

Franklin College, New Athens, [B.A.,
Ph.B., B.S.]

President, Will M. Hughes

Heidelberg University, Tiffin, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S., B.L.

President, Charles E. Miller

Hiram College, Hiram, B.A., [Ph.B.],
[B.S.]

President, Miner Lee Bates

Kenyon College, Gambier, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S., [B.L.]

President, William Foster Peirce

Lake Erie College, Painesville, B.A., [B.S.,
B.L.]

President, Vivian B. Small

Marietta College, Marietta, B.A.

President, Edward Smith Parsons

Miami University, Oxford, B.A., B.S. in Ed.

President, Raymond Mollyneaux Hughes

Mount Union College, Alliance, B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S., [B.L.]

President, William Henry McMaster
Municipal University of Akron, Akron,
B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S., C.E., M.E., E.E.

President, Parke R. Kolbe
Muskingum College, New Concord, B.A.,
[Ph.B.], B.S., B.S. in Ed.

President, John Knox Montgomery
Oberlin College, Oberlin, B.A.

President, Henry Churchill King
Ohio State University, Columbus

President, William Oxley Thompson
College of Arts, Philosophy and Science,
B.A.

Dean, W. E. Henderson
College of Education, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, George F. Arps
College of Engineering, B.[S.] [Ch.],
B.C.E.(Arch.), B.C.E., B.E.E.,
B.M.E., B.E.M., [M.E. in E.E.],
B.Cer.E., B.Ch.E., B.Met.E., B.E.

Dean, Embury A. Hitchcock

Ohio University, Athens

President, Elmer B. Bryan

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., [B.S.],
[B.S. in C.E.], [B.S. in E.E.]

Dean, Edwin W. Chubb

State Normal College, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, W. W. McIntire

Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware,
B.A., [B.S., B.L.]

President, John W. Hoffman

Otterbein College, Westerville, B.A., B.S.

President, Walter Gillan Clippinger

Oxford College for Women, Oxford, B.A.,
B.S. in H.Econ.

President, Eleanor N. Adams

St Ignatius College, Cleveland, B.A.,
Ph.B., B.S.

President, Rev. Thomas J. Smith S. J.

St John's College, Toledo, B.A., B.S.,
B.L., Ph.B.

President, Francis X. Busch

St Xavier College, Cincinnati, B.A.

President, James McCabe

University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati

President, Frederick Charles Hicks

McMicken College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, Frank W. Chandler

College of Engineering, C.E., Ch.E.,
E.E., M.E., Met.E.

Dean, Fred E. Ayer

University of the City of Toledo, B.A.

President, A. Monroe Stowe

Western College for Women, Oxford, B.A.

President, W. W. Boyd

Western Reserve University, Cleveland

Acting President, James D. William-
son

Adelbert College, B.A., [B.A. in Med.]

Dean, Winfred G. Leutner

College for Women, B.A., [B.A. in
Med.]

Dean, Helen M. Smith

Wittenberg College, Springfield, B.A.

President, Rees E. Tulloss

OKLAHOMA

Baptist University of Oklahoma, Shaw-
nee, B.A.

President, J. Benjamin Lawrence

Phillips University, East Enid, B.A.

President, I. N. McCash

State University of Oklahoma, Norman,
B.A., B.S., B.S. in M.E., in E.E., in
C.E., in Ch.E., in E.Geol., in
M.Geol.

Acting President, J. S. Buchanan

96 *The University of the State of New York*

University of Tulsa, Tulsa, B.A.

President, James M. Gordon

OREGON

Linfield College, McMinnville, B.A.,
Ph.B., B.S.

President, Leonard W. Riley

Oregon State Agricultural College, Corvallis

President, W. J. Kerr

School of Engineering and Mechanical
Arts, B.S. (C.E., E.E., I.A., M.E.)

Dean, Grant A. Covell

School of Mines, B.S. in E.M.

Dean, Charles E. Newton

Pacific University, Forest Grove, B.A.

President, William Clarence Weir

Reed College, Portland, B.A.

President, Richard F. Scholz

St Mary's College, Portland, B.A., B.S.

President, Mother Mary Flavia

University of Oregon, Eugene

President, P. L. Campbell

College of Literature, Science and the
Arts, B.A.

Dean, Colin V. Dymont

Willamette University, Salem, B.A.

President, Carl Gregg Doney

PENNSYLVANIA

Albright College, Myerstown, B.A., B.S.
President, L. Clarence Hunt

Allegheny College, Meadville, B.A., B.S.
President, Fred W. Hixson

Augustinian College of Villanova, Villanova, B.A., Ph.B., B.S., B.S. in E.E., in C.E., in M.E., in Ch.E., in San.E., in Ch.

President, Francis A. Driscoll

Beaver College, Beaver, B.A.
President, J. M. Thoburn jr

Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, B.A.
President, Marion Edwards Park
Dean, Eleanor Bontecou

Bucknell University, Lewisburg, B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S., B.S. in C.E., in E.E., in M.E., in Ch.E., in Biol., in Ch.
President, Emory W. Hunt

Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh

M. M. Carnegie College for Women, B.S. (gen.), B.S. (sp.)
Director, Mary Bidwell Breed

College of Industries, B.S.
Associate Director, John T. Morris

College of Engineering, B.S. in Ch.E.,
in C.E., in Com'l E., in E.E., in
M.E., in Met.E., in E.M., B.S.
(Ph., Ch.)

Director, William E. Mott

College of Fine Arts, B.A., B.S.

Director, Edward R. Bossauge

College for Women (Cedar Crest Col-
lege), Allentown, B.A., B.S.

President, William F. Curtis

Dickinson College, Carlisle, B.A., Ph.B.,
B.S.

President, J. H. Morgan

Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster,
B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Henry Harbaugh Apple

Geneva College, Beaver Falls, B.A., B.S.

President, A. A. Johnston

Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, B.A.,
B.S.

Dean, Philip M. Bikle

Grove City College, Grove City, B.A., B.L.,
[Ph.B.], B.S.

President, Weir C. Ketler

Haverford College, Haverford, B.A., B.S.

President, William W. Comfort

Juniata College, Huntingdon, B.A.

President, I. H. Brumbaugh

Lafayette College, Easton, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S., B.S. in Ch., in C.E., in M.E.,
in E.E., in Ch.E., in E.M., in
Admin.E., M.E. (coop.)

President, John H. MacCracken

Lebanon Valley College, Annville, B.A.,
B.S.

Lehigh University, Bethlehem, B.A., B.S.,
C.E., M.E., Met.E., [El.Met.],
E.M., E.E., Ch.E., N.E., B.S. in
Chem.

President, Charles Russ Richards

Lincoln University, Lincoln University,
B.A., [B.S.]

President, John B. Rendall

Marywood College, Scranton, B.A.

President, Mother M. Casimir

Moravian College, Bethlehem, B.A., B.S.

President, John T. Hamilton

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, B.A.,
Ph.B., B.S.

President, John A. W. Haas

Pennsylvania College for Women, Pitts-
burgh, B.A.

President, Cora Helen Coolidge

Pennsylvania State College, State College,
B.A., [B.A. (Ed.)], B.S.

President, John Martin Thomas

100 *The University of the State of New York*

St Francis College, Loretto, B.A., B.S.

President, John P. M. Doyle

St Joseph's College, Philadelphia, B.A.

President, Albert G. Brown

Seton Hill College, Greensburg, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Sister M. Francesca Brownlee

Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Charles Thomas Aikens

Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, B.A.,

B.A. in M.E., in C.E., in Ch.E., in
E.E., in Ch.

President, Frank Aydelotte

Temple University, Philadelphia

President, Russell H. Conwell

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences,
B.A.

Dean, James H. Dunham

Thiel College, Greenville, B.A., B.S.

President, Carl A. Sundberg

University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia

Provost, Josiah H. Penniman

The College, B.A., B.S., B.S. in Biol.,
[B.S. in Med.]

Dean, Robert B. Burke

School of Education, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, John H. Minnick

Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, B.S. in Econ.

Dean, Emory R. Johnson

Towne Scientific School, B.S. [in Arch.], in Ch.E., in Chem., in C.E., in E.E., in M.E.

Dean, John Frazer

University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh

Chancellor, John Gabbert Bowman

Secretary, S. B. Linhart

The College, B.A., B.S., [B.S. in Med.]

Dean, John Colvin Fettermann

School of Chemistry, B.S. in Chem.

Acting dean, Raymond F. Bacon

School of Economics, B.S. in Econ.

Dean, Albert Bayard Wright

Ursinus College, Collegeville, B.A., B.S.

President, George L. Omwake

Villanova College — *See* Augustinian College of Villanova

Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, B.A., B.S. (gen.)

President, Simon S. Baker

Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, B.A., B.S.

Acting president, Paul R. Stewart

102 *The University of the State of New York*

Westminster College, New Wilmington,
B.A., [Ph.B.], B.S.

President, W. C. Wallace

Wilson College, Chambersburg, B.A.

President, Ethelbert D. Warfield

PORTO RICO

University of Porto Rico, Rio Piedras

Chancellor, Juan B. Huyke

College of Liberal Arts, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Charles W. St John

College of Agriculture & Mechanic
Arts, Mayaguez, B.S. in Agr. E., in
E.E., in C.E., in M.E., in Sugar
Chem.

Dean, C. E. Horne

RHODE ISLAND

Brown University, Providence, B.A.,
Ph.B., [B.A. in Med.], B.S. in E.,
in C.E., in M.E., in E.E.

President, William Herbert Perry
Faunce

Providence College, Providence, B.A.,
Ph.B., B.S.

President, William D. Noon

Rhode Island State College, Kingston,
B.S., M.S.

President, Howard Edwards

SOUTH CAROLINA

Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson
College, B.S.

President, W. M. Riggs

Coker College for Women, Hartsville,
B.A., B.S.

President, E. W. Sikes

College of Charleston, B.A., B.S.

President, Harrison Randolph

Converse College, Spartanburg, B.A.

President, Robert P. Pell

Erskine College, Due West, B.A.

President, R. C. Grier

Newberry College, Newberry, B.A.

President, S. J. Derrick

University of South Carolina, Columbia

President, William D. Melton

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A., B.S.

Dean, Leonard T. Baker

Winthrop College,—The South Carolina

College for Women, Rock Hill, B.A.

President, D. B. Johnson

Wofford College, Spartanburg, B.A.

President, Henry N. Snyder

SOUTH DAKOTA

Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell,
B.A., B.S.

President, E. D. Kohlstedt

Huron College, Huron, B.A., B.S.

President, George S. McCune

South Dakota State College, Brookings,
B.S., B.S. in H.E., in Ag., B.S.
(C.E., M.E., E.E.)

President, Willis E. Johnson

University of South Dakota, Vermilion,
B.A.

President, Robert L. Slagle

TENNESSEE

George Peabody College for Teachers,
Nashville, B.S. (groups a-f, j and k)

President, Bruce R. Payne

Maryville College, Maryville, B.A.

President, Samuel Tyndale Wilson

Tusculum College, Greeneville, B.A.,
[Ph.B.]

President, C. O. Gray

Southwestern Presbyterian University,
Clarksville, B.A., B.S.

President, Charles E. Diehl

Union University, Jackson, B.A.

President, H. E. Walters

University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga,
B.A., B.S., [B.L.]

President, Arlo Ayres Brown

University of Tennessee, Knoxville
President, Harcourt A. Morgan

College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, James Temple Porter

College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E.,
in M.E., in E.E., in Ch.E.

Dean, Charles Edward Ferris

University of the South, Sewanee, B.A.,
B.S., [B.C.E.]

Acting Vice Chancellor, Benjamin
Ficklin Finney

Vanderbilt University, Nashville, B.A.,
B.S., B.E.

Chancellor, James H. Kirkland

TEXAS

Agricultural and Mechanical College of
Texas, College Station, B.S.

President, W. B. Bizzell

Austin College, Sherman, B.A.

President, Thomas S. Clyce

Baylor Female College, Belton, B.A., B.S.

President, John C. Hardy

Baylor University, Waco, B.A., [Ph.B.,
B.S.], [B.L.]

President, Samuel Palmer Brooks

106 *The University of the State of New York*

Rice Institute, Houston, B.A., B.S. in Arch.

President, Edgar Odell Lovett
Southwestern University, Georgetown,
Texas, B.A.

President, Paul Whitfield Horn
Texas Woman's College, Fort Worth,
B.A.

President, H. E. Stout
University of Texas, Austin

President, Robert E. Vinson
College of Arts, B.A., [B.A. in Med.],
B.S. in Med.

Dean, H. Y. Benedict

UTAH

Agricultural College of Utah, Logan, B.S.

President, Elmer G. Peterson
University of Utah, Salt Lake City, B.A.,
B.S.

President, George Thomas

VERMONT

Middlebury College, Middlebury, B.A.,
B.S., B.A. (Ped.)

President, Paul Dwight Moody
Norwich University, Northfield, [B.A.],
B.S., B.S. in Ch., in C.E., in E.E.

President, Charles A. Plumley

St Michael's College, Winooski Park,
B.A., Ph.B.

President, Rev. William Jean Marie
University of Vermont, Burlington
President, Guy W. Bailey

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A.,
Ph.B., B.S. (gen.), B.S. in Ed., B.S.
in Com. and Econ., in Chem.

Dean, George H. Perkins
College of Engineering, B.S. in C.E., in
E.E., in M.E.

Dean, Josiah W. Votey
College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.
Dean, Joseph L. Hills

VIRGINIA

Bridgewater College, Bridgewater, B.A.
President, Paul H. Bowman

College of William & Mary, Williams-
burg, B.A., B.S.
President, J. A. C. Chandler

Elizabeth College, Salem, B.A.
Acting president, Paul Sieg

Discontinued 1922

Emory and Henry College, Emory, B.A.,
B.S.
President, James N. Hillman

Hampden-Sidney College, Hampden-Sidney,
B.A., B.S., [B.L.]

President, J. D. Eggleston

Hollins College for Women, Hollins, B.A.

President, Matty L. Cocke

Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Robert Emory Blackwell

Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynch-
burg, B.A.

President, Dice Robins Anderson

Roanoke College, Salem, B.A., B.S.

President, Charles J. Smith

Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Emilie W. McVea

University of Virginia, Charlottesville

President, Edwin Anderson Alderman

The College, B.A., B.S., [B.A. in Med.],
B.S. in Med.

Dean, James M. Page

Curry Memorial Department of Educa-
tion, B.S. in Ed.

Dean, John L. Manahan

Virginia Military Institute, Lexington,
B.A., [C.E., M.S., on one year's
residence]

Superintendent, E. W. Nichols

Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacks-
burg, B.S. (gen.), B.S. in Ch.E.,
in C.E., in E.E., in M.E., in E.M.,
in Ind.Ed., B.S. (agr.)

President, Julian A. Burruss
Virginia Union University, Richmond,
B.A.

President, William J. Clark
Washington and Lee University, Lexing-
ton, B.A., B.S., B.S. in C.E., in
E.E., in Ch.

President, Henry Louis Smith

WASHINGTON

College of Puget Sound, Tacoma, B.A.

President, Edward H. Todd

Gonzaga University, Spokane, B.A., B.S.

President, Walter J. Fitzgerald

State College of Washington, Pullman,
B.A., B.S.

President, E. O. Holland

University of Washington, Seattle

President, Henry Suzzallo

College of Liberal Arts, B.A.

Dean, David Thomson

College of Education, B.A. in Ed., B.S.
in Ed.

Dean, Frederick E. Bolton

110 *The University of the State of New York*

College of Science, B.S.

Dean, Henry Landes

College of Engineering, B.S., B.S.
(Eng.)

Dean, Carl E. Magnusson

Walla Walla College, College Place, B.A.

President, Walter I. Smith

Whitman College, Walla Walla, B.A.,
B.S., [B.L.]

President, Stephen B. L. Penrose

Whitworth College, Spokane, B.A., B.S.,
[Ph.B.]

President, Willard H. Robinson

WEST VIRGINIA

Bethany College, Bethany, B.A., [Ph.B.],
B.S.

President, Cloyd Goodnight

Davis and Elkins College, Elkins, B.A.,
B.S.

President, James E. Allen

Salem College, Salem, B.A.

President, S. Orestes Bond

West Virginia University, Morgantown

President, Frank B. Trotter

College of Arts and Sciences, B.A.,
[B.S.], B.S. in Med.

Dean, James M. Callahan

College of Engineering and Mechanic
Arts, C.E., B.S. in C.E., in M.E.,
in E.E., in Min.E.

Dean, Clement R. Jones

College of Agriculture, B.S. in Agr.

Dean, George R. Lyman

West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buck-
hannon, B.A., B.S.

President, Elmer Guy Cutshall

WISCONSIN

Beloit College, Beloit, B.A., B.S.

Chairman, William A. Hamilton

Campion College, Prairie du Chien, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Rev. Aloysius H. Hohde
S. J.

Carroll College, Waukesha, B.A.

President, William A. Ganfield

Lawrence College, Appleton, B.A.

President, Samuel Plantz

Marquette University, Milwaukee, B.A.,
B.S.

President, Rev. Albert C. Fox, S. J.

Milton College, Milton, B.A.

President, Alfred E. Whitford

Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee,
B.A., B.S.

President, Lucia Russell Briggs
Ripon College, Ripon, B.A., [B.A. in Ed.],
Ph.B.

President, Silas Evans
University of Wisconsin, Madison
President, Edward Asahel Birge
College of Letters and Science, B.A.,
Ph.B., B.S.

Dean, George Clarke Sellery

Canada

ALBERTA

University of Alberta, Edmonton, B.A.
President, Henry M. Tory

BRITISH COLUMBIA

University of British Columbia, Van-
couver, B.A., B.S.
President, Leonard S. Klinck

NEW BRUNSWICK

Mount Allison University, Sackville, B.A.
President, B. C. Borden
University of New Brunswick, Frederic-
ton, B.A., B.S.
Chancellor, Cecil C. Jones

NOVA SCOTIA

Acadia University, Wolfville, B.A., B.S.
President, Frederic William Patterson

Dalhousie College and University, Halifax, B.A., B.S.

President, A. Stanley Mackenzie

University of St Francis Xavier's College, Antigonish, B.A.

President, H. P. MacPherson

ONTARIO

McMaster University, Toronto, B.A., B.S.
Chancellor, Howard P. Whidden

Queens University, Kingston, B.A.
Principal, R. Bruce Taylor

University of Ottawa, Ottawa, B.A., Ph.B.
Rector, Rev. F. X. Marcoe D.D.

University of Toronto, Toronto, B.A.,
[B.A. in Med.]

President, Robert Alexander Falconer
Dean, Alfred Tennyson DeLury

University College

Principal, Maurice Hutton

St Michael's College

Principal, H. Carr

Trinity College

Provost, Charles Allen Seager

Dean, Henry T. F. Duckworth

Victoria College

President, Richard Pinch Bowles

Dean, Arthur Leopold Langford

University of Western Ontario, London,
B.A.

Dean, W. Sherwood Fox

QUEBEC

McGill University, Montreal, B.A.

Principal, Arthur William Currie

Registration of law schools. Any incorporated law school or a law school connected with an incorporated college or university having a law department organized with competent instructors and professors is registered as meeting the requirements of the Court of Appeals on formal application only and a form in duplicate will be mailed to the dean on application to the Assistant Commissioner and Director of Professional Education. If it appears that the school requires good and regular attendance upon and the successful completion of the prescribed course of instruction; that the school year

consists of not less than 32 school weeks, exclusive of vacations, in which not less than ten hours of attendance upon law lectures and recitations are required in each week; that the law lectures or recitations of such prescribed course are given or conducted by regular members of the faculty, the school may be recommended to the Regents for the registration of one or more years as it requires one or more years of attendance under the rules.

Law schools unable to meet these standards in full may be accredited by the Department for one or more years of law study as they meet the requirements for admission and for professional training required by the rules of the Court and of the Regents.

Comity of action in the transfer of students from one professional school to another. The Department does not consider a course in a law school satisfactory within the meaning of the Court's rule if more than two conditions, one major of 100 hours and one minor of 50 hours, are allowed students for promotion from one year's class to the next.

Registered law schools. The information concerning the law schools of the United States supplementing that given in College Department Bulletin no. 7, issued December 18, 1899, was published in Handbook 27, June 1909.

The following list arranged by states contains the names of schools registered by the Regents of The University of the State of New York under section 407 (*see* page 8) or accredited by the Department; the amount of credit that will be allowed for graduation from each institution not formally registered is given in years in each case.

Schools of the United States and Canada, Registered or Accredited

Alphabetically arranged by states and provinces

Registered (R) under earlier rules than the rules of July 1, 1911

ALABAMA

Accredited

School of Law, University of Alabama
(three-year course), 2 years
Tuscaloosa; dean, Albert J. Farrah

CALIFORNIA

Registered

Hastings College of Law, University of California (three-year course, LL.B.)
City Hall, San Francisco; dean, Maurice E. Harrison

Law School, Stanford University (three-year course, [LL.B.], J.D.)

Stanford University; acting dean, M. R. Kirkwood R

School of Jurisprudence, University of California (three-year and four-year courses, J. D.), Berkeley; dean, Orrin K. McMurray

118 *The University of the State of New York*

Accredited

College of Law, University of Southern
California (three-year course), 2 years
416 Tajo Bldg., Los Angeles; dean, Frank
M. Porter R

School of Law, Southwestern University
(three-year course), 2 years

Wilcox Bldg., 2d and Spring sts., Los
Angeles; dean, Rollin L. McNitt

College of Law, St Ignatius College (four-
year course), 2 years

San Francisco; dean, Matt I. Sullivan

Institute of Law, University of Santa Clara
(three-year course, LL.B., J.D.), 2 years

Santa Clara; dean, Clarence C. Coolidge

COLORADO

Registered

Colorado School of Law, University of
Colorado (three-year course)

Boulder; dean, John D. Fleming R

Accredited

School of Law, University of Denver (three-
year course), 2 years

1330 Arapahoe st., Denver; dean, George
C. Manly R

CONNECTICUT

Registered

Law Department, Yale University (three-year course)

165 Elm st., New Haven; dean, Thomas W. Swan R

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Registered

Law School, George Washington University (three-year course)

1435 K st. N. W., Washington; dean, Merton L. Ferson R

Department of Law, Georgetown University (three-year course)

6th & E sts. N. W., Washington; dean, George E. Hamilton

School of Law, Catholic University of America (three-year course)

McMahon Hall, University Campus, Washington; dean, P. J. McLoughlin

FLORIDA

Registered

College of Law, University of Florida (three-year course)

Gainesville; dean, Harry R. Trusler

Accredited

College of Law, John B. Stetson University
(three-year course), 1 year

Science Hall, Deland; dean, G. P. Carson

GEORGIA

Registered

Lamar School of Law, Emory University
(three-year course)

Druid Hills, Atlanta; dean, Samuel C.
Williams

Accredited

Mercer Law School, Mercer University
(three-year course), 1 year

Macon; dean, William H. Fish

Law Department, University of Georgia
(three-year course), 1 year

Athens; dean, Sylvanus Morris

IDAHO

Registered

College of Law, University of Idaho (three-
year course)

Administration Bldg., Moscow; dean,
O. P. Cockerill

ILLINOIS

Registered

College of Law, DePaul University (three-year course)

84 E. Randolph st., Chicago; dean, Francis X. Busch

College of Law, University of Illinois (three-year course)

Urbana; dean, Albert James Harno

Law School, University of Chicago (three-year course)

59th st. (Ellis & Lexington), Chicago; dean, James P. Hall R

School of Law, Northwestern University (four-year course)

Lake & Dearborn sts., Chicago; dean, John H. Wigmore

Accredited

Bloomington College of Law, Illinois Wesleyan University (three-year course), 2 years

Bloomington; dean, Charles Laban Capen

INDIANA

Registered

College of Law, University of Notre Dame (four-year course)

Notre Dame; dean, Francis J. Vurpillat R

122 *The University of the State of New York*

School of Law, Indiana University (three-year course)

Maxwell Hall, Bloomington; dean, C. M. Hepburn R

IOWA

Registered

College of Law, University of Iowa (three-year course)

Iowa City; acting dean, Henry Craig Jones

Drake University College of Law (three-year course)

Cole Hall, Des Moines; dean, C. J. Hilkey

KANSAS

Registered

School of Law, University of Kansas (three-year course)

Lawrence; acting dean, A. W. Arant

School of Law, Washburn College (three-year course)

Topeka; dean, Henry K. Allen

KENTUCKY

Registered

College of Law, University of Kentucky (three-year course)

Lexington; acting dean, Lyman Chalkley

Accredited

School of Law, University of Louisville
(three-year course), 1 year
Louisville; acting dean, C. B. Seymour

LOUISIANA

Accredited

College of Law of Tulane University of
Louisiana (three-year course), 2 years
New Orleans; dean, Rufus E. Foster. R
Law School, Louisiana State University and
Agricultural and Mechanical College
(three-year course), 2 years
Baton Rouge; dean, R. L. Tullis

MAINE

Registered

College of Law, University of Maine (three-
year course)
Orono; administrative head, Clarence W.
Peabody
Discontinued 1921

MASSACHUSETTS

Registered

Harvard Law School, Harvard University
(three-year course)
Austin & Langdell Halls, Cambridge;
dean, Roscoe Pound

124 *The University of the State of New York*

Law School, Boston University (three-year course)

Ashburton pl., Boston; dean, Homer Albers

MICHIGAN

Registered

Law School, University of Michigan (three-year course)

Ann Arbor; dean, Henry M. Bates R

Accredited

Detroit College of Law (four-year course),
1 year

Y. M. C. A. Bldg., Grand Circus Park,
Detroit; dean, William Krichbaum

Law School, University of Detroit (three-year course), 2 years

630 Jefferson av., Detroit; dean, P. J. M. Hally

MINNESOTA

Registered

Law School, University of Minnesota (three-year course)

Minneapolis; dean, Everett Fraser

St Paul College of Law (four-year course)

685 Endicott Bldg., St Paul; dean, Oscar Hallam

MISSISSIPPI

Accredited

School of Law, University of Mississippi
(three-year course), 1 year
University; dean, T. C. Kimbrough

MISSOURI

Registered

Institute of Law, St Louis University (three-
year course)

3642 Lindell blvd., St Louis; dean, Al-
phonse G. Eberle

Law School, University of Missouri (three-
year course)

Columbia; dean, J. P. McBaine

Washington University School of Law
(three-year course)

St Louis; dean, Richard Livingston Goode

Accredited

Kansas City School of Law (four-year
course), 2 years

718 Commerce Bldg., Kansas City; dean,
Edward D. Ellison

MONTANA

Registered

School of Law, University of Montana
(three-year course)

Missoula; dean, C. W. Leaphart

NEBRASKA

Registered

College of Law, University of Nebraska
(three-year course)

Law Bldg., Lincoln; dean, W. A. Seavey R

Creighton College of Law, Creighton University (three-year day course)

26th & California sts., Omaha; dean, Louis J. LePoel

NEW JERSEY

Registered

New Jersey Law School (three-year course)

33 E. Park st., Newark; president, Richard D. Currier

NEW YORK

Registered

Albany Law School, Union University
(three-year course)

239-43 State st., Albany; dean, J. Newton Fiero R

Brooklyn Law School, St Lawrence University (three-year course)

305 Washington st., Brooklyn; dean, William P. Richardson R

Buffalo Law School, University of Buffalo
(three-year course)

77 W. Eagle st., Buffalo; dean, Carlos C. Alden R

College of Law, Cornell University (three-year course)

Boardman Hall, University Campus, Ithaca; dean, George G. Bogert R

College of Law, Syracuse University (three-year course)

E. Fayette & S. State sts., Syracuse; dean, Frank R. Walker R

New York Law School (three-year course)
215 W. 23d st., New York; dean, George Chase R

School of Law, Columbia University (three-year course)

Kent Hall, Morningside Heights, New York; dean, Harlan F. Stone R

School of Law, Fordham University (three-year course)

Woolworth Bldg., 233 Broadway, New York; dean, Ignatius M. Wilkinson R

School of Law, New York University (three-year course)

University Bldg., Washington sq. East, New York; dean, Frank H. Sommer R

128 *The University of the State of New York*

NORTH CAROLINA

Registered

School of Law, University of North Carolina (three-year course)

Chapel Hill; dean, Lucius P. McGehee

Accredited

School of Law, Trinity College (three-year course), 2 years

Durham; dean, Samuel F. Mordecai

School of Law, Wake Forest College (four-year course), 2 years

Wake Forest; dean, N. Y. Gulley

NORTH DAKOTA

Registered

School of Law of the University of North Dakota (three-year course)

Grand Forks; dean, O. P. Cockerill

OHIO

Registered

Cincinnati Law School, College of Law of the University of Cincinnati (three-year course)

Clifton av., west of Vine st., Cincinnati; dean, Alfred B. Benedict

Franklin T. Backus Law School, Western
Reserve University (three-year course)
2145 Adelbert rd., Cleveland; dean, W. T.
Dunmore

Accredited

College of Law, Ohio State University
(three-year course), 2 years
Page Hall, High st., Columbus; dean, John
Jay Adams R

OKLAHOMA

Registered

School of Law, University of Oklahoma
(three-year course)
Norman; dean, Julien C. Monnet

PENNSYLVANIA

Registered

Pittsburgh Law School, University of Pitts-
burgh (three-year course)
1011 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Pitts-
burgh; dean, A. M. Thompson
Law School, University of Pennsylvania
(three-year course)
34th & Chestnut sts., Philadelphia; dean,
William E. Mikell R

130 *The University of the State of New York*

Accredited

Dickinson School of Law (three-year course), 2 years

Carlisle; dean, William Trickett

PHILIPPINES

Accredited

College of Law, University of the Philippines (four-year course), 2 years

Manila; dean, Jorge Bocobo

Faculty of Civil Law, Real and Pontifical University of St Thomas (four-year course), 2 years

Manila; dean, Ramón Salinas

PORTO RICO

Registered

College of Law, University of Porto Rico (four-year course)

Rio Piedras; dean, Charles W. St John

SOUTH CAROLINA

Accredited

School of Law, University of South Carolina (three-year course), 1 year

Columbia; dean, J. Nelson Frierson

SOUTH DAKOTA

Accredited

School of Law, University of South Dakota
(three-year course), 2 years
Vermilion; dean, Marshall McKusick

TENNESSEE

Registered

College of Law, University of Tennessee
(three-year course)
Knoxville; dean, Malcolm McDermott
The Law School, Vanderbilt University
(three-year course)
Nashville; dean, John Bell Keeble R

TEXAS

Accredited

Department of Law, University of Texas
(three-year course), 2 years
Austin; dean, John C. Townes

UTAH

Accredited

School of Law, University of Utah (three-year course), 2 years
Salt Lake City; dean, William H. Leary

132 *The University of the State of New York*

VIRGINIA

Registered

Department of Law, University of Virginia
(three-year course)

Charlottesville; dean, William M. Lile R

Accredited

School of Law, Washington and Lee University
(three-year course), 2 years

Tucker Memorial Hall, Lexington; dean,
Joseph R. Long

WASHINGTON

Registered

School of Law, University of Washington
(three-year course)

University Station, Seattle; dean, John T.
Condon

WEST VIRGINIA

Accredited

College of Law, West Virginia University
(three-year course), 2 years

Morgantown; dean, J. W. Madden

WISCONSIN

Registered

College of Law, Marquette University
(three-year course)

Grand av. & 11th st., Milwaukee; dean,
Max Schoetz jr

Law School, University of Wisconsin (three-
year course)

Madison; dean, Harry S. Richards R

Canada

QUEBEC

Registered

McGill University Faculty of Law (three-
year course)

Montreal; dean, R. A. E. Greenshields

Synopsis

This study is made for those who would see at a glance the requirements for admission to the bar throughout the United States. In it we have followed four distinct lines of statutory and legal requirements: (1) preliminary education, (2) professional training, (3) licensing test, (4) registry. These four items with (5) the name, title and address of the person with whom to correspond for further information, are given uniformly in the synopsis. If there is no statutory or legal requirements for any one of these items, the word "none" covers it.

Alabama. (1) None; (2) 18 months' study of law; (3) examination by the board or the degree of LL.B. conferred by the University of Alabama; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Robert F. Ligon, clerk of the Supreme Court, Montgomery.

Alaska. (1) None; (2) two years' study of a prescribed course or graduation from an accredited law school; (3) examination by a District Court, or certificate of admission to practise in the highest court of any state or territory or of the United States Supreme Court, together with five years' continuous practice; (4) with the clerk of a District Court; (5) John H. Dunn, clerk of District Court, first division, Juneau.

Arizona. (1) None; (2) none; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or a certificate showing that the

applicant has been a member in good standing and active practice for 10 years in any court of record of the United States or is a graduate of the law course of the University of Arizona; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Walter Bennett, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, Fleming Bldg., Phoenix.

Arkansas. (1) Prescribed by the Supreme Court; (2) prescribed by the Supreme Court; (3) examination by a committee in each judicial district, or by the Central Board, appointed by the Supreme Court; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) W. P. Sadler, clerk of the Supreme Court, State Capitol, Little Rock.

California. (1) None; (2) proof of three years' study in any law school having a three years' course in day sessions, or four years, if other than day study is given; (3) examination or a license to practise from the highest court of another state or of a foreign country whose jurisprudence is based on the common law of England, with three years' actual practice in such state or country; (4) with the clerk of a District Court of Appeals; (5) J. B. Martin, clerk of the first appellate district, State Bldg., Civic Center, San Francisco; W. D. Shearer, second district, Pacific Finance Bldg., Los Angeles; John T. Stafford, third district, State Capitol, Sacra-

mento; Frederick W. Kant, secretary, Board of Bar Examiners, 720 Mills Bldg., San Francisco.

Colorado. (1) Approved high school course or admission to an approved college; (2) three years' study in a law office in the state or a law school or partly in each or proof of admission to the bar in another state having requirements equal to those of this state or two years' practice in another state with one year's study in the state; (3) examination by a board appointed by the Supreme Court or five years' practice in a state whose requirements equal those of Colorado, or 10 years' practice if otherwise; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) George W. Humphrey, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, 506 Kittredge Bldg., Denver.

Connecticut. (1) High school graduation or admission to approved law school or college or examination before committee on literary qualifications; (2) two years' study if both a college and law school graduate and a three-year course shall have been completed in not less than two years, otherwise three years in a practising attorney's office or in a law school or in both, one year of which must be in the state unless the applicant is a law school graduate who is a resident or intends to become such; (3) examination or three years' practice in the higher courts of another state; (4) with the clerk

of the Superior Court in county of residence; (5) William B. Boardman, secretary, Bar Examining Committee, 502 Security Bldg., Bridgeport.

Delaware. (1) Graduation from an approved college or university or examination in Latin — first four books of Caesar — mathematics — arithmetic, algebra, plane geometry — English composition and literature, ancient and modern history and modern geography, the careful reading of the introduction to Blackstone's "Commentaries on the Law of England" and the first eight chapters of Warren's "Popular and Practical Introduction to Law Studies"; (2) three years' study in the office of a practising attorney of 10 years' standing or graduation from an approved law school after a six-months' registry; (3) examination by the board of county examiners or at the discretion of the board three years' practice in the court of last resort of another state; (4) with the prothonotary; (5) Daniel M. Ridgely, prothonotary of the Supreme Court, Dover, John B. Hutton, secretary, Examining Board, Dover.

District of Columbia. (1) None; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or in a law school; (3) examination or certificate of admission to the bar of another state or territory extending like privileges to attorneys of this district — a former judge of the United States Court or of a court of record, law officers of the United States,

and persons who have been such officers may be admitted on report of the committee; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Ralph Given, secretary, Committee of Bar Examiners, Washington.

Florida. (1) None; (2) prescribed by Supreme Court rules; (3) examination in open court by the judges of the Supreme Court—graduates of the law department of a chartered university or of a chartered law school of the state maintaining the course of study prescribed by the Supreme Court and non-resident attorneys in active practice for five years immediately prior to date of application who have been admitted to the Supreme Court of the state of their residence, provided such state extends equal privileges to attorneys from this state, are exempt from examination; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) G. Talbot Whitfield, clerk of the Supreme Court, Tallahassee.

Georgia. (1) None; (2) applicant must have studied at least one standard work on each subject of examination; (3) diploma from any authorized law school in the state; (4) with the clerk of the Superior Court of Residence; (5) Joseph A. Cronk, secretary of the State Board of Law Examiners, 1106 S. B. & T. Co. Bldg., Savannah.

Hawaii. (1) None; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or in a law school, or partly in each; (3) examination

by a committee of the bar appointed by the Supreme Court, or admission to practise in the highest court of another state or territory, or three years' study in such law school and in the office of a practising attorney or graduation from a law school of recognized standing; (4) with the clerk of the court, all applicants not admitted on motion are required to pass examination on local practice and statutory law; (5) chairman of the board, R. A. Vitousek, Honolulu; J. A. Thompson, clerk of the Supreme Court, Honolulu.

¹**Idaho.** (1) Rules of the court require the completion of a standard high school course; (2) none; (3) examination in open court by the Supreme Court justices, or three years' practice under a certificate of admission to the highest court of another state or territory to be proved by production of certificate and examination under oath before the court; (4) with the clerk of the court of license; (5) I. W. Hart, clerk of the Supreme Court, Boise.

Illinois. (1) Four-year high school course or its equivalent prior to beginning the study of law; (2) three years' study with a licensed practising attorney or in an approved law school, with the affidavit of

¹ Subsequent to March 19, 1923 a new act provides for the organization of the State Bar Association and the election of a board of commissioners in charge of admission to the bar. Until the board shall have made new regulations the present rules hold.

the applicant, the secretary of the law school or of the lawyer or lawyers under which the applicant has studied that he has taken regular weekly examinations during at least 36 weeks in each year; (3) examination or certificate of admission to practise in the highest court of another state or country having equal requirements, or five years' practice in any record court; (4) with secretary, Board of Law Examiners; (5) Charles L. Bartlett, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, 302 N. Sixth st., Quincy.

Indiana. According to the constitution any person being a voter of good moral character may practise law—but the practice of law by unauthorized persons is prohibited and the court to which application is made may order an examination; J. Fred France, clerk of the Supreme Court, Huntington.

Iowa. (1) Completion of a four-year high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in the office of a practising attorney or judge on the bench, or in a reputable law school or partly in each; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners, or certificate of admission to the bar of another state and of one year's practice in that state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Attorney General Ben J. Gibson, chairman, Board of Law Examiners, Des Moines.

Kansas. (1) Graduation from an accredited high school or its equivalent, subsequent to January 1924 the equivalent of a one year's general college course, in addition—subsequent to January 1925 two years; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney, subsequent to registration as a law student with the Supreme Court or graduation from the law department of the University of Kansas or from some other law school of equal requirements; (3) written examination by the State Board of Law Examiners; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) William Easton Hutchison, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Garden City.

Kentucky. (1) Prescribed by the court; (2) two years' study in a law office or in an approved law school; (3) examination by an examining board appointed by the Court of Appeals or admission to the highest court of another state or country whose requirements are equal to those of this board; (4) with the board and with the circuit clerk of the county where admitted; (5) J. P. Hobson, secretary of the Board of Law Examiners, Frankfort.

Louisiana. (1) None; (2) three years' study with a reputable attorney or graduation from a law school; (3) examination by the Supreme Court, or graduation from the law department of Louisiana State University or of Tulane University of Louisiana or of Loyola University—if the applicant is

a female, graduation from any law school of the state, or admission to the superior courts of another state with examination on the laws of Louisiana; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Paul E. Mortimer, clerk of the Supreme Court, New Orleans.

Maine. (1) None; (2) three years' study in an attorney's office or in a recognized law school; (3) examination or, at the discretion of the court, proof of three years' active practice in another state together with certificate of admission to the court of last resort of said state or certificate of admission to a United States District Court; (5) Philip G. Clifford, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, 95 Exchange st., Portland.

Maryland. (1) High school education or its substantial equivalent; (2) three years' study in a law school of the United States or in the office of an attorney of this state; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or five years' practice in another state or territory; (4) with the clerk of the Court of Appeals, Annapolis; (5) William L. Rawls, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, 701 Maryland Trust Bldg., Baltimore.

Massachusetts. (1) College graduation or college entrance requirements, or a two years' course in a day or evening high school or a school of equal grade; (2) three full years' study or four years where the applicant has been engaged a substantial part of the time

in an occupation other than the study of law; (3) examination by the State Board of Bar Examiners or in the discretion of the board, with the approval of the court, evidence of admission to practise in the highest judicial court of some other state, district, territory or country and actual practice for at least three years; (4) petitions are filed with the clerk of the Supreme Judicial Court, or with the clerk of the Superior Court; (5) George S. Taft, secretary, Board of Bar Examiners, 708 Slater Bldg., Worcester.

Michigan. (1) A standard four years' high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in a law school or four years under a preceptor in an office; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners—practising attorneys of other states and countries may be admitted at the discretion of the board upon a certificate of three years' reputable practice; (4) with the board; (5) Jay Mertz, assistant secretary, State Board Law Examiners, Lansing.

Minnesota. (1) A four-year high school education or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in a law school approved by the Supreme Court or three years with a practising attorney; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners, or, at the discretion of the court, three years' active practice in another state; (4) with the clerk of the court of record; (5) Vernon C. Pidgeon, secretary, State Board Law

Examiners, 1034 Andrus Bldg., Minneapolis.

Mississippi. (1) At least a high school education or its equivalent; (2) none; (3) examination or graduation from the law department of the University of Mississippi — attorneys from other states may appear and plead in any special cause on the same conditions as such states impose on attorneys from this state; (4) with the chancery court or chancellor of the county of residence; (5) secretary, State Board Law Examiners, J. F. Guynes, Hazelhurst.

Missouri. (1) Completion of a grammar school education or its equivalent, with a fair knowledge of history, literature and civics; (2) none; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners under jurisdiction of the Supreme Court or certificate of admission to the bar of any other of the United States with the proof of three years' practice; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Thomas J. Cole, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, 1530 Boatmen's Bldg., St Louis.

Montana. (1) None; (2) two years' collegiate work together with two successive years' study of law; (3) examination by Supreme Court, or a diploma from the law department of the University of Montana, or evidence of three years' study in that department, or certificate of admission to practise in the highest court of any state or of a foreign country where the common

law of England is the basis of jurisprudence; (4) with the clerk of Supreme Court; (5) Dana M. Easton, clerk of the Supreme Court, Helena.

Nebraska. (1) Three-year high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or in a reputable law school, one year of which office study must be in the state; (3) examination by a commission appointed by the Supreme Court, or graduation from the College of Law of the University of Nebraska, or such other college within the state whose requirements are equal to those of the University, or certificate of practice in a Record Court of another state whose requirements at the time of applicant's admission equaled those of this state, or five years' practice in a Record Court of another state within 10 years next preceding date of application; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) H. C. Lindsay, clerk of the Supreme Court, State House, Lincoln.

Nevada. (1) Prescribed by the board; (2) prescribed by the board; (3) examination under jurisdiction of Supreme Court, or certificate of admission to practise in another state, territory or foreign country where the common law of England is the basis of jurisprudence; (4) with the clerk of the court; (5) William Kennett, clerk of the Supreme Court, Carson City.

New Hampshire. (1) Not prescribed; (2) rules of the court require three years' study in an office or in a reputable law school; (3) examination by Supreme Court committee or certificate of three years' practice in another state; (4) certificate of beginning of law study must be filed with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Fred C. Demond, secretary, Board of Law Examiners, Concord.

New Jersey. (1) An approved four-year high school course, with graduation from a college; (2) three years' study of which at least nine months must be in clerkship—two years' clerkship may be accepted from a candidate who has served in any department of the military and naval service of the United States during the war with Germany; (3) examination by the State Board of Bar Examiners; (4) certificate of beginning of clerkship filed with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Charles V. D. Joline, chairman, State Board of Bar Examiners, 432 Market st., Camden.

[These rules apply to the admission of attorneys only. No attorney is admitted to practise as counselor till after three years' practice prior to examination as to his legal knowledge and ability as a pleader.]

New Mexico. (1) None; (2) two years' study under an attorney in New Mexico or on certificate from a reputable law school; (3) examination by Board of Bar Examiners or three years' practice in the highest court of another state or territory if recom-

mended by the Board of Bar Examiners; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) José D. Sena, secretary, Board of Bar Examiners, Santa Fé.

New York. (1) Examination by Education Department in English three years, Latin two years, mathematics two years, science one year, history two years, or a 72 count Regents certificate issued upon examinations passed in the manner required by Regents rules in effect July 1, 1916 or the successful completion of a full year's course of study in a registered college or a four-year high school course in a recognized institution or a Regents diploma — but all applicants for equivalents upon certificates all or any part of which are earned or issued in foreign countries other than those in which English is the language of the people shall pass the Regents examination in second year English; (2) four years' service of an actual law clerkship in the office of a practising attorney or partly by serving such clerkship and partly by attending a law school for applicants who are not college graduates, one year of which law clerkship must be served continuously — three years in law school or in law clerkship, or partly in each if the applicant is a graduate of a registered college or four years in a law school if the candidate has completed two years in a college or university — or, after having remained as a practising attorney in another state or country for the period of three years

with one year's study thereafter in the state as prescribed by law — time spent in military service, not to exceed one year, will be included as part of the period of study; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or, in the discretion of the court after five years' practice as an attorney and counselor at law in the highest court of another state or territory of the Union or in a country whose jurisprudence is based on the principles of the common law of England; (4) with the clerk of the Court of Appeals; (5) Philip J. Wickser, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Albany.

North Carolina. (1) Determined by the court; (2) two years' study in an office or law school, or certificate of admission to practise in another state; (3) examination by Supreme Court or five years' practice in another state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Edward C. Seawell, clerk of the Supreme Court, Raleigh.

North Dakota. (1) None; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney of the state or in a reputable law school of the United States; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or three years' practice in another state with proof of required qualifications; (4) with the Supreme Court, annually; (5) J. H. Newton, secretary, State Bar Board, Bismarck.

Ohio. (1) Four-year high school course of the first grade or its equivalent; (2) three school years in day law school, four

school years in night law school or four calendar years under supervision of a practising attorney; (3) examination by the Bar Examining Committee appointed by the Supreme Court, or certificate of admission to the highest court of another state after two years' study, together with certificate showing five years' active practice in such state or in the Supreme Court of the United States; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court, certificate of preliminary education must be filed with registry certificate; (5) Seba H. Miller, clerk of the Supreme Court, Columbus.

Oklahoma. (1) Completion of the state high school course or its equivalent; (2) two years' study or graduation from a reputable law school; (3) examination by the examining commission of the Supreme Court or certificate of admission on written examination to practise in the highest court of another state or territory prior to one year's practice if admitted on motion, five years' practice; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) William M. Franklin, clerk of the Supreme Court and secretary, Examining Board, Oklahoma City.

Oregon. (1) Graduation from an approved high school or other literary institution or examination prescribed by the board; (2) three years' study or graduation from a reputable law school; (3) examination by the board of bar examiners, or certificate of admission to practise in the highest

record court of another state or country, or the same certificate from a resident and attorney of another state granting equal privileges to attorneys from this state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Arthur S. Benson, clerk of the Supreme Court, Salem, Roscoe C. Nelson, secretary, Examining Board, Portland.

Pennsylvania. (1) A degree from an approved college or university or an examination by State Board of Law Examiners in English language and literature; outlines of universal history, history of England and of the United States; arithmetic, algebra through quadratics, and plane geometry, modern geography; first four books of Caesar's *Commentaries*, and the first four orations of Cicero against Cataline and six books of Virgil's *Aeneid*; (2) three years' study in the office of a practising attorney or in a law school or partly in each, or at the discretion of the board one year's practice in another state, or admission to the bar of another state with one year's clerkship in the state; (3) examination or, at the discretion of the board, evidence of admission to the court of last resort or five years' practice in a record court of another state; (4) with a clerk or prothonotary of the Supreme Court; (5) Walter C. Douglas jr, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, 1502 Morris Bldg., Philadelphia.

Philippines. Graduation from the Government High School course or its equiva-

lent evidenced by the certificate of the Secretary of Public Instruction, subsequent to January 1, 1927, completion of a two-year university or college course toward a degree in arts or sciences in a recognized institution requiring four years of high school for admission; (2) four years' study in a law school or university officially approved by the Secretary of Public Instruction; (3) examination by committee appointed by Supreme Court—those holding a certificate of admission to practise in the federal courts of the United States or in the highest court of any state or territory, granting like privileges to licensees of this court, may be admitted without examination at the discretion of the Supreme Court, on evidence of five years' practice in the preceding courts; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Vicente Albert, clerk of the Supreme Court, Manila.

Porto Rico. (1) A bachelor's or a secondary school diploma from an institution having an accredited course of at least four years or the equivalent; (2) none; (3) graduation from an accredited school of the United States with a general oral examination before the Supreme Court of Porto Rico—nongraduates on a written examination by the law faculty of the University of Porto Rico in which the applicant must attain an average of 75 per cent together with an oral examination by the Supreme Court; (4) with the secretary, and reporter of the

Supreme Court; (5) Joaquin Lopez, secretary and reporter of the Supreme Court, San Juan.

Rhode Island. (1) High school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study—two years' if the applicant has received a classical education—or three years' practice in another state with six months' study in this state or 10 years' practice in another state; (3) examination by State Board of Bar Examiners; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Edward C. Stiness, secretary, State Board of Bar Examiners, Grosvenor Bldg., Providence.

South Carolina. (1) Equivalent of graduation from a high school of the state; (2) two years' study of at least 36 weeks in each year in a law school or with a member of the bar of this state or the full course of any approved law school of the United States; (3) examination or graduation from the law school of the State University or five years' reputable practice; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Harry McCaw, clerk of the Supreme Court, Douglas McKay, chairman, Board of Law Examiners, Columbia.

South Dakota. (1) Completion of a four-year high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in office or in law school; (3) examination by Supreme Court or LL.B. degree from College of Law of the State University or proof of five years' regular practice in another state; (4)

with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) E. F. Swartz, clerk of the Supreme Court, Pierre.

Tennessee. (1) High school education or the equivalent; (2) one year's study of law; (3) examination by State Board of Law Examiners or admission to the highest court of another state having equal requirements or five years' active practice in record courts; (4) with the clerk of the county court of residence; (5) Robert I. Moore, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Bank of Commerce and Trust Bldg., Memphis.

Texas. (1) "Such educational qualifications" as may be approved by the board; (2) a two-year course of study prescribed by Supreme Court; (3) examination or graduation from an approved law school or five years' practice in another state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) F. T. Connerly, clerk of the Supreme Court, Austin.

Utah. (1) Prescribed by the court; (2) three years' study or graduation from the law school of the University of Utah; (3) examination by a committee appointed by the Supreme Court or certificate of admission to practise in the highest court of another state or territory; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) H. W. Griffith, clerk of the Supreme Court, State Capitol, Salt Lake City.

Vermont. (1) High school education or its equivalent; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney of the Supreme Court or three years' study in a law school with six months' service in a law office; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or one year's practice in the highest court of another state with six months' residence in this state; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Edward H. Deavitt, secretary, State Board Law Examiners, Montpelier.

Virginia. (1) None; (2) for applicants over 21 years of age, none; for applicants over 19 and under 21, two years' study in a law school of the state or under a practising attorney; (3) examination—three years' practice before the court of last resort of any state, territory or the District of Columbia may be accepted in lieu of examination; (4) under the three years' practice rule, with the clerk of the Supreme Court of Appeals—for examination, with the secretary of the board; (5) secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, M. B. Watts, Richmond.

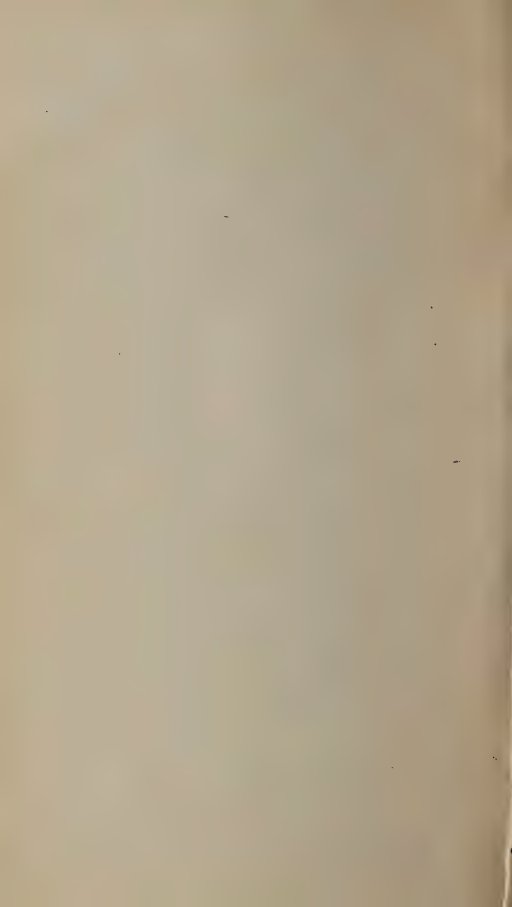
Washington. (1) Proof of a general education sufficient to enter the freshman class of the University of Washington or the State College, except its elementary science department; (2) three years' study with a practising attorney or in a law office; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or graduation from the law department of the University of Washington

or an approved school of equal standing or five years' practice in the highest courts of record of another state — attorneys of other states may practise in this state on the same conditions that such states impose on licensees of this board; (4) with the clerk of the county court of residence, annually; (5) C. S. Reinhart, clerk of the Supreme Court, secretary of the State Board of Law Examiners, Olympia.

West Virginia. (1) Graduation from a first class high school or its academic equivalent; (2) three years' study as a resident student in a law office or a law school or admission to practice in another jurisdiction; (3) examination by the board of Law Examiners or graduation from the law school of the University or proof of five years' reputable practice in another state; (4) with the board of examiners and with the clerk of the Supreme Court of Appeals; (5) secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, William B. Mathews, Charleston.

Wisconsin. (1) Four-year high school course or its equivalent; (2) three years' study in a practising attorney's office or in a law school or partly in each; (3) examination by the State Board of Law Examiners or certificate of admission to practise in the Supreme Court of another state or territory with five years' actual practice; (4) with the board; (5) Arthur A. McLeod, secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, Madison.

Wyoming. (1) Not prescribed; (2) three years' study in office or law school; (3) examination by State Board of Law Examiners or admission to practise in the highest court of another state or territory; (4) with the clerk of the Supreme Court; (5) Clyde M. Watts, secretary, Board of Law Examiners, 526 Citizens National Bank Bldg., Cheyenne.



The University of the State

HANDBOOKS RELATING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

- 3 Examinations
- 6 Publications. Part 1 General Department Publications
- 9 Medicine — Law, Rules and Information
- 9a Chiropody — Law, Rules and Information
- 10 Dentistry — Law, Rules and Information
- 11 Pharmacy — Law, Rules and Information
- 12 Veterinary Medicine — Law, Rules and Information
- 13 Nursing — Law, Rules and Information
- 14 Certified Public Accountants — Law, Rules and Information
- 23 Qualifying Certificates
- 24 Organization and Institutions
- 27 Law — Court of Appeals and Regents Rules
- 28 Optometry — Law, Rules and Information
- 32 College Graduate Certificates
- 33 Certified Shorthand Reporting — Law, Rules and Information
- 34 University Scholarships — Law, Rules and Information
- 35 Architecture — Law, Rules and Information
- 36 Engineering and Land Surveying — Law, Rules and Information

UNIVERSITY OF THE
STATE OF NEW YORK PRESS

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 109249190